price list effective November 1, 2020

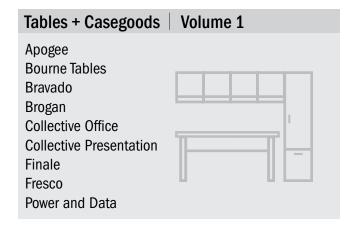
# TABLES+ CASEGOODS

**V1** A-M





### **JSI Price Lists**



# Native Nosh Prep Prost Reef Romy Trail Power and Data

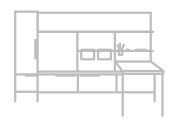
### Tables | Lok

- Training Tables
- Teamwork Tables
- Conference Tables
- Occasional Tables



### Tables + Casegoods | Flux

- Private Office
- Open Plan



### Tables + Casegoods | Vision

- Casegoods
- Tables



### Seating | Volume 1

Addison	Collective Motion		
Alden	Connect		
Americana	Corbin	$\mathcal{U}$	
Ansen	Cym	TV	
Avalon	Encore	V	
Avini	Esque		
BeSpace	Finn		
Bison	Finn Nu	,	
Boston	Florette	Hedron	
<b>Bourne Seating</b>	Garvey R5	Hoopz	
Bryn	Gatsby	Indie	
Cāav	Hanover		
Cabaret	Harbor		

# Seating | Volume 2

Jude	Olympian	
Knox	Oxley	
Kyla	Pillows	
Laurel	Portrait	TV
Luci	Protocol	
Mackey	Proxy	
Madison	Ramona	
Melrose	Ria	, ,
Milk	Solara	Tyler
Millie	Sosa	Waltham
Moto	Tara	Wink
Murphy	Totem	Ziva
Newton	Trinity	

# Online Only | jsifurniture.com



Axis Cla Bentley Cla Broadway Co

Class Act Classmate Collegian Congress Hudson Jefferson Lincoln Menu Regal Shuffle Stockton Strata

Walden Wellington



# Casegoods and Tables $\,$ Price List $\,|\,$ Volume 1: A-M $\,$

General Information	<b>Bourne</b>	Finale 421
Environmental Mission 4	Standard Height Tables 188	Desks
Warranty	Counter Height Tables 192	Modesty Panels 444
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics 5	Bar Height Tables 196	Returns and Bridges 452
Samples 6	Storage	Credenzas
	Storage	
Order Procedures 6		Overhead Cabinets 460
Quickship Program 6	Bravado 201	Tackboards 464
		Tool Rail Accessories 470
Delivery	Rectangular Conference Tables 210, 220	
Freight Damage	Boat Shape Conference Tables 214, 224	Wall Mount Storage 471
Repairs and Returns 7	View Conference Tables 216, 228	Storage Towers 480
Care and Maintenance 7	Square Conference Tables 230	Transaction Counters 489
Fire Retardancy / CAL 133 8	Credenza	Bookcases 490
Textile Information / COM and COL Policy 9	Media Cabinets 232	Lateral Files 491
icklic information / com and coer oncy		
	Wall Panel 234	Vertical Storage Units 492
Textile and Leather Swatch Card Programs	Media Wall Cabinet 235	Freestanding Tables 496
		· ·
Maharam 10-11		
Momentum 12-16	Broadway Online at	Finale Conference 501
Spradling	įsifurniture.com	Conference Tables 507
	jsiiui iiituie.com	
Stinson		Conference Tops 508
Ultrafabrics	Broadway Conference Online at	Conference Table Bases 510
Wollsdorf		Lectern
WO II 300 II	jsifurniture.com	
		Visual Board 512
Fabric Grading	Progan Modular 227	Credenzas 512
	Brogan Modular 237	Vertical Storage Units 513
Arc-Com	Shells	vertical Stolage Offics
Designtex	Corner Unit	
Maharam		Fresco 516
	Bridge Applications 245	110000
Mayer	Modular Pedestals 246	
Momentum	Modular Drawers 247	<b>Jefferson</b> Online at
Stinson	Modular Diamoio	
		jsifurniture.com
Ultrafabrics 25	<b>Brogan</b> 249	
		Lincoln Online at
Laathau Ouadiad	Desks	
Leather Grading	Returns and Bridges 274	jsifurniture.com
Wollsdorf	Credenzas	
		Manu 9 Dagge Outline at
	Modular Pedestals 278	Menu & Bases Online at
Specification Tools 27	Overhead Cabinets 280	jsifurniture.com
	Wall Mount Storage 283	•
0017		
GSA Terms and Conditions 28-30	Tackboards 283	Accessories, Power and Data 519
	Transaction Counters 284	Power and Data
<b>Apogee</b>	Bookcases 285	Wire Management 525
Desks	Lateral Files	
Doone	Lateral Files 786	Tool Lighto E22
0		Task Lights 532
Consoles		
Consoles	Storage Cabinets 287	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables		Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables	Storage Cabinets	
Meeting Tables.76Bridges76Returns77	Storage Cabinets	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables	Storage Cabinets	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges.       76         Returns.       77         Credenzas.       80	Storage Cabinets	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85	Storage Cabinets	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300Lectern301	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300Lectern301Visual Board301	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300Lectern301Visual Board301	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135         Vertical Storage Units       139	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300Lectern301Visual Board301Credenzas301Vertical Storage Units302	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135         Vertical Storage Units       139         Workwalls       157	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135         Vertical Storage Units       139	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300Lectern301Visual Board301Credenzas301Vertical Storage Units302	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135         Vertical Storage Units       139         Workwalls       157         Accessories       173	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135         Vertical Storage Units       139         Workwalls       157	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318           Conference Tops         378	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135         Vertical Storage Units       139         Workwalls       157         Accessories       173	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318           Conference Tops         378           Conference Bases         382	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135         Vertical Storage Units       139         Workwalls       157         Accessories       173	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318           Conference Tops         378           Conference Bases         382	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables.       76         Bridges       76         Returns       77         Credenzas       80         Lateral Files       85         Modular Credenzas       86         Overhead Cabinets       106         Wall Mount Storage       120         Wall Panels       134         Wall Mount Tackboards       135         Vertical Storage Units       139         Workwalls       157         Accessories       173	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318           Conference Tops         378	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables         76           Bridges         76           Returns         77           Credenzas         80           Lateral Files         85           Modular Credenzas         86           Overhead Cabinets         106           Wall Mount Storage         120           Wall Panels         134           Wall Mount Tackboards         135           Vertical Storage Units         139           Workwalls         157           Accessories         173           Axis         Online at jsifurniture.com	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318           Conference Tops         378           Conference Bases         382           Center Console Options         390	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables         76           Bridges         76           Returns         77           Credenzas         80           Lateral Files         85           Modular Credenzas         86           Overhead Cabinets         106           Wall Mount Storage         120           Wall Panels         134           Wall Mount Tackboards         135           Vertical Storage Units         139           Workwalls         157           Accessories         173           Axis         Online at jsifurniture.com           Bentley         Online at	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318           Conference Tops         378           Conference Bases         382	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables         76           Bridges         76           Returns         77           Credenzas         80           Lateral Files         85           Modular Credenzas         86           Overhead Cabinets         106           Wall Mount Storage         120           Wall Panels         134           Wall Mount Tackboards         135           Vertical Storage Units         139           Workwalls         157           Accessories         173           Axis         Online at jsifurniture.com	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318           Conference Tops         378           Conference Bases         382           Center Console Options         390           Collective Presentation         393	Keyboard Accessories 534
Meeting Tables         76           Bridges         76           Returns         77           Credenzas         80           Lateral Files         85           Modular Credenzas         86           Overhead Cabinets         106           Wall Mount Storage         120           Wall Panels         134           Wall Mount Tackboards         135           Vertical Storage Units         139           Workwalls         157           Accessories         173           Axis         Online at jsifurniture.com           Bentley         Online at	Storage Cabinets         287           Freestanding Tables         289           Brogan Conference         291           Conference Tables         296           Conference Tops         298           Conference Table Bases         300           Lectern         301           Visual Board         301           Credenzas         301           Vertical Storage Units         302           Collective Conference         305           Conference Tables         318           Conference Tops         378           Conference Bases         382           Center Console Options         390	Keyboard Accessories 534

### 回JSI

### **Environmental Mission**

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

### **MISSION**

To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

### LOCATION

Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

### **PACKAGING**

We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

### **REGULATORY**

All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

### **MANUFACTURING FACILITIES**

Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

### **MANUFACTURING PROCESSES**

Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

### **TEXTILES**

Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

### WOOD

Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

### **WOOD OPTIONS**

Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

### **INDOOR AIR QUALITY**

Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818 - GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

### **PARTNERSHIPS**

BIFMA

Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association USGBC

United States Green Building Council

IIDA

International Interior Design Association

FSC

Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland

UL GreenGuard

Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program



### Warranty

JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

### **Exceptions to Warranty:**

### 12 Years (from date of purchase)

- · Wood Seating
- · Seating Controls
- · Veneer Surfaces
- · Laminate Surfaces
- · Pneumatic Cylinders

### 5 Years (from date of purchase)

- · Glides · Casters · Task Lights
- · Mesh/Knit Material · Foam
- · Florette Plastic Frame Chairs
- · Electrical Components
- · Electric Height Adjustable Bases

### **This Warranty Does Not Cover:**

- · Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control.
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- · Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions.
- · Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- · Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

### **Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers**

JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown in diagram



Quarter Sliced as shown in diagram



Double Cut as shown in diagram



### **Double Cut**

The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Please reference the featured highlights of each product line to identify the species and grain patterns available for that product.

### **Laminates (Veneer Series)**

HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminates can be specified on most of our work surface tops in most of our product lines. Refer to the specification pages for each series. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

### **Laminate Series**

JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate). TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate) is used on the product's chassis. Please reference the featured highlights of each product for additional details.

### **Finish - Top Coat**

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

### Finish - Color/Stains

A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

### Finish - Matching

Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

### **Custom/Special Finishes**

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

### 回JSI

### **Samples**

Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab) JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

### **Pricing**

Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

### Orders

Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail - JSI

225 Clay Street

Jasper, IN 47546

Fax - 812-482-1548

Email - orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

### **Product Modifications**

While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

### **Order Acknowledgments**

All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the oder was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

### Quickship

Items indicated with a Quickship symbol ship within 10 business days of receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Product for up to 20 offices or 20 tables can be selected from the Bourne, Brogan or Finale series. See individual product pages for those models available on quickship. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

### **Delivery**

Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate **75 foot trucks**. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does **not** include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

### **Standard Delivery Time**

Between 8AM and 3PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

### **Cancellations and Changes**

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

### **No Touch Freight**

Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

### **Detention Fees**

- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- · Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads
- \*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

### **On-Site Deliveries**

Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

### **Residential Deliveries**

Our freight policy prohibits the delivery of freight to a residential property.



### **Fees**

Orders of less than \$1,000 net \$75 net per nour
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times \$250
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday)
Liftgate Deliveries \$100 minimum 5% of net price
Driver Assist
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only) - no installation
or carton removal \$125 minimum 5% of net price

### Warehouse/Storage Fees

Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

### Please be Advised

- · Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- · Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special .
   crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

### **Freight Damage**

JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact the carrier immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify the carrier and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

### Repairs

JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

### Returns

No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. Any authorized return not due to damage or defect will be accessed a 45% restocking fee and all return freight charges must be prepaid. Additional restocking fees may apply for any modification, special or custom built product.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

Under no circumstance can we accept COD (Cash On Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will be refused.

### **Replacement Parts**

Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

# Care and Maintenance Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

### **Maintenance of Mechanical Parts**

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

### Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

### **Care of Metal Finishes**

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

### 回JSI

### **Care of Frosted Glass**

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

### **Tempered Glass Information**

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of "cubes" rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or "inclusion" that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as "spontaneous" breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

### **Care of Dry Erase Boards**

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufactures cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

### **Care of Solid Surface**

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

### Fire Retardancy

All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

### California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is \$69 list per yard of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

### Flame Spread

All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood - Class C Topcoats - Class A Carded Fabric - Class A Composite Panels - Class C Laminate - Class B

Plastics - According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.



### **Textile Carded Programs**

JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultraleather and Wollsdorf Leather. Please refer to the respective pages in this pricer for each of these partners. Scan the QR codes on the back of the swatch card for latest grades and other information.

### **Textile Grade-In Programs**

For the convenience of our specifiers, we have graded in the following suppliers:

Arc Com <a href="https://www.arc-com.com">www.arc-com.com</a>
Designtex <a href="https://www.designtex.com">www.designtex.com</a>
Maharam <a href="https://www.maharam.com">www.maharam.com</a>
Mayer <a href="https://www.mayerfabrics.com">www.mayerfabrics.com</a>
Momentum <a href="https://www.themomgroup.com">www.themomgroup.com</a>

Stinson www.cfstinson.com

Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Wollsdorf Leather

For memo samples, contact textile suppliers.

Please contact Customer Service for pricing grades on textiles and leathers not listed.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

### **COM/COL Address**

ISI

Attn: COM/COL Department 932 Mill Street Jasper, IN 47546

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

### General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy

Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:

- + approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
- + fabric repeats greater that 3"
- + fabric less than 54" wide
- + leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
- + special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:

- + model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
- + COM/COL textile supplier's name
- + name of pattern and color of the textile
- + any special application request

Customer Service will check the database to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4") JSI Attn: COM/COL Approval Department

Receiving B Dock 71 201 East Martin St. Orleans, IN 47452

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

# Maharam - M Series Card

Pattern - Manner								
Grade - C								
Colorway	'S							
MAN013	Ablaze	MAN020	Parakeet					
MAN022	Aquatic	MAN046	Passerine					
MAN026	Basin	MAN014	Peel					
MAN023	Cottage	MAN003	Porpoise					
MAN035	Cruise	MAN048	Roseate					
MAN043	Dill	MAN027	Schooner					
MAN004	Flint	MAN050	Siltstone					
MAN005	Hush	MAN029	Silverpoint					
MAN051	Kimono	MAN038	Tidewater					
MAN032	Magnetic	MAN052	Valiant					
MAN040	Oceanside	MAN033	Woad					

Pattern -	Pattern - Meld							
Grade - C	)							
Colorway	'S							
MLD018	Amethyst	MLD020	Magma					
MLD026	Bare	MLD041	Mariner					
MLD027	Blonde	MLD036	Nordic					
MLD009	Bulb	MLD002	Panda					
MLD023	Clementine	MLD005	Quill					
MLD029	Comet	MLD037	Reef					
MLD014	Crater	MLD003	Skyline					
MLD017	Fuchsia	MLD011	Stark					
MLD007	Grate	MLD035	Waterfall					
MLD022	Heat	MLD031	Wild					
MLD034	Kale							

Pattern - Messenger								
Grade - C								
Colorway	'S							
MES028	Apple	MES16	Ice					
MES029	Ash	MES037	Lime					
MES13	Azure	MES038	Longspur					
MES04	Bayou	MES24	Lumine					
MES030	Blanch	MES07	Mao					
MES031	Capri	MES12	Nile					
MES032	Cassis	MES09	Onyx					
MES033	Cherry	MES039	Satsuma					
MES10	Cloud	MES040	Snow					
MES11	Depth	MES23	Tangelo					
MES034	Dipper	MES041	Vireo					
MES035	Everglade	MES042	Voyage					
MES036	Hunter							

Pattern -	Metric			
Grade - 0				
Colorway	'S			
MTR026	Admiral	MTR013	Lava	
MTR020	Alligator	MTR034	Midday	
MTR024	Anchor	MTR027	Seaport	
MTR012	Cardinal	MTR029	Skate	
MTR031	Film	MTR040	Sunny	
MTR043	Galah	MTR035	Talisman	
MTR030	Hopscotch			

Pattern - Murmur							
Grade - C	;						
Colorway	S						
MUR010	Baby	MUR002	Harmonica				
MUR015	Biome	MUR012	Iceberg				
MUR006	Cauldron	MUR019	Ignite				
MUR004	Dim	MUR005	Peppercorn				
MUR011	Elderberry	MUR008	Rapids				
MUR001	Gust	MUR009	Seawater				

Pattern -	Muse		
Grade - C	;		
Colorway	S		
MUS004	Ascend	MUS018	Noble
MUS030	Celebrate	MUS029	Poinsettia
MUS007	Clear	MUS019	Pulsar
MUS010	Compass	MUS006	Refresh
MUS001	Crescendo	MUS002	Resonate
MUS016	Frigid	MUS017	Riverbend
MUS013	Goal	MUS003	Runway
MUS012	Grasshopper	MUS031	Spectacle
MUS027	Jovial	MUS028	Theater
MUS014	Mistletoe	MUS023	Vase
MUS026	Neat		



M Series patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.



### Maharam - Mode

D	N4 - 1 -								
Pattern -	- Moae								
Grade -	D								
Colorwa	ys								
MOD01	Alder*	MOD08	Clavicle*	MOD17	Jetty*	MOD26	Ominous*	MOD35	Stroll*
MOD02	Angelfish	MOD09	Cottontail	MOD18	Kermes	M0D27	Oriole*	MOD36	Sycamore*
M0D03	Ballpoint	MOD10	Crush*	MOD19	Lemon	M0D28	Oxeye*	MOD37	Talus*
MOD04	Barberry	MOD11	Denim*	MOD20	Lichen	MOD29	Paradise	MOD38	Toile
MOD05	Billygoat*	MOD12	Eucalyptus	MOD21	Lioness	MOD30	Petal*	MOD42	Valley
MOD40	Blush*	MOD13	Goldenrod*	MOD22	Machine*	M0D31	Rust*	MOD39	Vermillion*
MOD41	Bonsai*	MOD14	Henge*	MOD23	Mallard	MOD32	Saltwater*	MOD43	Yucca
MOD06	Carotene	MOD15	Hollow*	MOD24	Marsh	M0D33	Sassafras*		
MOD07	Celtic*	MOD16	Intaglio*	MOD25	Odyssey*	MOD34	Spindle*		



Select Mode colors, denoted by \* are available on quickship.

Check availability for all other colors.

### Maharam - Value Reference 6 Card

Pattern -	Brindle					
Grade - C	;					
Colorway	S					
BRN001	Calico	BRN010	Seagrass			
BRN003	Torch	BRN012	Aquarium			
BRN009	Inland					
Pattern -	Keen					
Grade - D	)					
Colorway	S					
KEE001	Gaur	KEE004	Oatmeal			
KEE002	Lock	KEE007	Coyote			
Pattern -	Multiply					
Grade - E						
Colorway	S					
MUL002	Encore	MUL010	Deep			
MUL006	Daze					
Pattern -	Wend					
Grade - D	)					
Colorways						

WEN010 Sigma

WEN011 Riverfront

WEN002 Tulle

WEN008 Midi

Pattern - Caper Grade - E					
Colorway	s				
CAP006	Note	CAP007	Silverback		
Pattern -	Loop				
Grade - D	)				
Colorway	S				
L00003	Navel	L00010	Penguin		
L00008	Wildfire				
Pattern -	Spry				
Grade - D	)				
Colorway	s				
SPR003	Fizz	SPR007	Trance		
SPR006	Jam				

	Grade - E	Grade - E						
	Colorway	S						
	CON003	Nimbus	CON007	Caribbean				
	CON005	Fawn	CON008	Canal				
	Pattern -	Lunar						
	Grade - D	)						
	Colorway	S						
	LUN002		LUN005	Grace				
	LUN004	J						
		••••						
	Pattern -	Trundle						
	Grade - D	)						
	Colorway	S						
	TRU002	Element	TRU008	Wake				
	TRU003	Ray	TRU011	Magnet				
	TRU005	,						
		7.1100						



# **Momentum - Color Card**

Pattern - Infinity C-Zero					
Grade -	В				
Colorwa	ys				
INF01	Aluminum	INF17	Maize		
INF02	Aster	INF18	Papaya		
INF03	Atoll	INF19	Pewter		
INF04	Barley	INF22	Rinse		
INF05	Berry	INF24	Sable		
INF07	Capri	INF25	Stucco		
INF08	Dove	INF26	Terrain		
INF10	Graphite	INF30	Vine		
INF11	Gull				

Pattern - Marathon C-Zero				
Grade -	В			
Colorwa	ys			
MRN01	Alert	MRN16	Noir	
MRN03	Caravel	MRN18	0z	
MRN06	Clove	MRN19	Pinot	
MRN07	Curry	MRN20	Pollen	
MRN08	Cyan	MRN21	Rain	
MRN09	Deep	MRN23	Sprite	
MRN10	Flax	MRN24	Storm	
MRN12	Foliage	MRN27	Toile	
MRN13	Herb	MRN29	Vivacious	
MRN15	Marigold			

Pattern	ı - Millenniu	ım C-Zero	
Grade -	· B		
Colorw	ays		
MLL02	Amber	MLL20	Plateau
MLL04	Cascade	MLL21	Pool
MLL06	Cerise	MLL22	Pyrite
MLL07	Clean	MLL23	Safari
MLL08	Coastal	MLL24	Sapphire
MLL10	Crisp	MLL25	Spark
MLL11	Electric	MLL26	Steel
MLL17	Onyx	MLL27	Tanzanite
MLL18	Orchid	MLL28	Thrill
MLL19	Peridot	MLL30	Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey C-Zero					
Grade	- B				
Colorw	ays				
0DY02	Amp	0DY17	Linen		
ODY03	Breeze	ODY19	Maritime		
ODY06	Cedar	0DY23	Primary		
ODY07	Craft	0DY24	Roast		
0DY08	Cruise	0DY25	Rue		
ODY10	Eggplant	0DY26	Sangria		
0DY11	Emerald	0DY27	Skim		
0DY12	Fossil	0DY28	Smith		
0DY13	Ink	0DY29	Tinge		
0DY15	Iris	0DY30	Western		

Pattern	ı - Tradition C	-Zero	
Grade -	- B		
Colorw	ays		
TRD01	Ash	TRD14	Malbec
TRD02	Branch	TRD16	Mist
TRD03	Class	TRD18	Plated
TRD04	Distant	TRD19	Regal
TRD05	Flirt	TRD21	Soar
TRD06	Frond	TRD22	Soy
TRD08	Hedge	TRD24	Sprout
TRD09	Hidden	TRD26	Sun
TRD12	Kelly	TRD27	Tango
TRD13	Latte	TRD29	Wash





# **Momentum - Everyday Solutions III Card**

Pattern	Ŭ			Pattern	-				Canter EPU		
Grade -				Grade -				Grade - C			
Colorwa	•			Colorwa	-			Colorway			
BAN01	Baltic	BAN05	Sable	B0B01	Anchor	B0B05	Iris	CNR35	Folkstone Grey	CNR11	Safari
BAN02	Cork	BAN06	Suede	B0B02	Aqua	BOB06	Lemon	CNR19	Ink	CNR09	Sable
BAN03	Granite	BAN07	Teak	B0B03	Fuchsia	B0B07	Moss	CNR20	Iron	CNR12	Sand
BAN04	Orchid			B0B04	Glow			CNR08	Onyx		
5				D	-			D	_		
Pattern -				Pattern				Pattern -			
Grade -				Grade -				Grade - A			
Colorwa	•	DADOE	Coode	Colorwa	-	EDEOE	Owkit	Colorway		FUCO7	Dannau
DAR01	Ash	DAR05	Geode	FRE01	Cocoa	FRE05	Orbit	FUS11	Azurean	FUS07	Pepper
DAR02	Cadet	DAR06	Ink	FRE02	Evening	FRE06	Pearl	FUS01	Carmine	FUS13	Pristine
DARO3	Carmine	DAR07	Slate	FRE03	Graphite	FRE07	Platinum	FUS02	Cress	FUS10	Walnut
DAR04	Ebony			FRE04	0asis			FUS04	Lunar		
Pattern -	- Granh			Pattern -	- Guild			Pattern -	Incight		
Grade -				Grade -				Grade - A	_		
Colorwa				Colorwa				Colorway			
GRA01	Alpine	GRA05	Parrot	GLD01	Celadon	GLD05	London	INS07	Ebony	INS10	Real Red
GRA08	Anchor	GRA06	Ruby	GLD02	Cyan	GLD06	Mandarin	INS08	Fossil	INS03	Summit
GRA02	Chalice	GRA09	Wave	GLD03	Earthen	GLD07	Shale	INS06	Midnight	INS012	Wasabi
GRA03	Coal			GLD04	Ink	G-2-0.		INS09	Periwinkle		
Pattern -	- Knack			Pattern -	- Lens			Pattern -	Origin		
Grade -	С			Grade -	С			Grade - A	4		
Colorwa	ys			Colorwa	ys			Colorway	/s		
KNA05	Brisk	KNA01	Reed	LEN01	Crimson	LEN04	Sand	ORG20	Euro	ORG07	Iron
KNA06	Carbon	KNA02	Teak	LEN02	Graphite	LEN05	Silver	ORG22	Gaia	ORG08	Jet
KNA08	Filament	KNA13	Zing	LEN03	Navy	LEN07	Terra	ORG05	Garnet	ORG26	Poppy
KNA09	Fresco			LEN06	Night			ORG06	Indigo		
D. II.	B			Pattern -	Ckin			Pattern -	Clino		
	- Parenthesi	S		Grade -	•			Grade - E			
Grade -											
Colorwa PAR01	ys Capri	PAR07	Mercury	Colorwa SKP01	ys Chalk	SKP09	Ruby	Colorway SLI01	ys Admiral	SLI04	Miller
PARO5	Capii	PARO3	Steel	SKP04	Nickel	SKP06	Sprite	SLI01	Charcoal	SLI04 SLI05	Pumice
PAROS	Ink	PARO3	Violet	SKP04 SKP08	Onyx	SKP07	Yacht	SLI02 SLI06		SLIU5 SLI07	Slate
PARO2	Lime	i AILU4	AIOICE	SKP05	Pool	SINFUI	Idollt		Graphite	JLIU1	Sidle
rARU2	Lille			SKPUS	FUUI			SLI03	Henna		



# **Momentum - Inspired Crypton Performance Card**

	- Cover Clot	:h			
Grade -	С				
Colorwa	ys				
CVR02	Cyan	CVR08	Platinum		
CVR03	Delft	CVR10	Sorrel		
CVR04	Graphite	CVR17	Vesper		
CVR14	Indigo	CVR12	Vessel		
CVR06	Jet	CVR13	Zest		
CVR07	0at				
Dattorn	- Hobnob				
Grade -					
Colorwa	=				
HOB01	ys Ash	ново6	Iris		
H0B01		HOB13			
HOBO2	•	HOBO7			
H0B11	Depth	H0B08	•		
HOB04	•	HOBO9			
			Tangelo		
HOB12	Forest	H0B14	Teal		
H0B05	Ginger	HOB10	Zebra		
Pattern	- Oath				
Grade -	D				
Colorwa	ys				
OTH01	Azure	OTH03	Juniper		
OTH02	Charcoal				
	- Synergy				
Grade -	=				
Colorwa	•				
SGY01	Aegean	SGY03	Carbon		

SGY04

SGY02

**Bedrock** 

	- Faux Felt		
Grade -	D		
Colorwa	iys		
FXF08	Charcoal	FXF04	Pool
FXF09	Coral	FXF05	Quail
FXF02	Flannel	FXF06	Sprout
FXF10	Graphite	FXF07	Stone
FXF11	Lagoon	FXF13	Vibrant
FXF12	Pebble		
Dattorn	- Keynote		
Grade -	-		
Colorwa	-		
KYN04	Chai	KYN05	Reflect
KYN01	Granite	KINOS	Keneci
KINOI	dianite		
Pattern	- Solitaire		
Grade -	С		
Colorwa	iys		
S0L15	Aztec	S0L08	Griffin
S0L01	Cadet	S0L09	Jubilee
S0L02	Currant	S0L10	Midnight
S0L03	Cyan	S0L11	Onyx
S0L04	Dove	S0L12	Pumice
S0L05	Flax	S0L13	Tinsel
S0L06	Galena	S0L14	Tobacco
S0L07	Graphite		

	Pattern - Flock				
	Grade - D				
Colorways					
	FLC01	Amber	FLC07	Harp	
	FLC02	Baltic	FLC11	Lapis	
	FLC03	Cayman	FLC08	Nickel	
	FLC04	Dusk	FLC09	Paprika	
	FLC05	Fern	FLC10	Twine	
	FLC06	Flint			
	Pattern -				
	Grade - I				
	Colorway				
	KIT01	Aqua	KIT06	Moonstone	
	KIT02	Blazer	KIT07	Pacific	
	KIT03	Earth	KIT08	Paradise	
	KIT04	Ebony	KIT09	Pebble	
	KIT05	Fiesta	KIT10	Quartz	
	KIT11	Mocha			
	Dottown	Cnowl			
	Pattern - Grade - D	•			
	-				
	Colorway SPT01	Alarm	SPT11	Mercury	
	SPT02		SPT08	•	
	SPT02	Apple Brick	SPT09	Onyx Pewter	
				Pumice	
	SPT04	Cadet	SPT12		
	SPT05	Cobalt	SPT13	Spa .	
	SPT06	Dayglow	SPT10	Turquoise	
	SPT07	Flax			





# Momentum - Midday Solutions II Card

Pattern -	Amuse						
Grade - C							
Colorway							
AMU01	Admiral	AMU05	Рорру				
AMU02	Alloy	AMU04	Quartz				
AMU03	Mocha						
Pattern -							
Grade - C	)						
Colorway	'S						
B0M14	Cloud	BOM06	Mushroom				
B0M15	Foliage	BOM19	Toucan				
B0M18	Pewter	B0M20	Wall Street				
Pattern -	Habit						
Grade - E	3						
Colorway	'S						
HAB01	Aspen	HAB04	Pier				
HAB05	Blueprint	HAB06	Salt				
HAB02	Dune	HAB07	Tailor				
HAB03	Kindle						
Pattern -	Otto						
Grade - I	D						
Colorway	/S						
0π01	Alarm	0TT08	Midas				
OTT02	Alloy	OTT09	Mineral				
OTT03	Cyprus	OTT10	Pumice				
0ТТ04	Driftwood	OTT11	Seed				
OTT05	Flint	0TT12	Slate				
<b>0</b> TT06	Grotto	OTT13	Vivid				
OTT07	Gulf						
Pattern -	Stroll						
Grade - I	D						
Colorway	/S						
ST001	Alert	ST005	Parchment				
ST002	Flax	ST006	Silver				
ST003	Grotto	ST007	Steinway				
ST004	Nitro						

Pattern						
Grade - D						
Colorwa	-					
BEP01	Bridge	BEP04	Pontoon			
BEP03	Greenlight	BEP05	Steel			
BEP06	Jet					
Pattern -	Bravo II					
Grade - I	D					
Colorwa	ys					
BRV19	Black	BRV13	Mica			
BRV20	Cinder	BRV15	Night			
BRV12	Dusk	BRV07	Saddle			
BRV25	Graystone					
Pattern -	Lineup					
Grade - I	В					
Colorwa	ys					
LUP01	Baltic	LUP05	Shadow			
LUP02	Fern	LUP06	Spice			
LUP03	Pewter	LUP07	Tranquil			
LUP04	Sandstone					
Pattern	- Pip					
Grade -	•					
Colorwa	IVS					
PIP01	Anise	PIP09	Malachite			
PIP02	Calico	PIP10	Pepper			
PIP03	Calypso	PIP11	Pewter			
PIP04	Chalice	PIP07	Rune			
PIP05	Crimson	PIP12	Turrent			
PIP06	Dusk	PIP13	Yacht			
PIP08	Lake	PIP14	Zest			
Pattern	- Tanner					
Grade -	С					
Colorwa	iys					
TAN01	Black	TAN05	Nickel			
TAN02	Bonsai	TAN06	Sapphire			
TAN03	Lagoon	TAN07	Tint			
TAN04	Natural					

Pattern -	Beta		
Grade - I	D		
Colorwa	ys		
BET01	Bark	BET09	Koi
BET02	Basalt	BET10	Lapis
BET03	Cadet	BET11	Madder
BET04	Cassis	BET12	Malt
BET05	Cinder	BET13	Pearl
BET06	Crater	BET14	Sand
BET07	Deck	BET15	Twine
BET08	lvy		
Pattern -	Faux Felt		
Grade - E	)		
Colorway	/S		
FXF01	Bark	FXF06	Sprout
FXF02	Flannel	FXF07	Stone
FXF12	Pebble	FXF13	Vibrant
FXF03	Pool		
Pattern -	Solace		
Grade - C			
Colorway	/S		
S0C02	Azul	SOC13	Lapis
S0C09	Fossil	SOC16	Nickel
S0C10	Glided	SOC18	Pear
S0C12	lvory		
Pattern -			
Grade -			
Colorwa	•		
T0G01	Agave	T0G05	Lead
T0G02	Flint	T0G06	Punch
T0G03	Iron 	TOG07	Quarry
TOG04	Lapis		



### **Momentum - PVC Free Coated Solutions Card**

Pattern -	Beeline EPU	J		Pattern - Grade - C	Canter EPU			Pattern - Grade - 0	Endurance E	PU	
Colorway	/S			Colorway				Colorwa			
BEL01	Canvas	BEL18	Oat	CNR01	Alfalfa	CNR08	Onyx	END01	Bisque	END11	Neptune
BEL02	Cork	BEL09	Oriole	CNR14	Ballad	CNR25	Quarry	END02	Bluebell	END12	Noir
BEL03	Eclipse	BEL11	Portobello	CNR16	Basalt	CNR09	Sable	END03	Cascade	END13	Nordic
BEL04	Eucalyptus	BEL12	Sisal	CNR03	Bordeaux	CNR10	Saddle	END04	Dove	END14	Paprika
BEL05	Forge	BEL13	Sprout	CNR17	Brazen	CNR11	Safari	END05	Gravel	END15	Seed
BEL06	Fossil	BEL14	Sundance	CNR05	Earth	CNR12	Sand	END06	Gull	END16	Smith
BEL07	Geyser	BEL15	Tidal	CNR19	Ink	CNR26	Storm	END07	Heather	END17	Taupe
BEL19	Jetty	BEL21	Valley	CNR20	Iron	CNR27	Sumac	END08	Ink	END18	Tobacco
BEL20	Lake	BEL16	Walnut	CNR07	Night	CNR37	Summer White	END09	Java	END19	Toffee
BEL08	Nimbus			CNR23	Nimbus			END10	Jetty		
22200				0					2011)		
Pattern -	Eon EPU			Pattern -	Groove EPI	J		Pattern -	Silica		
Grade - 0	2			Grade - 0				Grade - I	•		
Colorway	/S			Colorway	/S			Colorwa	/S		
EON16	Anew	EON11	Grove	GRV01	Archive	GRV16	Intense	SIL01	Alloy	SIL23	Manor
E0N08	Arena	EON12	Hydra	GRV02	Beach	GRV09	Khaki	SIL02	Appletini	SIL24	Marigold
EON09	Ascension	EON13	Mineral	GRV03	Calm	GRV17	Maize	SIL05	Breakwater	SIL43	Nero
EON17	Atlantic	EON04	Mystery	GRV04	Demure	GRV10	Polar	SIL07	Brownstone	SIL39	Petunia
E0N18	Blaze	EON05	Nocturnal	GRV14	Digital	GRV18	Seed	SIL10	Cloak	SIL40	Quartz
EON10	Coquette	EON06	Omega	GRV15	Ember	GRV11	Stone	SIL12	Cumulus	SIL41	Sands
EON19	Cove	EON07	Path	GRV05	Expanse	GRV12	Surplus	SIL13	Dare	SIL44	Seacoast
E0N20	Fire	EON21	Spring	GRV06	Glacier	GRV13	Vapor	SIL42	Eclipse	SIL34	Terra
EON01	Freshwater	EON15	Typographic	GRV07	Guide	GRV19	Zest	SIL15	Gallant	SIL35	Tropic
E0N02	Goldmine			GRV08	Harbor			SIL20	Haze		
	Silica Leath	ier			- Silica Tria	d			Whit EPU		
Grade - I				Grade -				Grade - D			
Colorway				Colorwa	-			Colorwa			
SLL01	Almond	SLL10	Ink	SLD01	Brew	SLD11	Luster	WHT01	Blush	WHT11	Madder
SLL02	Aloe	SLL11	Juniper	SLD02	Bronze	SLD12	Mood	WHT02	Cane	WHT12	Nightfall
SLL03	Barley	SLL12	Lichen	SLD03	Char	SLD13	Orchid	WHT03	Castle	WHT13	Ocean
SLL04	Chambray	SLL20	Marigold	SLD04	Conceal	SLD14	Remote	WHT04	Delft	WHT14	Path
SLL19	Denim	SLL17	Mink	SLD05	Crest	SLD15	Settle	WHT05	Driftwood	WHT15	Platinum
SLL18	Dove	SLL14	Pewter	SLD06	Everglade	SLD16	Smoke	WHT06	Fable	WHT16	Smith
SLL05	Driftwood	SLL16	Saddle	SLD07	Heat	SLD17	Sonar	WHT07	Flint	WHT17	Storm
SLL06	Dune	SLL21	Shadow	SLD08	Heron	SLD18	Stark	WHT08	Humble	WHT18	Verbena
SLL08	Eclipse	SLL22	Umber	SLD09	Hover	SLD19	Zing	WHT09	Inland	WHT19	Zephyr
SLL09	Hyacinth			SLD10	Lazuli			WHT10	Jet		





### Spradling - Coated Solution - Vinyls by Spradling

Pattern - Edgeline					
Grade - C					
Colorways					
EDG1857	Atlantic	EDG1866	Jasper		
EDG1860	Aubergine	EDG1865	Latte		
EDG1862	Autumn	EDG1859	Midnight		
EDG1868	Caramel	EDG1867	Mustard		
EDG1872	Charcoal	EDG1856	Olive		
EDG1853	Clover	EDG1852	Peacock		
EDG1864	Crimson	EDG1870	Pewter		
EDG1854	Emerald	EDG1858	Royal		
EDG1869	Espresso	EDG1861	Ruby		
EDG1851	Fullmoon	EDG1863	Sangria		
EDG1871	Graphite	EDG1855	Storm		

WHI2150

WHI2157

WHI2129

WHI2163

WHI2165

WHI2137

WHI2162

WHI2134

WHI2154

WHI2155

Cappuccino WHI2123

Fawn

Fog

Indigo

Luggage

Molten

**Paradise** 

Patina

Pewter\*

Storm

Pattern - Whisper Grade - B Colorways WHI2120

WHI2140

WHI2117

WHI2118

WHI2121

WHI2141

WHI2136

WHI2139

WHI2142

WHI2138

WHI2143 Espresso

Antelope

Black\*

Bone

Camel

Cashew

Cerulean

Charcoal

Elephant\*

Cognac

Pattern - Maglia					
Grade - C					
Colorways					
MAG1956	Aegean	MAG1964	Rose		
MAG1967	Alaska	MAG1954	Sage		
MAG1958	Aqua	MAG1952	Sapphire		
MAG1962	Clay	MAG1957	Sky		
MAG1963	Coral	MAG1968	Thunder*		
MAG1951	Desert	MAG1966	Truffle		
MAG1965	Driftwood	MAG1953	Vanilla		
MAG1961	Goldenrod	MAG1955	Viridian		
MAG1959	Indigo	MAG1960	Wisteria		

Pattern - S	Silvertex		
Grade - C			
Colorways			
STX8834	Acid	STX8811	Mandarin
STX8820	Basil	STX8801	Marine Blue
STX8837	Bazaar	STX8824	Meteor
STX8817	Blackberry	STX8825	Mocha
STX8823	Carbon*	STX8839	Plata
STX8819	Celery	STX8818	Sage
STX8808	Champagne	STX8804	Sapphire*
STX8833	Creme de Menthe	STX8840	Sterling*
STX8805	Jet	STX8822	Storm
STX8802	Lagoon	STX8809	Taupe
STX8842	Limoncello	STX8803	Turquoise



Select Coated Solutions colors, denoted by \* are available on quickship. Check availability for all other colors.s

### Stinson - Lara Card

Pattern -	Pattern - Lara								
Grade - E									
Colorway	/S								
LRA81	Athens	LRA86	Gate	LRA83	Minty	LRA61	Salsa	LRA82	Titanium
LRA90	Bahama	LRA87	Haze	LRA57	Miso	LRA103	Sherwood	LRA95	Tranquil
LRA97	Barista	LRA96	Hearth	LRA105	Mystery	LRA66	Spice	LRA76	Velvet
LRA78	Barre	LRA88	Hydro	LRA94	Patriot	LRA50	Stone	LRA68	Vicuna
LRA84	Blue Ice	LRA106	Java	LRA64	Pear	LRA67	Tamale	LRA100	Wizard
LRA52	Blush	LRA91	Kitten	LRA107	Pitch	LRA69	Taupe		
LRA70	Cashew	LRA85	Lake	LRA71	Plum	LRA75	Tawny		
LRA89	Champion	LRA65	Marigold	LRA72	Port	LRA101	Tempest		
LRA102	Espresso	LRA99	Mid-Blue	LRA73	Pumice	LRA74	Timberland		
LRA104	Evening	LRA92	Mink	LRA62	Red Earth	LRA80	Tint		



Lara patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.



### **Ultrafabrics 2020 Card**

Pattern - Brisa | Original Grade - E

### Colorways

BRI34	Ash*	BRI46	Evening Blue
BRI37	Bark	BRI47	Ginger
BRI31	Birch	BRI48	Mineral
BRI21	Black Onyx*	BRI49	New Sand
BRI20	Cabernet	BRI12	Night Navy
BRI35	Cambridge Blue	BRI15	Sage
BRI18	Canyon	BRI17	Truffle*
BRI44	Caramel	BRI24	White*
BRI23	Celery	BRI50	Wishbone
BRI45	Cinnabar	BRI51	Wrought Iron

### Pattern - Ultraleather Promessa

Grade - E

### Colorways

PME14	Ash	PME18	Horsehair
PME15	Aspen Green	PME02	Parchment*
PME01	Atlantic	PME19	Snow
PME16	Battleship	PME20	Sun Shower
PME05	Bronze	PME21	Tusk
PME17	Corn Flour	PME22	Woodpecker
PME08	Dogwood		

Pattern - Brisa | Distressed Grade - E

### Colorways

	-		
BDS03	Buckskin	BDS14	Navajo Ivory
BDS12	Coyote	BDS15	Railroad
BDS13	Moccasin	BDS11	Shield

### Pattern - Ultraleather Tottori

Grade - E

### Colorways

TOT01	Black Sesame*	T0T08	Rice Paper
T0T02	Blue Mirage	TOT09	Rouge
T0T03	Desert Dune	T0T10	Sand Castle
T0T04	Ginseng*	T0T11	Shibori Blue
T0T05	Hot Spring	T0T12	Soy Sauce
T0T06	Lichen*	T0T13	Udon
T0T07	Orchid		

Pattern - Ultraleather Pro Grade - E

### Colorways

JLP01	Blueberry	ULP16	Mortar
JLP02	Campfire*	ULP08	Parfait
JLP03	Char	ULP17	Sailor
JLP05	Cloud*	ULP18	Swan
JLP06	Coastal*	ULP12	White Wash*
JLP14	Cork*	ULP13	Woodcrest*
JLP15	Dark Chocolate		



Select Ultrafabrics 2020 colors, denoted by \* are available on quickship. Check availability for all other colors.

### **Wollsdorf Leather Card**

Pattern -	FOC Earth						
Grade -	L2						
Colorwa	ys						
F0C105	Antra	F0C032	Chocolate	F0C046	Lagoon	F0C049	Spirit
F0C026	Avocado	F0C025	Clover	F0C034	Magnolia	F0C007	Tobacco
F0C001	Black	F0C035	Fawn	F0C125	Olive	F0C048	Teak
F0C030	Bone	F0C121	Garnet	F0C044	Orange	F0C102	Weiss
F0C028	Camel	F0C104	Grey	F0C029	Parchment	F0C101	White
F0C120	Campari	F0C103	Haze	F0C041	Persimmon	F0C126	Zeder
F0C039	Caramel	F0C042	Honeydew	F0C047	Russet		
F0C146	Caribbean	F0C038	Indigo	F0C043	Saddle		
F0C037	Chateau	F0C012	lvory	F0C031	Safari		

### Pattern - Euroglazed

Grade - L2 Colorways

EUR003	Antique Blue	EUR010	Forest
EUR100	Black	EUR011	Mahogany
EUR009	Blackberry	EUR007	Patina Red
EUR008	Chestnut	EUR002	Snuff

Effective February 1, 2020



For memo samples order online at <a href="www.arc-com.com">www.arc-com.com</a> or call Arc-Com at 800-223-5466

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at <a href="www.arc-com.com">www.arc-com.com</a> or call Arc-Com at 800-223-546 Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Aberdeen	J	Fiji	E	Montage	J	Spyro	Н
Allegra	F	Fragment	I	Moon Beam	F	Square One	I
Alpha	Е	Francesca Wool	Н	Moon Beam 2	F	Staccato	J
Ambiance	Е	Francesca Wool II	1	Morgan	F	Strata	Е
Analog	1	Frontier	D	Morocco	G	Streamline	F
Apex	Н	Galaxy	Н	Mystique	F	Sukhala	1
Apollo	Е	Gamma	Е	Nahouri	1	Sundial	Н
Arabesque	G	Gardenia	G	Navigator	G	Sync	F
Arashi	Н	Gatsby	D	Network	1	Talavera	J
Around	G	Gem	Е	Niagara	G	Tally	Е
Astor	F	Geostitch	Н	Nova	Н	Tectonic	F
Astral	G	Gianni	Н	Oculus	F	The Plaid	J
Atmosphere	С	Glam	Е	Odyssey	F	Theory	С
Atomic	1	Glo	F	Ombre Petal	Н	Tick-Tock	G
Aurora	F	Great Wall	G	Omega	E	Top Notch	J
Axis	F	Grid	G	Orion	F	Traverse	G
Bali	1	Hanji	J	Pala	G	Tritik	Н
Block Petal	Н	Harlequin	1	Palatine	F	Uptown	1
Blossom	Н	High Rise	J	Palatine 2	F	Urban	Н
Boardwalk	F	Highlands	G	Paragon	1	Vanderbilt	F
Bounce	Н	Hush	F	Perspective	G	Vault	1
Bronco	F	Illusion	D	Plateau	Е	Velocity	1
Burkina	Н	Illusion 2	D	Polished	F	Venture	Н
Cadence	F	Infrastructure	J	Polo	G	Vineyard	G
Candy Land	Н	Insight	D	Posh	G	Vivo	F
Carnival	F	Intaglio	F	Primavera	G	Wanderer	i
Cascade	G	Intaglio 2	F	Prism	D	Watson	D
Cassio	F	Intersect	F	Quest	H	Windlass	Ĭ
Cavo	G	Interstate	F	Radius	Н	Yoyo	i
Centering Stripe	Н	Iona	F	Raya	G	Zipline	H
Channel	E	Isabella	Ē	Reality Check	G	Lipinio	
Chroma	E	Itajime	H	Riviera	Н		
Cirque	H	Jardin	i i	Rodeo	D		
Clarion	F	Jing	Ē	Rodeo 2	D		
Coastline	E	Jive	G	Rogue	F		
Column	F	Journey	F	Roundabout	F		
Compass	J	Kaolin	Ē	Sahara	F		
Constantine	Ī	Kassena	F	Samba	G		
Contour	F	Katano	G	Sandersontest	A		
Cosmos	G	Key	G	Santa Fe	F		
Crescendo	H	Kimono	F	Santorini	G		
Crossroads	F	Kinetic	H	Saxon	G		
Crystal	F.	Kirigami	G	Sea Willow	J		
Dakota	D	Kuba	H	Sector	G		
Dakota 2	D	Kumo	G	Seguoia	G		
Daytona	Н	Legacy	F	Sherlock	E		
Dazzle	Н	Legend	F	Sherlock 2	E		
Delphi	E	Linea	F	Shibori	G		
Delta	E	Loara	G	Shimmer	E		
Drifter	D	Lore	F	Shimmer 2	E		
Durango	D	Lunette	j	Silverado	E		
Dynasty	F	Luxe	F	Silverado 2	E		
Eclipse	F	Lyre	F	Skye	G		
Eden	j	Lyric	H	Soho	D		
Elementary	Ī	Majorca	G	Solitude	F		
Elevado	F	Marathon	F	Sonata Stripe	H		
Emerson	D	Marquee	Н	Sonic	F		
Empress	D	Mason	Н	Spectrum	D		
Encore	D	Mason Stripe	G	Speedway	G		
Engrave	F	Meadow	Н	Spin	Н		
Etch	E.	Mesa	 E	Spinnaker	н		
Evolution	Н	Mirror, Mirror	G	Spirit	E		
LVOIGGOII	- 11	WIII 101, WIII 101	u	Opini	_		

For memo samples order online at  $\underline{www.designtex.com}$  or call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at <a href="www.designtex.com">www.designtex.com</a> or call Designtex at 800-221-154

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern Gra	ade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern (	Grade
Acacia	Н	Encircle		Mohair Plus		Strand	F
Adler	Ε	Everywhere Texture		Motif	Н	Stratum	Ī
Alcazar	Ε	Faux Sure	G	Mountainous	- 1	Striae	F
Alchemy	Ε	Felt 2Mm	I	Net	J	Stride	Ε
Aloft	Ε	Felt 3Mm	J	New Brunswick	С	Subtle	F
Annex	F	Florin	G	Nexus	Н	Symbol	J
Anni	I	Flow	J	Opulent	Е	System	F
Appleseed	F	Fluent	Н	Oscillate	Н	Tack Cloth	G
Arne	Ε	Fomo	F	Oxford Stripe	- 1	Тар	Н
Arthur	J	Forestbound	F	Pause	F	Terra	F
Aspect	D	Friendly Faux	G	Pave	Н	The Last Aphid	- 1
Aster	I	Gale	F	Pennant	J	Tiny Boucle	F
Atria	Н	Gamut	D	Pennant Celliant	J	Tiny Herringbone	F
Bark Cloth	F	Gamut Celliant	Ε	Pennington	I	Tramway	Н
Beguiled by the Wild	Н	Geometric II	J	Phenomena	Н	Treeline	I
Big Dot	F	Gleam	G	Pigment	Н	Trim	ı
Big Texture	G	Gridley	D	Pika	Е	Trove	D
Billiard Cloth	F	Hashtag	E	Pinball	I	Tumbleweed	F
Birch Bark Plaid	I	Heather	G	Pinpoint	Н	Turn	Н
Birdseye	D	Hem Stitch	E	Pivot	F	Tweed Multi	D
Bixby Macro	- 1	Henrik Small	J	Plaid	I	Ulster 4149	С
Bixby Micro	Н	Hexstripe	G	Pleat	G	Ulster Upholstery	D
Botanique	Ε	Hint	F	Pop Art	H	3957	
Boucle	G	Holmes	Н	Posey	I	Union Cloth	Ε
Boucle Dot	G	Hyde	D	Prime	D	Upholstery	
Breena	Ε	Hyphen	F	Prompt	H	Urban Grid	H
Brushed Flannel	D	Inertia	H	Queue	!	Vero	F
Building Blocks	Н	Inga Small	J	Raia	J	Viewpoint	- 1
Bunta	G	Ink	- 1	Rail	!	Vine	Н
Burlap Weave	F	Inkling	H	Rainwater	-	Vivid W	D F
Burrard Cround Cloth	ı	Inside Edge	F	Reppweave	E	Whim	F
Burrard Ground Cloth	G I	Interlock	Н	Revelry Rise	G E	Willis	Ī
Bute Braemar	i	Interlude	I		D	Windowpane Crypto	
Bute Lewis Bute Melrose	ı İ	Jaunt Josef	G	Rocket Rodenbach	ں ا	Woodcut	"'' F
Bute Tweed	i	Journey	I	Rotary	i	Woolish	D
Carom	i	Kami	i	Rothesay	H	Yucca	F
Carrick	j	Keen	F	Round Leaves	 I	Tucca	'
Catalyst	G	Kindred	H	Rove	H		
Chapiteau	F	Lambert	Н.	Rumeli	E		
Chenille	j	Latitude	ï	Samba	Н		
Circa	F	Lattice	H	Scale	 F		
Clad Celliant	Ē	Leap	F	Schism	F		
Cloud Velvet	D	Leaves	G	Segment	i		
Code	G	Linen Like	F	Sense	j		
Collier	F	Linnen	F	Shibori Stripe	J		
Colten	F	Little Dot	F	Shimmering Tide	- 1		
Concept	Н	Loop To Loop	Н	Shortcut	1		
Course	I	Lumi	- 1	Silicone Element	G		
Crosshatch	G	Luster	F	Silicone Element			
Crossweave	D	Mark	Е	Celliant	Н		
Crosswind	F	Mateo	F	Silicone Nappa	G		
Cubbitt	- 1	Measure	F	Singing in the Rair	n D		
Current	F	Melange	E	Sketch	I		
Dapple	G	Metallo	F	Sorano	Ε		
Dart	Н	Metta	E	Span	Ε		
Delaine	F	Microgrid	F	Spandau	Ε		
Distressed Texture	F	Migration	1	Splendor	E		
Double Weave	I	Mingle	Н	Splice	F		
Draft	Н	Minnie	D	Split	F		
Drift	Ε	Mod	Н	Sprint	H		
Ellipsis	D	Modern Tweed	I	Starburst	I		

### maharam

Effective January 15, 2020



For memo samples order online at <a href="https://www.maharam.com">www.maharam.com</a> or call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at <a href="www.maharam.com">www.maharam.com</a> or call Maharam at 800-645-394

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

<u>Pattern</u>	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Pattern</u>	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern (	<u>Grade</u>
Abacus Standard	Н	Colline by Kvadrat	G	Glow by Kvadrat	F	Orakelblume	J	Splay	G
Across	Н	Colorwheel	J	Grade	1	Orbit	Е	Spry	D
Akimbo	G	Column	Н	Grove	Н	Pallet	D	Stack	F
Albemarle	j	Compound	F	Gust	F	Parched Silk	J	Stature	F
Alloy	F	Conduit	Е	Hallingdal by Kvadrat	Н	Pare	F	Steady	F
Alter	F	Confetti	J	Hearth	Н	Parquet	i	Steady Crypton	F
Ample	H	Cosset	F	Hedge	G	Paver	G	Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Amulet	 J	Cotton Velvet	j	Hero by Kvadrat	F	Pennant	ı	Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	
Anagram	ı	Couple	ĺ	Hewn	H	Pepper	F	Stick Tree by Kvadrat	Н
Apt	G	Cove	i	Houndstooth	J	Pick	Ë	Stride	G
Arabesque	J	Crew	H	Idle	ı	Pick Crypton	G	Strum	F
Aria	J	Crosspatch	J	Imbue	H	Pinnacle	H	Sudden	F
Article	E	Crush	F	Insignia	"	Pitch	F	Sundry	H
Balustrade	Ī	Cursive	j	Instill	F	Pixel	E	Surge	G
			-						
Banister	H	Cycle	F	Joist	J	Plait	G	Swathe	H
Bar	F	Dapper	F	Keen	D	Plume	I	Switch	F
Bar Crypton	G	Dart	H	Knot	- 1	Ply Mesh Black/Tan	J 	Swivel	H
Basel by Kvadrat	F 	Decode	H	Lariat	Ε	Pocket	H	Tally	Н
Beacon	H	Design 9297	J	Lea	Н	Prime	F	Tandem	G
Beryl	F	Disc	F	Lean	G	Prompt	F	Teatro	Н
Beside	F	Ditto	Н	Ledger	E	Province	F	Technic	Е
Bevel	F	Divide	F	Lens	G	Quay	F	Tempera	Н
Bind	I	Divide Crypton	G	Levity	F	Queue	Н	Tend	I
Bitmap	J	Divina by Kvadrat	G	Lift	I	Quick	Е	Terrace	F
Blip	I	Divina MD by Kvadrat	G	Limn	I	Raas by Kvadrat	F	Ticker	G
Bluff	F	Divina Melange by	G	Linden	Н	Rail	J	Tilt	Н
Boundary	F	Kvadrat	u	Lineage	G	Re-Wool by Kvadrat	Е	Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Bright Angle	I	Dots	J	Link	Н	Recheck by Kvadrat	G	Tonus by Kvadrat	G
Bright Cube	I	Double Triangles	J	Lithe	G	Reel	1	Tracery	Н
Bright Grid	Н	Dwell	D	Loop	D	Regatta	J	Trait	F
Brim	I	Edges by Alexander	J	Lunar	D	Relay	1	Transport	- 1
Brindle	С	Girard	J	Manner	С	Remix by Kvadrat	F	Treat	Н
Brio	Н	Ellipsis	- 1	Mantle	Ε	Rill	F	Trellis	J
Buffer	Н	Embed	F	Marquee	F	Ring	G	Tress	J
Bureau	D	Emboss	G	Mechanism	Н	Roster	Е	Trundle	D
Bushel	F	Emit	Е	Medium	D	Rove	F	Twice	F
Candid	Е	Enmesh	G	Melange Tweed	J	Rule	Н	Twill Weave by Kvadrat	G
Candor	Е	Entwine	Н	Meld	С	Runner	Н	Unisol	J
Canvas by Kvadrat	F	Equate	G	Meridian	G	Runner Standard	F	Valor	- 1
Caper	Ε	Exchange	F	Merit	D	Salon	1	Vases	J
Cartouche	G	Facets	J	Mesh	Н	Scape	J	Veer	E
Chalet	G	Fasten	Ī	Messenger	C	Schema	Н	Venn	G
Chance	G	Fathom	G	Metric	C	Scuba	F	Vineyard	J
Chasm	F	Feature	G	Micro	Ē	Scute	G	Voyage	Ī
Chassis	F.	Festoon	j	Mikado	j	Scuttle	G	Waterborn by Kvadrat	j
Checker	J	Flint	j	Milestone	D	Sendal	F	Waver	F
Checker Split	j	Floret	Ĥ	Mimic	G	Sequence	G	Wend	D
Chenille Cord	Ĥ	Fluent Crypton	G	Mineral	F	Serried	J	Willow	Н
Chime	 E	Flurry	Ī	Minicheck	i	Shadow	G	Wool Rib	 I
Chock	Н	Fluted Silk	i	Mister	ı	Sheen	F	Wrap	j
Circles by Charles and		Focus	Ë	Mode	D	Shift	H	ννιαρ	,
Ray Earnes	u J	Fore	J	Molly by Kvadrat	G	Shuttle Standard	F		
Clamber	Н	Forest Nap by Kvadra		Motley	F	Sift			
Clara by Kvadrat	F	Fraction	Н	•	E	Signal	F		
Coach Cloth	J		G	Multiply	C	O	'		
	F	Frequency Fruit	J	Murmur		Silk Canvas	, , ,		
Coast	Г.			Muse	С	Skein	F		
Coda by Kvadrat	ı	Furrow	G	Nestle	I	Slant	H		
Coin	F	Galaxy by Kvadrat	G	Nimble	F	Slumber	l		
Coin Crypton	G	Gallant	F	Oblique	E	Soft Tweed			
Coincide	F	Garden	J	Octave	J	Sort			
Coincide High	Н	Gild	F	Offset	I .	Span	H		
Performance		Glen	Е	Optik	J	Spare	I		

# **MAYER** FABRIC

Effective January 20, 2020

For memo samples order online at  $\underline{www.mayerfabrics.com}$  or call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at <a href="https://www.mayerfabrics.com">www.mayerfabrics.com</a> or call Mayer at 800-428-441

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern (	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern G	rade	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Pattern</u>	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>
Abbey	D	Ecosphere	G	Laredo	Ε	Ranchero	В	Vinyl Stat ESD	Е
Abstract	G	Element	С	Laser	С	Reflector	F	Vipassana	Н
Acclaim	D	Elevation	F	Latitude	Ε	Refuge	F	Vogue	E
Acuco	G	Engrave	С	Lavish	D	Rejuvenate	G	Volante	Н
Align	С	Entourage	F	Links	D	Relativity	F	Wallaby SP Black	Α
All Seasons	С	Entwine	D	Locomotion	С	Replay	F	Whimsy	Н
Amadeus	G	Ephesus	G	London	F	Reveal	D	Whirligig	- 1
Ankara	F	Equation	D	Longhorn	D	Reverb	С	Wildflower	Н
Antique	D	Esprit	D	Longitude	Ε	Rift	D	Wilson	Н
Apex	D	Essence	D	Lotus	Н	Round 'N Round	F	Wool Boucle	G
Apollo Silicone	F	Etch	С	Madras	D	Rumba	В	Wool Felt	Е
Arabesque	D	Europa	Ε	Madrid SP Black	Α	Sakura	G	Wool Heather	E
Aristocrat	D	Evolve	Н	Malibu	D	Samba	С	Xanadu	G
Array	E	Facets	Ε	Mandala	I	Samurai	F	Zazen	G
Ascension	F	Fairy Tales	G	Marmara	F	Saori	Н	Zen	G
Atomic	D	Fanfare	Н	Matka	D	Score	D		
Aurora	G	Fedora	С	Matrix	Н	Sequel	С		
Avenue	F	Fiji	С	Matter	Е	Sequel Plus Nanogua	ırd D		
Balance	F	Finale	D	Maverick	С	Sequence	D		
Bali	С	Finesse	С	Mayfair	F	Shantung	D		
Batik	С	Florentino	С	Meander	D	Sherlock	С		
Berkshire	D	Flower Power	D	Metal Strips	G	Shibori	Ī		
Big Top	F	Form	Ε	Microdot	С	Shimmer	Е		
Bolero	D	Forte	Α	Milagro	Н	Sierra SP Black	Α		
Boro	Н	Foundation 10	С	Milano	D	Signs	i i		
Botanica	F	Fretwork	G	Mingle	D	Silk Screen	D		
Botany	F	Function	D	Mode	D	Silverweave	D		
Boteh	J	Gala	F	Molecule	F	Sketch	C		
Caressa	C	Galveston	D	Monogram	D	Slick	D		
Cascade	D	Geisha	Н	Moonscape	C	Social Network	E		
Catwalk	E	Gem	C	Mosaic	D	Soho	E		
Celtic	D	Genesis	C	Mosaic Plus Nanogua		Soleil	F		
Chaps FR	C	Genesis Plus Nanoguar		Neo	D	Sophisticate	D		
Charette FR	E	Gravity	F	Niche	E	Source	D		
Chequers	E	Groundworks	F	Nirvana	G	Source Plus Nanogua			
Circuit	Н	Haarlem	H	Noble	C	Spacer Mesh	C		
Circumference	G	Haberdash	C	Nostalgia	D	Splendor	Ē		
Cirque	E	Habitat	D	Nylon-Stat ESD	F	Spokes	Ī		
Collage	G	Havana	C	Obi	F	Static	F		
Comalapa	G	Hexagon	D	Obsession	G	Stellar	C		
Contempo	C	Holiday	F	Odessa	F	Sula	Н		
Continuum 10	C	Hombre	F	Optic 10	C	Suna	G		
Cosmopolitan	D	Hoopla	C	Orbit	D	Sutra	G		
Counterpoint	D	Huipil	F	Origami	ı	Sydney	C		
Cross Check	В	Images	D	Outback	Ċ	Synapse	G		
Cube	C	Imprint	C	Oxen SP Black	A	Tango	С		
Cuddle Up	F	Infinity	G	Palermo	D	Tattersall	F		
Curlicue	C	Interlace	D	Paparazzi	F	Textura	F		
Dakota	D	Interlochen	D	Parallel	C	Theory 10	C		
Dande	E	Intrigue	D	Pastime	F	Time Line	E		
Darning	Н	Jekyll & Hyde	C	Patio	C	Turnabout	G		
Daydream	D	Jitterbug	D	Peerless	C	Tussah	D		
Dazzle	D	Jive	C	Phoenix	D	Valet	C		
Debonair	G	Journey	D	Plaza	E	Variant 10	C		
Debut	F	Jubilee	D	Polygon	D	Vector	Н		
Destiny	C	Kantha	G	Positive Thoughts	G	Venetian	H		
Destiny Plus Nanoguar		Karma	E	Primo	E	Venue	D		
Detail Detail	u D F	Kensington	D	Prism 10	C	Verona	C		
Disco	D	Key Largo	C	Proportion	G	Vibrant	D		
Dublin Tweed FR	D	Kobe	C	Puno	G	Viewpoint	G		
Durango	С	Labyrinth	F	Quattro	В	Villa	F		
Echo	D	Landscape	F	Rain Dance	D	Vintage Mohair	i i		
2010	D	Landoupe	'	Num Dunot	D	· intago monan	'		

INFORMATION

For memo samples order online at  $\underline{www.memosamples.com}$  or call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at <a href="www.memosamples.com">www.memosamples.com</a> or call Momentum at 800-366-683

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>
Ace	В	Echo II	G	Lella	G	Silica Chopsticks	1	Viva II	F
Acoustic	G	Edison	Н	Leno	- 1	Silica Compass	1	Vox	С
Agora II	D	Embark	F	Lens	С	Silica Cusp	G	Wander	G
Allegory	J	Endurance EPU	С	Level	Н	Silica Deflect	J	Waver	F
Amenity II	Н	Eon EPU	С	Lina	I	Silica Effloresce	1	Weaving Palettes	F
Amuse	С	Epic	С	Lineup	В	Silica Etc.	1	Whim	F
Analog	Н	Essay	G	Lloyd	J	Silica Etch	F	Whit EPU	D
April	F	Essex Uph	D	Lore	Н	Silica Fiona	j	Wish	F
Archer	H	Etude	Ī	Ludwig	1	Silica Flick	Ī	Zipped	i
Ascend	 F	Evolve	i	Mandala	G	Silica Fresco	Ī	ppou	•
Audubon	i	Expo	A	Mapping Ideas	Ĭ	Silica Gidget	i		
Bandwidth II	G	Faux Felt	D	Marathon C-Zero	В	Silica Hiatus	ı		
Bangle	A	Faux Mo	E	Marcel	Н	Silica Hoop	J		
Banter	, ,	Fleet	G	Memory	ï	Silica Jig			
Beeline EPU	C	Float	D	Millennium C-Zero	В	Silica Kip	J		
						•	F		
Beep	D	Flock	D	Mogul	D	Silica Leather			
Beta	D	Flow	G	Nagoya	Н	Silica Likely	J		
Bobby	В	Flux	Н	Nifty	D	Silica Reach	G		
Boom II	C	Focal	D	Nimble	ı	Silica Scout	J		
Boxcar	H	Fold	  -	Oath	D	Silica Spoke	  -		
Bravo II	D	Foray	E	Odyssey C-Zero	В	Silica Stride	F		
Brink	G	Free	С	Ohs II	I	Silica Tech	F		
Brisk	G	Fringe	F	Origin	Α	Silica Thatch	I		
Build	E	Fuse	Α	Otto	D	Silica Triad	F		
Buoy	G	Gatsby	Н	Pantheon	I	Silica Waltz	J		
Byways	Н	Geo	J	Parable	F	Silica Wifi	J		
Cairns	I	Glide	G	Parenthesis	Α	Site Line	I		
Camber	G	Graph	В	Pax	I	Skip	С		
Canter EPU	С	Grid	С	Perk	Α	Slice	В		
Carlo	1	Groove EPU	С	Phase	I	Small Talk	G		
Cashmere II	С	Guild	Α	Photon	Н	Solace	С		
Central	F	Habit	В	Phrase	G	Solitaire	С		
Centric	F	Halo	Н	Pierre	I	Spontaneous	Н		
Channel	F	Hark	G	Ping	D	Sport	D		
Chime EPU	G	Hawking	F	Pip	D	Starboard	Н		
Chipper	j	Hearsay	1	Pique	Е	Stroll	D		
Chromatic	Ī	Highline	Н	Plan	F	Strum	F		
Cityscape	i	Hitch	G	Platform	G	Strut	Ē		
Civil	F	Hive	F	Point	D	Sublime II	D		
Clang	E.	Hobnob	D	Propel	Н	Sullivan	D		
Climb	Ī	Нор	G	Propensity II	C	Sunny	G		
Club EPU	F	Hue	C	Prospect	F	Synergy	D		
Collect	E	Icon	F	Proximity	Н	Syntax	В		
Colorwheel	G	Infinity C-Zero	В	Raft	G	Tack	D		
Cover Cloth	C	Infusion	F	Rein II	D	Tact II	G		
Croquet	Н		A	Reverb	ו	Tactic	Н		
•		Insight							
Cube	G	Interim	J	Revolve	- 1	Tag	Н		
Culture	F	Interlock	J	Riga	Н	Tanner	C		
Current	D	Intermix II	D	Ring	Н	Tesla	G		
Cutout	J	lota	H	Rise	D	Tetra	D		
Cycle	E	Jitney	F	Rivet	E	Tilt	G		
Dante	F	Jot	D	Row	D	Toggle	D		
Dart	В	Journal	Н	Rubato	F	Traction	Н		
Dash	G	Kayak		Rush Hour	Н	Tradition C-Zero	В		
Dayspell	I	Keynote	D	Sail	Н	Trapeze	Н		
Decode	С	Kindle	F	Scrabble	D	Trefoil	J		
Delve	J	Kindred	F	Sidestep	Н	Turin	Н		
Dive	G	Kinney	D	Silica	F	Uplift	G		
Docket	I	Kit	D	Silica Andy	J	Veer	- 1		
Domain	F	Knack	С	Silica Bauble	Н	Velocity	Ε		
Drift	Н	Lateral	F	Silica Bracket	Н	Vertu EPU	F		
Ebb	J	Ledge	Е	Silica Checker	1	Via	D		
	-	J	_		•				

For memo samples order online at  $\underline{www.cfstinson.com}$  or call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at <a href="www.cfstinson.com">www.cfstinson.com</a> or call Stinson at 800-841-627 Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

<u>Pattern</u>		Pattern (	=		<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>
Acanthus	G	Colden	F	Grove	Н	Naugasoft	С	Scout	С	Tranquility	Н
Ace	D	Colorguard	С	Handwork	G	Neochrome III	С	Script	D	Transcend	С
Acrobat	- 1	Comeback	Н	Нарру Тарру	- 1	Nest	Н	Season	Н	Tribeca	С
Adagio	Ε	Concentric	G	Hashtag	G	Network	G	Sedona	1	Trio	
Adirondack	F	Connect	С	Haven	F	New Hempstead	С	Semaphore	Н	Tweed	F
Aero	D	Continuum	Ε	Helix	Н	Nimble	G	Sensor	F	Twiggy	F
Affinity	F	Converge	Н	Hexie	Н	Nishiki	D	Sentry - HC	С	Twist	
Alfresco	G	Core	С	Hi-Fi	D	Nova	Ε	Sequence	D	Valise	C
Alignment	G	Corium	F	Highlight	D	Obscura	G	Serene	Н	Vanish	Н
Amplify	С	Cottonwood	G	Hive	D	Offset	Н	Seta	F	Vegas	C
Anagram	F	Criss Cross	D	Hopsack	D	Olivia	С	Shantung	С	Velocity	Ε
Apex.Crypton Revl	Ε	Cyma	G	Hot Spot	G	Olympus	F	Shift	С	Voltage	1
Ardent	С	Dakota	D	Hush	F	Orbit	Ε	Shimmy	Ε	Volterra-HC	1
Arioso	F	Dart	D	I Spy	Н	Outlander	D	Shuffle	Н	Vortexia	1
Armature	Н	Deflection	G	Impress w/Stakleer	ı F	Overlay	Ε	Sideline	F	Walk The Line	J
Artisan	D	Detail	Ε	Infinity Plush	- 1	Oxford	С	Silicone - Avail	G	Whirl	G
Atlas	С	Deza	Н	Inside Track	D	Pacifica	Н	Silicone - Downtow	n I	Whisper	С
Avant	С	Didi	Ε	Jala	1	Paloma	D	Silicone - Max - On	e G	Winnly	Ε
Bambu-Envi	Ε	Diva	D	Jambi Stripe	Н	Paradox	Н	Silicone - Uptown	1	Wish	J
Banyan	F	Division	F	Jillian	D	Park Avenue	F	Silver Point	G	Wyatt	Ε
Bari	F	Dodgeball	G	Juxy	G	Passport	F	Sirocco	G	Ybor	F
Basket	G	Donegal	Ε	Kennebunk	G	Patriot Plus II	С	Sleek	D	Ziggy	С
Bass Line	G	Drift	Ε	Kid	Ε	Penelope	G	Sleeping Bear Dune	es G	Zodiac	D
Beatbox	F	Drizzle	1	Kilkenny Tweed	С	Pergola	F	Slightwave	J	Zoom	F
Bespoke	Ε	Duet	Ε	Knock Knock	1	Perimeter	F	Smile	G		
Bistro	С	Eddy	ı	Knot	Ε	Perspective	Н	Smoothie	С		
Blip	С	Effervescense	Н	Kusari	D	Piccadilly	F	Solitaire	С		
Bliss	- 1	Elderberry	Н	Lara	В	Pierce	С	Spirit Millennium	С		
Block Party	G	Eli	F	Laredo	С	Pinball	G	Splash	F		
Bongo	Н	English Pub	С	Lateral	D	Pivot	С	Splice	Н		
Boomerang	J	Enhance w/Celliant	F	Latitude	С	Polka	Ε	Sprint	С		
Boost w/Celliant	G	Entrada	Ε	Lava	Н	Portico	F	Square One	D		
Borderline	Н	Equinox	F	Level	Ε	Posey	F	Squire	Ε		
Breton	G	Essential	С	Lifecycle	1	Posh	Ε	Staple	С		
Brilliant	D	Etch	F	Lift	1	Power Grid	I	Stat-Con	Ε		
Brixton	G	Euclid	D	Live Wire	Н	Prisma	F	Stellar	D		
Brushwork	- 1	Excursion	D	Loophole	F	Profile	D	Steppe	G		
Bryant Park	С	Expressions	С	Luster	Ε	Progression	G	Stitch In Time	D		
Bubblerake	J	Fast Lane	D	Manchester	Ε	Promenade	G	Storyboard	1		
Budget Black	Α	Fenestra	1	Mandala	Н	Queue	G	Strand	С		
Burkshire	С	Fiberdrill	F	Mantra	J	Radiance	Н	Stratford	1		
Calibration	Н	Figment	Н	Marimba	F	Raffia	Ε	Stride	D		
Camino	- 1	Fizz	Ε	Marquetry	Н	Rainier	С	Stuff	J		
Cannon Beach	Н	Flanders	D	Martini	F	Rally	С	Summit	Ε		
Carlisle	D	Fleck	С	Matrix	Ε	Raquette	G	Sunburst	G		
Casablanca	- 1	Flex	D	Maxwell	Ε	Raya	I	Sundance	_		
Cassidy	С	Flight		Maze	Н	Realm	Е	w/Stakleen	Е		
Catalina	G	(Color Dragon Only)	Н	Median	F	Recharge w/Celliar	nt F	Supersillyness	1		
Catalyst	С	Flip Flops	Н	Mesa	- 1	Refraction	D	Swipe	F		
Celeste	J	Folio	G	Mica	D	Retrograde	D	Swivel	G		
Chainite	F	Fractal	G	Migration	1	Revolution	G	Symmetry	Н		
Channel	Ε	Frequency	G	Mingle	F	Revolve	Н	Symphony Classic	С		
Chaos	J	Full Turn	J	Moby	С	Rialto	С	Sync	1		
Charlotte	E	Furrows	D	Moccasin	С	Riddle	D	Tangram	F		
Chroma	Ε	Fuse	С	Mod	G	Ritz	Ε	Tender	Н		
Cielo	Н	Galileo	F	Modena	F	Rivera	F	Tendril	D		
Circulate w/Celliar		Geomet	Ē	Monhegan	G	Rogue II	C	Tessellate	G		
Cirque	E	Glisten	Ī	Montage	E	Salinas	ĺ	Tessuto	D		
Cirro	G	Gradation	Ē	Montana	C	San Simeon	H	Thrive	1		
Citadel	C	Grand Sierra	C	Moxie	F	Satchel	D	Tidbit	F		
Clean Slate	D	Gravity	E	Natural World	j	Satellite	D	Torus	G		
Coco	F	Grille	D	Naugaleather	С	Scintillate	G	Touch Base	F		

Effective January 1, 2020



For memo samples order online at  $\underline{www.ultrafabricsllc.com}.$ 

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at <a href="https://www.ultrafabricsllc.co">www.ultrafabricsllc.co</a>
Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	<u>Grade</u>
Brisa	Ε
Brisa Distressed	Е
Brisa Fresco	Е
Brisa Mokume	Е
Cora Outdoor	G
Distressed Outdoor	G
Primera	D
Strada	D
Toscana	D
Ultraleather	Е
Ultraleather Fusion	Е
Ultraleather Fusion Shimm	er E
Ultraleather Geom	G
Ultraleather Linen	Е
Ultraleather Pearlized	Ε
Ultraleather Pony	Е
Ultraleather Pro	Е
Ultraleather Promessa	Ε
Ultraleather Reef	G
Ultraleather Tottori	Е
Ultraleather Volar Bio-Base	ed H
Ultratech Cove	G
Ultratech Dwell	Е
Ultratech Eco Tech	Е
Ultratech Helix	G
Ultratech Wired	G





For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Grade
L2
L1
L2
L2
L2



### **Specification Tools**

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could effect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

**20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio** software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

**CET Designer, by Configura** is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality - supporting every step of the sales process

**ProjectMatrix, Inc.** offers a full software solution for the contract furniture industry. Their software can help you create space plans to specifications for ease of specifying our JSI Casegood and Seating product lines. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

**GSAdvantage** is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website <u>jsifurniture.com</u> provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

### **GSA Terms and Conditions**



In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

### **Contract Number**

GS-28F-0030U

### **Contract Period**

June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2023

### Statement of Intended Use

The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

### Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

### **Cooperative Purchasing**

No

### **Set Aside**

No

### FSC/PSC Code

7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

### **Lowest Price Model**

SIN # Model Number Net Price 33721 VS-LBRKT-20 \$28.03

### **Maximum Order**

\$250,000 net

### **Geographic Coverage**

48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

### **Point of Production**

Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana Orleans, Orange County, Indiana Paoli, Orange County, Indiana

### **Discount**

Discount 61.6%\* off list.

\*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

### **Discount Quantity**

Walden and Wellington only \$300,000 to \$350,000 Net = 0.5% \$350,001 to \$400,000 Net = 1% \$400,001 to \$450,000 Net = 1.5%

### **Prompt Payment Terms**

1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

# Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold

### **Foreign Terms**

Not applicable.

### **Time of Delivery**

30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

### **Expedited Delivery**

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

### **Overnight and 2-day Delivery**

Not applicable.

### **Urgent Requirements**

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

### F.O.B. Points

F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.



# **GSA Terms and Conditions**

### **Ordering Address**

Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI

Attn: Participating Dealer 225 Clay Street Jasper, IN 47546 Fax: 812-482-1548

Phone: 800-457-4511

Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

### **Order Procedures:**

Per contract

### **Payment Address**

ISI

225 Clay Street Jasper, IN 47546

### **Warranty Provision**

JSI Commercial 15 year warranty applies

### **Export Package Charges**

Quoted on project-by-project basis.

### Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance

Accepted.

### Rental, Maintenance, and Repair

Not applicable.

### **Terms and Conditions of installation**

12% of net purchase order for installation services up to \$150,000.00 of net purchase price.

### Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.

See warranty.

### List of service and distribution points

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

### List of participating dealers

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

### **Preventive Maintenance**

N/A

### **Environmental Attributes**

GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

### Section 508 Compliance.

N/A

### **DUNS**#

00-636-7767

### **CCR and SAMS Registration**

Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered Cage Code #31881 Federal ID #35-0420370

### **Product Modifications**

We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

### Acceptance, Modification, Assignment

By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

### **Payment**

Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

### Attorneys' Fees

Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less that 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

### Remedies

The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

### Insolvency

Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

### **GSA Terms and Conditions**

### **Limitation of Liability**

The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience cause by or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

### **Returns and Allowances**

Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

### **Security Agreement**

The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

### **Governing Law**

All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

### Mitigation

If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

### Integration

This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

### **Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes**

All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

### **Company's Performance of Its Obligation**

The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

# APOGEE"

# Apogee™



Desks6	8
Consoles	4
Meeting Tables	6
Bridges	6
Returns	7
Credenzas	0
Lateral Files	5
Modular Credenzas 8	6
Overhead Cabinets 10	6
Wall Mount Storage 12	0
Wall Panels	4
Wall Mount Tackboards	5
Vertical Storage Units	9
Workwalls	7
Accessories	3

### Desks



Double Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty Panel Page 68



Veneer Table Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 68



Glass Table Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 68



Single Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty Panel Page 69

### Peninsula Desks



End Panel Desk Page 70



Access End Panel Desk Page 70

### **Run-Off Desks**



Rectangular Pedestal Run-Off Page 71



Table Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 72



Rectangular Desk with Post Page 72



Arc Run-Off Desk Page 73



Trapezoid Run-Off Desk Page 73

### **Console Desks**



Console Desk with Leg Support Page 74



Console Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 74



Console Glass Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 74

### **One-High Console Return**



Low Console Bridge Page 75



Low Console Connector with Hinge Door Page 75



Freestanding Low Console Return Page 75

### Meeting Table



Meeting Table Page 76

### **Bridges**



Bridge Top Page 76



Bridge with Modesty Panel Page 76



### Returns





Page 77

Lateral File Return Page 78

### **Return Shells**





Return Shell Page 79

Return Shell with Wall Access Panel

Page 79

### Credenzas













Storage credenza Page 80

Storage credenza Page 80

Page 81

Lateral File Credenza

Open Corner Credenza Page 82

Open Corner Lateral File Credenza Page 83

**Open Corner Credenza** Page 84

### **Freestanding Lateral Files**





Two-High Lateral File Page 85

One-High Lateral File Page 85

### Two-High Modular Credenzas













Two-High Lateral File Page 86

Two-High Lateral File Page 86

Utility/Box/File Pedestal Page 87

File/File Pedestal Page 87

**Kneespace Access** Panel, Full Height Page 88

### **End Support**





**End Support** Page 88

**End Panel Transition to** Access Panel Page 88

### One-High Modular Credenzas



One-High Lateral File Page 89



One-High Lateral File Page 89



One-High Pedestal Page 90

### **One-High Kneespace Units**



Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top Page 91



Workwall Top with Shuttle Tracks and Access Panels Page 92



Storage Shuttle Page 92



Piling Shuttle Page 92



Kneespace Access Panel, with 22"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top Page 93



Kneespace Access Panel, with 15"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top Page 94



Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height Page 97



Kneespace Access Panel with Extensions, Partial Height Page 98

### Workwall Top



Workwall Top Pages 95-96

### **Modular Credenzas**



Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza Page 99





One-High Run-Off Credenza with Access Door Pages 101-102



Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza Page 100



One-High Run-Off Credenza Pages 103-104



Utility/File Mobile Pedestal Page 105



Utility/File Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top Page 105



### **Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinets**



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors Pages 106-107



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Center Shelf Pages 108-109



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Storage Pages 110-111

### **Storage Overhead Cabinets**



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors Pages 112-113



Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Center Shelf Pages 114-115



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Doors Pages 116-119

### **Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet**



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Page 120



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors Pages 121-123



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Storage Pages 124-125

### **Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet**



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Page 126



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors Pages 127-129



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Doors Pages 130-131

### **Open End Shelves**



Open End Shelves Page 132



Open End Shelf Page 132

### Valance



Valance Page 133

### **Overhead Support End Panel**



Overhead Support Panel Page 133

### **Wall Panels**





Wall Panel Page 134 Wall Panel with Shelf Page 134

### **Wall Mount Tackboards**





Wall Mount Tackboards Pages 135-136

Wall Mount Tackboards with Shelf Pages 137-138

### **Worksurface Storage Towers / Asymmetric Shelves**







Storage Tower Pages 140-144



Asymmetric Shelves Pages 145-149



Asymmetric Shelves Pages 146-149

### **Storage Units**



Storage Unit with Drawer Pages 150 and 154



Storage Unit Pages 152 and 154



Wardrobe Unit Pages 151 and 154



Wardrobe Unit

Pages 152-153 and 155-156



# Apogee<sup>™</sup> - Overview

### **Workwalls with Shelves**



Dual Open Workwall with 3 Shelves Page 159



Dual Open Workwall with 2 Shelves Page 158



Dual Open Workwall with Shelf Page 157

### Workwalls



Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors Page 160



Dual Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors Page 165



Dual Display Workwall with Sliding Doors Page 168



Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors Pages 161-162



Shelf Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors Pages 166-167



Wardrobe Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors Pages 163-164

### Workcenters



Workcenter Page 169



Media Workcenter Page 169



Workcenter Page 170



Workcenter with Mini Shelf Page 171



Workcenter Page 172

#### Accessories



Leather Desk Pad Page 173



Paper Trays Page 173



Magnets Page 173



Angle Bracket Page 173



Angled Front Center Drawer Page 173

#### **Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers. Matching solid lumber wood species are used to coordinate with the veneer. High quality MDF is used on the painted surfaces.

Apogee<sup>™</sup> is available in quarter cut Walnut, quarter cut Maple, quarter cut Makore or Double Cut veneer.

#### **Exterior Metal Materials**

A custom shaped extruded anodized aluminum pull is used on the drawers and doors. The thin profile glass door frame is also anodized aluminum, along with the valance rail used with task lights on overheads.

Leg and Post frames are fabricated steel tubing finished with a Bright White or Arctic Silver powder coat. Shelf dividers, wire dividers, and other metal trims are fabricated and finished in a matching Silver powder coat.

#### **Metal Finishes**

ASL Arctic Silver BWH Bright White

#### **Worksurface Construction**

All tops are 13% thick with 3-ply construction and trimmed off with matching 1.5mm rims. Worksurface tops are only available in the Apogee<sup>TM</sup> veneer options. Requests for laminated tops will need to be reviewed for approval, contact Customer Service.

#### **Case Construction**

All cases are constructed with mortise, tenon, and dowels. Interior cases are reinforced with glued cleats and screws. Panels for cases are normally 34" thick with 3-ply construction. All pedestals have enclosed bottoms.

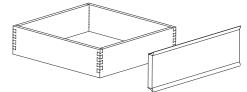
Plinth style bases are attached directly to the bottom of the cases. The metal glide housing inside the base provides for accurate leveling. Front and back glides in drawer pedestals can be adjusted up and down by removing the lower drawer and using the glide access hole located in the bottom of the case.

Cabinet doors have  $110^\circ$  swing hinges to allow adequate access into cabinets. Hinges are fitted with a soft close device, requiring only a soft push to close the door. Units taller than 18'' are fitted with an adjustable shelf.

#### **Drawer Construction**

Drawers are assembled using a four corner dovetail box and ¾" thick drawer bottom panel construction. The exterior front is attached separately. Sides and backs are approximately ½" thick solid hardwood. Drawer components have a UV finish to protect against shrinking, swelling, or warping and to provide a clean smooth feel and appearance. Lateral files have reinforced bottoms.

The exterior front panel is 3-ply and 34" thick. The front is attached to the assembled drawer box. The anodized aluminum pull runs along the top or bottom edge of the drawer front.



box drawer and front with pulls (middle drawer) wood drawer box - DRW

#### **Drawer Suspensions**

Suspensions are black and carry a lifetime warranty. File and Box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear. Suspensions on utility, box and file drawers have a soft close device, allowing for an effortless closing of the drawer.

#### **Filing Systems**

All drawers intended for filing come with clips and metal stretchers to accommodate hanging folders.

#### Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Apogee™. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

MK2 Makore	Quarter Cut Venee	r
BRL Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL Collectors	SAF	Saffron

MA2 Maple	Quarter Cut Venee.	r
ALE Ale	FLX	Flax
BUT Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

WA2	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Venee	r
AUB Aub	ourn		SIE	Sienna
ESP Esp	resso		TOF	Toffee
MCH Mo	cha		TRF	Truffle
NTO Nig	ht Owl			

#### DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

PNT Paint MDF Board

BKD Backdrop GRV Greek Villa
BFX Black Fox NET Network Gray
BWH Bright White NWH Nonchalant White

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm
CHT Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

#### **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex<sup>™</sup> offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

#### **DuraTex**™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex<sup>™</sup> finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durabilty - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



#### **Product Modification**

#### **Special Finishes**

Special finishes can be requested by following the instructions in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

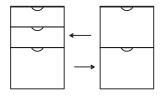
#### **Premium Veneer**

Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

#### **Pedestal Configuration Change**

Utility/Box/File configuration is standard on all desks and File/File configuration is standard on all return units.

Apogee drawer configuration on pedestals  $29\,\%$ " high can be reconfigured to a Utility/Box/File or File/File configuration, but must be specified at the time of order with an additional \$162 list per pedestal.



#### **Grommets**

Please see page 50 for location and placement availability. Add \$89 list for each grommet.



#### **Modesty Panel**

<u>End Panel Desks</u> are standard with a partial modesty. A full modesty is available as an option and should be ordered with the desk. See price list pages for availability and pricing.

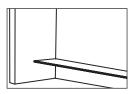


<u>Run-Off Desks</u> are standard without a modesty. Optional partial or full modesty may be specified on the desk. See price list pages for availability and pricing.



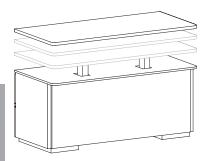
#### Mini Shelf

Aluminum mini shelf is optional on the insert panel overhead cabinets. This option needs to be specified with the overhead cabinet.



#### **Special Sizes and Construction**

Apogee has various modular units to create many popular applications. Please contact Customer Service if you need help in creating a particular layout.



#### Ergo Adjustable Work Height Mechanism

Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Apogee.

ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button control activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that Ergo adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

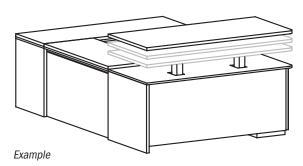
Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When Ergo is added to a worksurface in an "L" or "U" group, all units in the configuration need to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the Ergo mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a 3/4" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the Ergo mechanism.

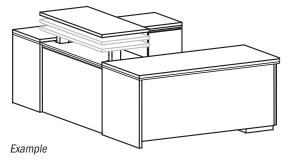
Height adjustment starts at 30 1/4", to a standing height of 49 3/4", a range of 19 1/2".

Note: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.

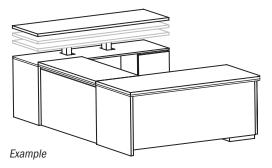
The Ergo mechanism and controls are warranted for a period of (1) year. The rest of the casegood unit(s) are warranted under the normal fifteen (15) year warranty.



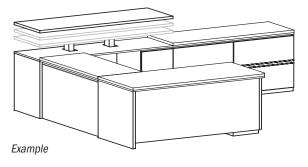
AP1-SPR-1-3066L (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list AP3-BMR-1-2250 (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP2-OCP-1-2266R (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



AP1-SPR-1-3066L (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP3-BMR-1-2250 (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list AP2-OCP-1-2266R (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



AP1-SPR-1-3066L (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP3-BMR-1-2250 (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP2-OCP-1-2266R (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list



AP1-SPR-1-3066L (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP3-BMR-1-2250 (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP2-OCP-1-2266R (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list AP2-DST-1-2260 (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



### **Availability of Apogee Units with the Mechanism**

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism.

**Freestanding Units** - Units below do not require adjacent products; select ERGO option and add \$3,870 to the list price.

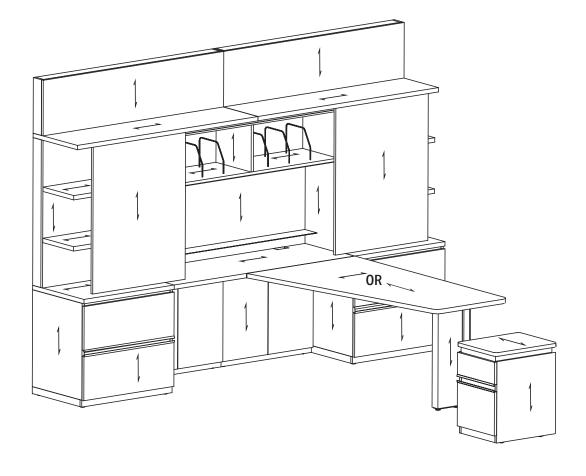
### **Double Pedestal Desk**

AP1-DPF-1-3066 AP1-DPF-1-3672

**Adjacent Connecting Units** - Select ERGO option for the model you wish to have height adjustment and add \$3,870 to the list price. For units, from this list, that are connecting to the ERGO model, you must select ERGO ADJACENT on each of these connecting models and add \$581 list to each model. \*If the connecting model is 24"x 48" or less, add \$496 list.

Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Open Corner Credenzas	Returns
AP1-SPR-1-3066L	AP3-BMR-1-2244*	AP2-0CP-1-2260L*	AP3-RTP-1-2248L*
AP1-SPR-1-3066R	AP3-BMR-1-2250*	AP2-0CP-1-2260R*	AP3-RTP-1-2248R*
AP1-SPR-1-3666L	AP3-BMR-1-2256*	AP2-0CP-1-2266L*	AP3-RTP-1-2254L*
AP1-SPR-1-3666R		AP2-0CP-1-2266R*	AP3-RTP-1-2254R*
AP1-SPR-1-3672L		AP2-0CP-1-2272L*	AP3-RTP-1-2260L*
AP1-SPR-1-3672R	Note: On bridges modesty panel will no longer be removable.	AP2-0CP-1-2272R*	AP3-RTP-1-2260R*
AP1-SPR-1-3678L		AP2-0CP-1L-2260L*	AP3-RTP-1L-2248L*
AP1-SPR-1-3678R		AP2-0CP-1R-2260R*	AP3-RTP-1R-2248R*
		AP2-0CP-1L-2266L*	AP3-RTP-1L-2254L*
		AP2-0CP-1R-2266R*	AP3-RTP-1R-2254R*
		AP2-0CP-1L-2272L*	AP3-RTP-1L-2260L*
		AP2-0CP-1R-2272R*	AP3-RTP-1R-2260R*

## **Quarter Cut Veneer Grain Direction**





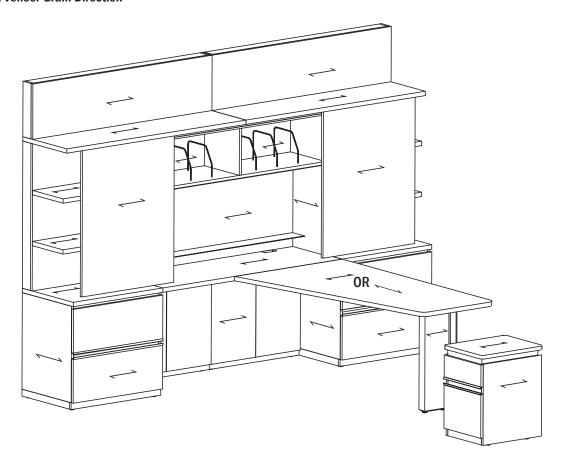
## **Quarter Cut Veneer**

Standard direction for quarter cut veneer on Apogee™ is vertical.

The log is cut into quarters prior to slicing. This method bisects annual growth rings and results in a straight grain or ribbon-striped appearance.



### **Double Cut Veneer Grain Direction**





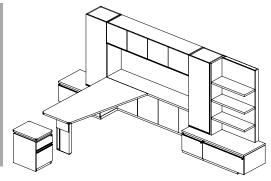
#### **Double Cut Veneer**

Standard direction for double cut veneer on  $\mathsf{Apogee}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{IM}}$  is horizontal.

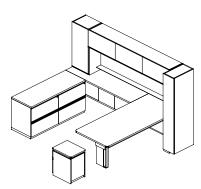
This veneer uses multiple layers of thin wood which is re-assembled, then re-cut in a factory, under controlled specifications. The veneer used in our program is a uniform straight grain pattern and is pre-stained for color consistency.

#### Layouts

Two typical casegood layouts that can easily be created with  $\mbox{\rm Apogee}^{\mbox{\scriptsize IM}}$ 



Casegood layout made up of modular components, Trapezoid Run-Off Desk, One-High Lateral with Full Height Wall Access, Towers, Wall Mount Overhead, and Asymmetric Shelf



U-Group layout made up of built up, free standing casegood components, End Panel Desk, Full Height Access, Panel-Support Overhead, Tower, Wardrobe and Two-High Lateral

# Casegoods feature modular wall components including: storage overhead cabinets, asymmetric shelves and back panels

Two heights & two depths of wall components Wall-mount or Panel-supported Overheads Casegood worksurface tops specified separately

#### 1 Overhead, Wall Mount

#### 2 Wall Panel

Available in veneer, magnetic glass markerboard, paint or tackable fabric. Thin profile anodized aluminum frame is featured on the panels with the glass option.

#### 3 Wall Panel with Mini Shelf

Available in veneer, magnetic glass markerboard, paint or tackable fabric. Thin profile anodized aluminum frame is featured on the panels with the glass option. 5" Mini shelf is finished in anodized aluminum.

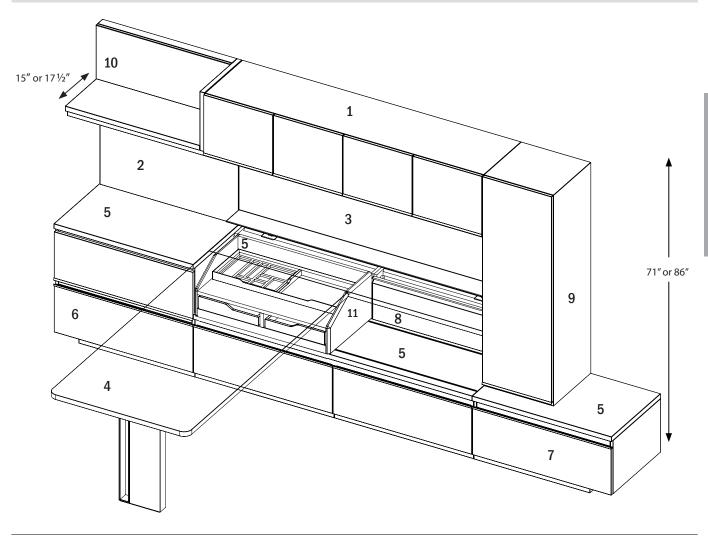
#### 4 Run-Off Desk

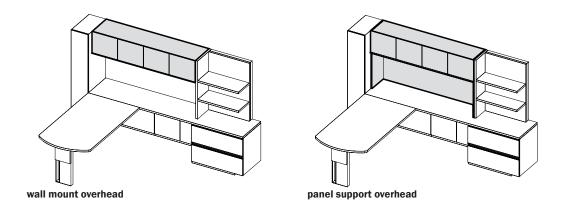
Has an option for partial or full modesty panels in veneer or paint.

#### saoT 7

Modular items can be attached together with common worksurface tops. Refer to the items, some tops may be included.

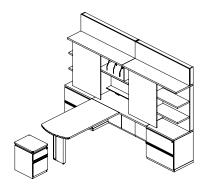
- 6 Low Storage: Two-High Lateral File
- 7 Low Storage: One-High Lateral File
- 8 Low Storage: Wall Access Panel (partial height)
  Allow for wiring to pass through to building wall.
- 9 Storage Tower
- 10 Asymmetric Shelf
- 11 Accessories: Piling Shuttle (tops with shuttle tracks) Shuttle slides back and forth on the track.



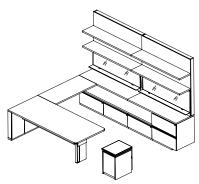


#### Layouts

Two typical workwall layouts that can easily be created with  $\mbox{Apogee}^{\mbox{\tiny TM}}$ 



Workwall grouping with Arc End Runoff Desk, Two-High Lateral Files, Full Height Wall Access with two piece Workwall and Workcenter



U-Group layout with End Panel Desk, Bridge Top, One-High and Two High Lateral Files, Partial Wall Access Panels, Open Workwall Shelves with Magnetic Back Painted Glass Markerboard

# Workwalls can be specified with Open Shelves or Workwall with Work Centers solutions

One height & one depth of workwall Left and Right End Section specified as a set Tops are included with each section of workwalls components

#### 1 Sections of WorkWall

Doors available in veneer finish, paint, or back painted glass with or without magnetic feature. Wall attachment required.

#### 2 Workcenter

Five different configurations: combination of shelves with wire dividers, lower cubby, glass markerboards, monitor opening, refer to pages 169-172.

#### 3 Open Frame Desk with Return Console Feature

Frame available in two finishes, Bright White or Arctic Silver. Power & Data unit available as an option.

- 4 Tops (included with WorkWall components)
- 5 Partial Wall Access Panel

Tops included with some units.

- 6 Low Storage: One-High Lateral File
- 7 Low Storage: Console Connector with Hinged Door

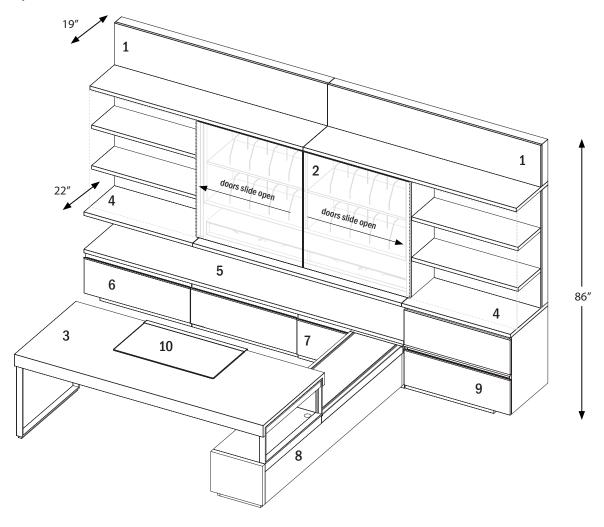
Use in conjunction with return console, provides pass thru for wiring from the desk to the building wall.

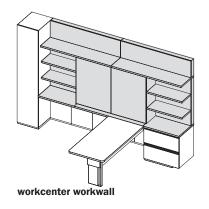
#### 8 Return Console

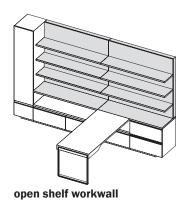
Sliding door opens up to lift out charging and organization trays lined in felt. Section under desk provides access to wire storage and includes a power strip.

- 9 Low Storage: Two-High Lateral File
- 10 Accessories: Leather Desk Pad

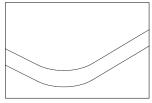
## **Workwall Components**

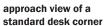


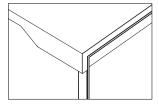




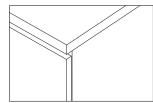
#### **Corner Details**







corner of an open frame end desk front corner of a credenza top



### **Primary Worksurface Top Shapes**

(diagrams show run-off tops)



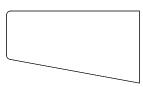
rectangle with radius corners



rectangular shape for open frame end



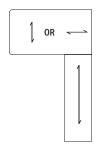
arc end



trapezoid

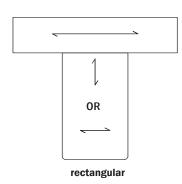
#### **Grain Direction on End Panel Desk**

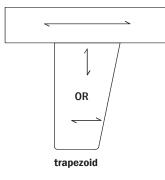
\*\*\* Grain direction choice is required at the time of ordering.

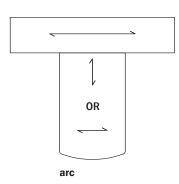


### **Grain Direction on Run-Off Worksurface Top**

\*\*\* Grain direction choice is required at the time of ordering these three shapes.



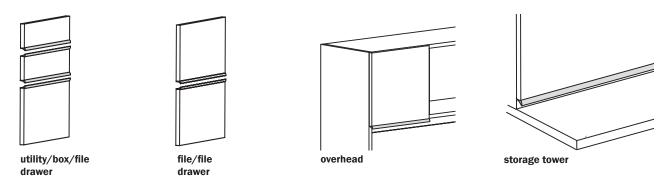




<sup>\*\*\*</sup>The veneer grain on secondary worksurfaces always runs long grain. How the grain runs on peninsula style tops and how it mates to the secondary worksurface top is a design preference, on Apogee™ the specifier must choose a grain direction.

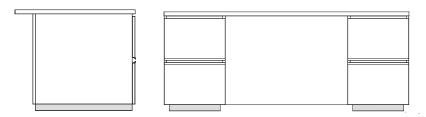


### **Pull Orientation**

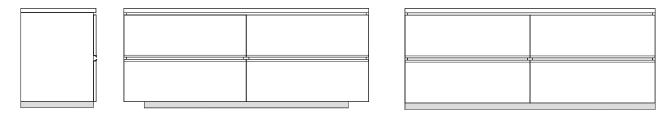


Note: Wardrobe doors have a concealed bevel on the side to allow the door to open easily.

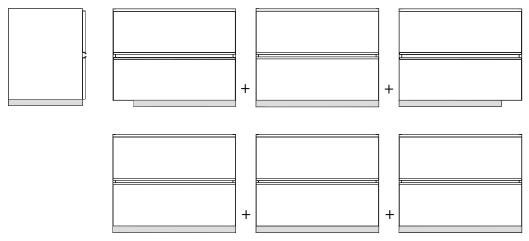
#### **Base Details**



All bases on pedestal desks have  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " inset on both sides and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " on the front and back base.



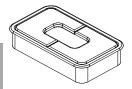
Stand alone laterals and credenzas are available with either a 6'' inset base or a flush base; all have a  $\frac{3}{4}''$  inset on the front base.



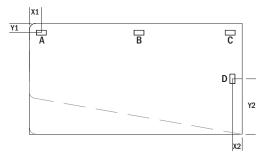
Modular units, storage cabinets, and wardrobes with bases are available with left inset, flush, or right inset. Inset bases on the sides are 6", all have the front inset 34".

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Specify the correct models to create the desired aesthetics.

#### **Standard Worksurface Grommet**



### Primary Worksurfaces - Run-Off Tops, Panel Desks & Open Frame Desk



**Diagram: G1** Applies to all rectangular, rectangle with radius corner, and trapezoid tops. (diagrams shows run-off tops)

	X1	Y1	Х2	Y2
Α	3 ¾"	3″		
	from end	from edge		
В		3″		
	center	from edge		
C	3 ¾"	3″		
	from end	from edge		
D			3"	
			from end	center

<sup>\*</sup> grommet for location D is not available on desk with open frame legs

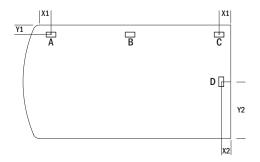
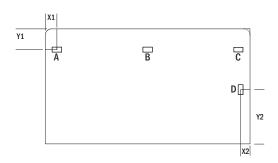


Diagram: G2 Applies to all arc end tops.

	X1	Y1	X2	Y2
A	3 ¾" start of radius	3" from edge		
В	center	3" from edge		
С	3 ¾" from end	3" from edge		
D			3" from end	center

### Primary Worksurfaces - Pedestal Desks & Pedestal Run-Off Desks



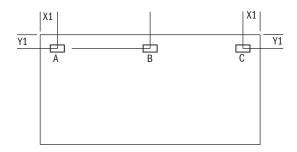
**Diagram: G3** Applies to all worksurface tops with pedestals. Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestal.

	X1	Y1	X2	Y2
Α	3 ¾" front end	6½″ from edge		
В	center	6½″ from edge		
С	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " from end	6½″ from edge		
D*			3" from end	center

<sup>\*</sup> grommet for location D applies only to Pedestal Run-Off Desks



## **Bridges, Pedestal Returns and Shell Returns**

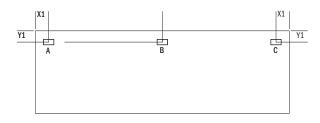


	X1	X2 ———	+	X1	
<u>Y1</u>	A	Left Pedestal (3)	Bight Pedestal	c	<u>Y1</u>

**Diagram: G4** Applies to all bridge or return tops. Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestals.

	X1	Y1	X2
Α	3 ¾"	3"	
	from end	from edge	
В		3"	
	center	from edge	
BL		3"	center
		from edge	plus 5"
BR		3"	center
		from edge	minus 5"
0	3 ¾"	3"	
C	from end	front edge	
С	- / -	3"	minus 5"

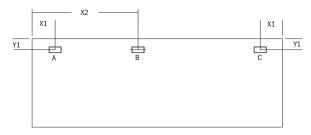
### Open Corner, Run-Off and Storage Credenza



**Diagram: G5** Applies to all credenza tops. Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestals

	X1	Y1
Α	3 ¾"	3"
	from end	from edge
В		3"
	center	from edge
С	3 3/4"	3"
0	from end	front edge

### **Workwall Tops with Wall Access**



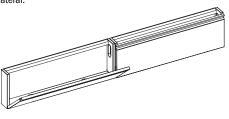
 $\mbox{\bf Diagram:}~\mbox{\bf G6}~\mbox{Applies to all tops that span under the workwalls when using wall access panels.}$ 

	X1	Y1	X2
Α	8" from end	3" from edge	
В		3" from edge	center minus 5"
С	8" from end	3" from edge	

## **Access to Wall & Wire Management**

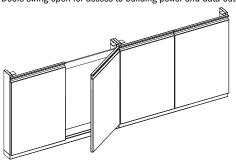
### kneespace access panel, partial height

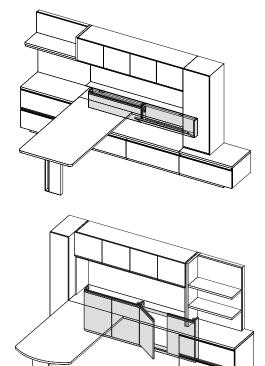
Doors flip down for access to building power and data outlets, use above one-high



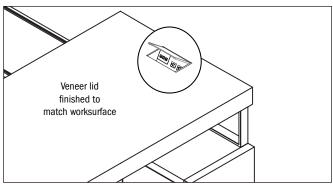
## kneespace access panel, full height

Doors swing open for access to building power and data outlets



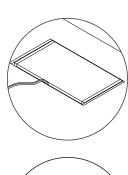


### **Power Unit**



### PU01 - power and data surface access (EC18)

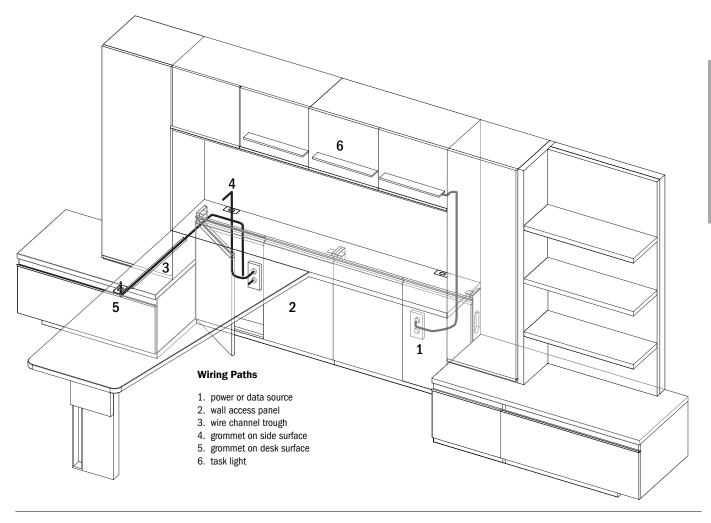
This accessory features two 110 device, one RJ12 jack and two CAT 6 jacks. This unit eliminates the need for a grommet, wires can easily pass thru to the underside of the top.





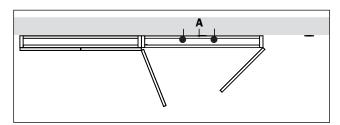


## **Access to Wall & Wire Management**

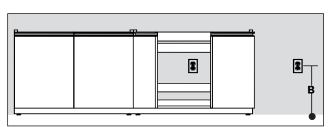


### **Power or Data Source - Recommended Location**

### AM7-PAP-1-0472

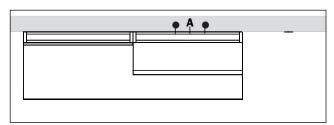


A - horizontal location + or - 5" from door center

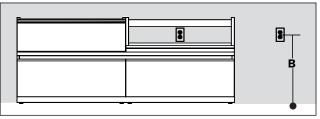


B - vertical location 15" to 24" AFF (above finish floor)

#### AM7-PAS-1-0472

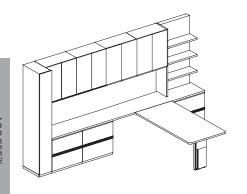


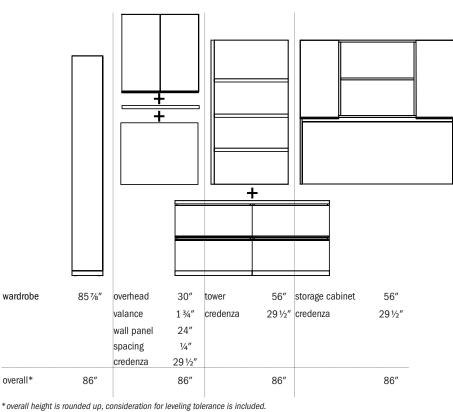
A - horizontal location + or -  $5^{\prime\prime}$  from door center



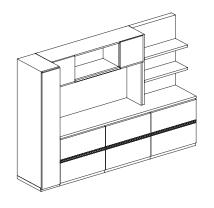
B - vertical location **REQUIRED** to be 24" AFF (above finish floor)

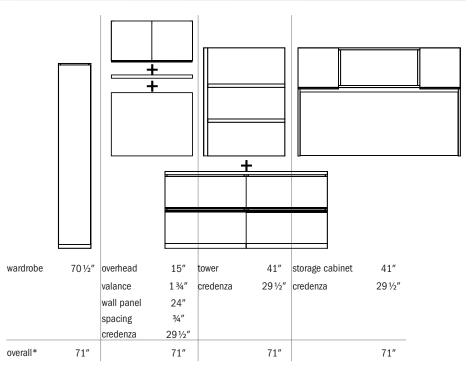
## 86" Overall Height





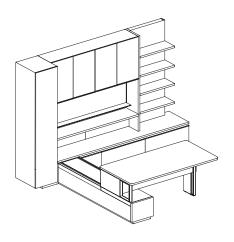
## 71" Overall Height

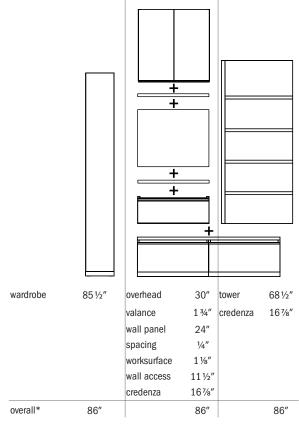




<sup>\*</sup> overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.

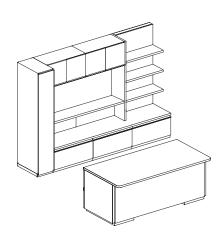
### 86" Overall Height

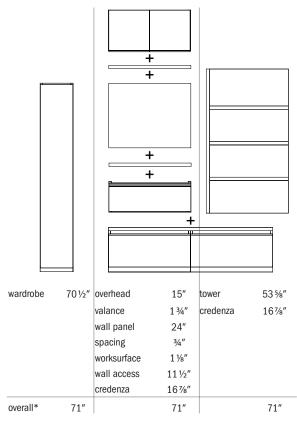




<sup>\*</sup>overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.

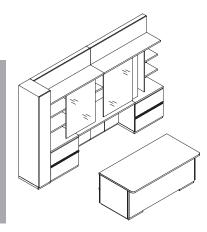
### 71" Overall Height





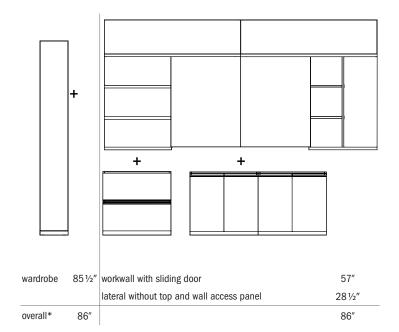
<sup>\*</sup> overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.  $\mathbf{Apogee}^{^{\mathrm{IM}}}$ 

## 86" Overall Height



Important
Tops are included with the work wall

Upper workwall component will not work with other overhead components (Storage Overhead, Wall Mount Overheads, Towers and Asymmetric Shelves)

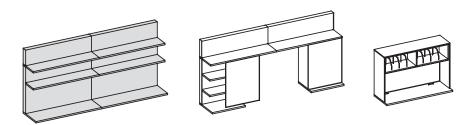


<sup>\*</sup> overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.



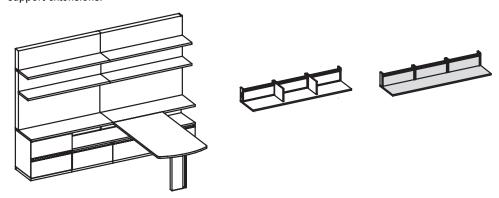
- 1 Select an overall layout style (primary runoff, U grouping or freestanding table desk).

  Consider the overall width, Workwalls are available in 144" or 120" widths. Then determine the method of support for secondary workwall top, see page 59.
- 2 Choose the workwall, either full open shelves or units with an open center section and doors. When choosing the units with doors you must also select a workcenter, this is required and is specified as a separate model.



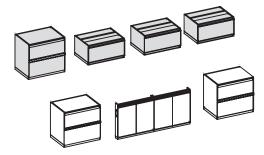
• 3 If using one-high storage/lateral, select the correct kneespace access unit.

If side units such as wardrobe cabinets flank the workwall use the unit without the built in support extensions.

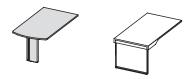


Note: These units are only needed when NOT using a workwall and without adjacent storage support

• 4 Choose the lower units to complete the workwall.

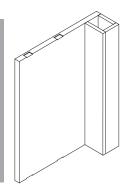


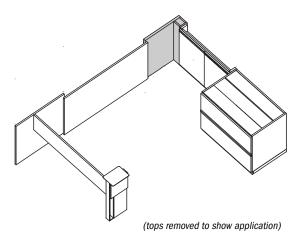
• 5 Choose run-off desk to finish the layout.



### **End Panel Transition to Access Panel**

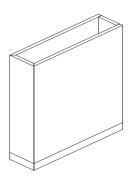
End panel transition supports and creates a transition when using a standard end panel desk and bridge; turning the corner to a kneespace access panel. (This item can be flipped for left or right).

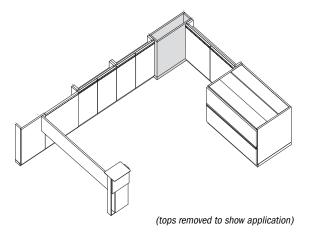


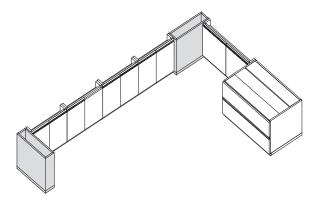


### **End Support**

End support can be used to end a run of modular units or to turn the corner. Front corners are mitered. (Unit can be used for left or right applications).







(tops removed to show application)



### **Floating Top Appearance**

Partial height kneespace access panels are used above one-high storage units to support floating workwall tops. Depending on adjacent storage and support, different types of wall access panels are required.

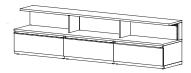
If you are using a Workwall or have top support on both sides, you can use the Wall Access Panel. If you are not using a Workwall and do not have top support on both sides, a Wall Access Panel with Support Panels is required.

#### **Wall Access Panel with Support Panels**



Use the partial wall access units with panel support when configuring examples 1, 2 & 3 see page 135.

#### Example 1



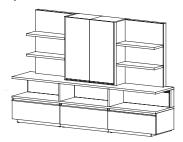
This example needs the additional support for the top, shown with a 15" deep top.

#### Example 2



The wall access panel 72" wide has the support panel on the outside which supports the 22" deep top.

#### Example 3



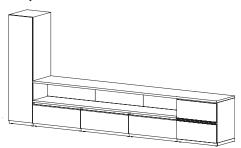
Support for this configuration is needed for the top and the asymmetric shelves and towers.

#### **Wall Access Panel**



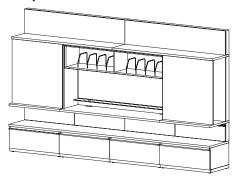
The partial wall access panels as shown above are used in configuration examples 4 & 5 see page 134.

### Example 4



The top is supported from both sides, shown with a 22" deep top.

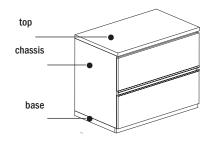
#### Example 5



Tops are part of the wall hung workwall components. It is recommended the wall access panel be attached to the wall.

### Finish & Paint Scheme

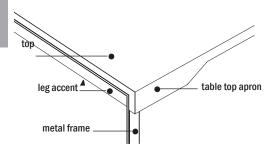
(see page 62 for list finish options)



tops - veneer only

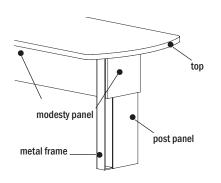
**chassis/drawer fronts** - veneer or paint **base** - must match either top or chassis

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



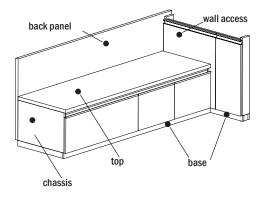
top and table top apron - veneer only leg accent - veneer or paint metal frame - arctic silver or bright white

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



top - veneer only modesty panel - veneer or paint post panel - veneer or paint metal frame - arctic silver or bright white

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

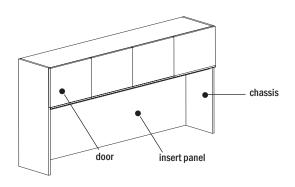


top - veneer only

wall access unit, back panel and chassis/fronts - veneer or paint base - must match top or wall access unit, back panel and chassis/front

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

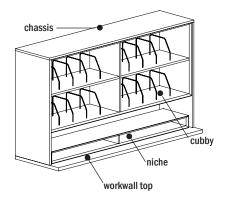
optional cushions can be order to create a bench



chassis - veneer or paint
 doors - veneer or paint
 insert panel - veneer, paint, magnetic back painted

white glass or fabric (requires a specification)

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

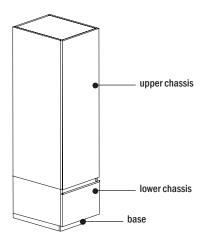


workwall top - veneer only

chassis - veneer (same as workwall top) or paint

**cubby** - paint only **divider** - silver **niche** - paint only

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

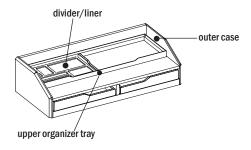


upper chassis/door fronts - veneer or paint lower chassis/drawer fronts - veneer or paint base - veneer or paint

•

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

scheme allows one high modular components to match lower sections of wardrobe cabinets



outer case - paint
divider/liner - charcoal felt

upper organizer tray - matches outer case

paper tray - paint or veneer

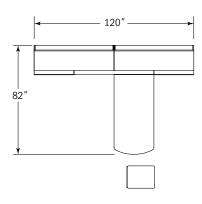
can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

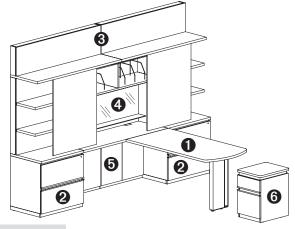
## **Finish and Reference Codes - Summary**

Select	Code
Veneer/Substrate	
Makore	MK2
Maple	MA2
Walnut	WA2
Double Cut	DC1
Finish	
Makore Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maples Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Double Cut Finishes	
Coffee	COF
Cremello	CRM
Fossil	FOS
Graphite	GRH
Khaki	KHK
Studio Teak	STU

Paint Colors	Code
Backdrop	BKD
Black Fox	BFX
Bright White	BWH
Cargo Pants	CGP
Chatroom	CHT
French Roast	FRR
Greek Villa	GRV
Network Gray	NET
Nonchalant White	NWH
Storm	STM
Tricorn Black	TRC
Metal Finishes	
Arctic Silver	ASL
Bright White	BWH

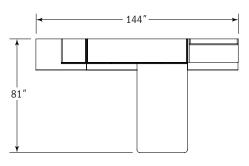
# **AP001**

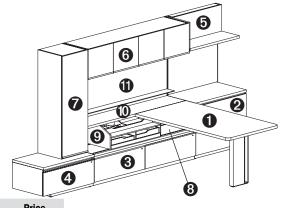




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AM1-LRA-1-3060R	arc end run-off desk with post, right	1	\$2,063
2	AM7-FLS-1-2230	2-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	\$4,138
3	AM4-CWS-1-22120	120"w dual shelf workwall with sliding doors	1	\$12,544
4	AM4-CZW-02-22120	60"w workcenter with magnetic back painted white glass insert with mini shelf	1	\$6,120
5	AM7-PAP-1-0460	kneespace access panel, full height	1	\$1,849
6	AP6-MBP-C-2216	utility/file mobile pedestal with optional cushion, com		\$1,516
		Typical List Price		\$28,230

## **AP004**

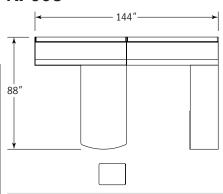


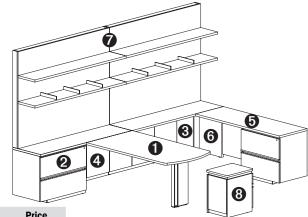


	Model	el Description		Price
1	AP1-LRR-1-3666R	run-off desk with post, right	1	\$2,092
2	AP6-FLS-1R-2236R	2-high lateral file with inset base, right	1	\$2,673
3	AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	\$2,964
4	AP6-FLA-1L-2236L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	\$2,035
5	AM4-BOW-ED-1736R	open end shelves (legal depth), right	1	\$1,604
6	AM4-BBW-1D-1872	wall mounted overhead storage (legal depth)	1	\$2,940
7	AP5-0CT-1D-1818L	53 ½"h storage tower with door (legal depth), left	1	\$2,417
8	AM7-WTP-SH-2272	22"d workwall top with shuttle tracks and access panels	1	\$2,964
9	AM9-SHU-PM-1636	piling shuttle	1	\$1,483
10	AM7-WTU-1-1572	15"d workwall top	1	\$1,007
11	AM9-HVB-S-2472	72"w wall panel with shelf	1	\$2,105
12	AM9-HVB-1-2436	36"w wall panel	1	\$815
	AP9-VLB-1-1636	36"w legal valance	1	\$374
	AP9-VLB-1-1672	72"w legal valance	1	\$450
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	1	\$652
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	1	\$575
				****

Typical List Price \$27,150

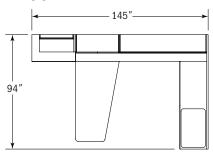
# **AP005**

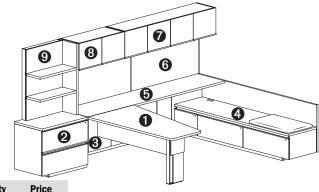




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AM1-LRA-1-3666L	arc end run-off desk with post, left	1	\$2,237
2	AM7-FLS-1L-2236L	2-high lateral file with inset base, no top	1	\$2,127
3	AM7-PAP-1-0436	36"w kneespace access panel, full height	1	\$1,385
4	AM7-PAP-1-0466	66"w kneespace access panel, full height	1	\$2,022
5	AP3-RTL-1R-2266R	lateral file return with inset base, right	1	\$3,254
6	AM7-EPT-1-2206	end panel transition to access panel	1	\$1,338
7	AM4-CW0-S2-22144	144"w dual open workwall with 2 shelves and veneer insert panel and 6 legal divider fins	1	\$14,601
8	AP6-MBP-C-2216	mobile pedestal with optional cushion, com	1	\$1,516
	AP9-VLB-1-1472	letter valance	2	\$852
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	2	\$1,304
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	2	\$1,150
		Typical List Price		\$31,786

## **AP007**



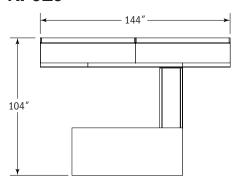


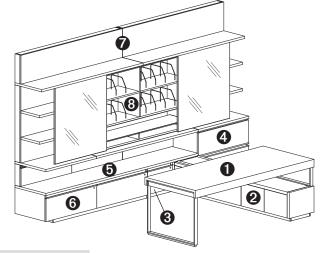
	Model	Description	Qty	Price	
1	AM1-LRT-1-3666L	trapezoid run-off desk with optional partial modesty panel, left	1	\$3,099	
2	AP6-FLS-1L-2236L	2-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	\$2,673	
3	AM7-PAP-1-0472	kneespace access panel, full height	1	\$2,197	
4	AM2-ROC-8R-3790R	1-high run-off credenza with access door and inset base, right with optional single seat cushion, com	1	\$5,559	
5	AM7-WTU-1-22108	22"d workwall top	1	\$1,669	
6	AM9-HTB-1-24108	108"w wall mount tackboard, com	1	\$2,045	
7	AM4-BBW-1-1572	72"w wall mounted overhead storage (letter depth)	1	\$2,825	
8	AM4-BBW-1-1536	36"w wall mounted overhead storage (letter depth)	1	\$1,836	
9	AP5-0AS-1-1430L	41"h asymmetric shelves, left	1	\$1,877	
	AP9-VLB-1-14108	valance for letter depth	1	\$525	
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	1	\$652	
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	1	\$575	
		Typical List Price		\$25 532	

Typical List Price

\$25,532

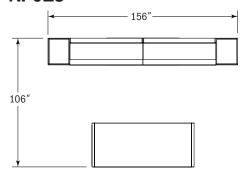
# **AP010**

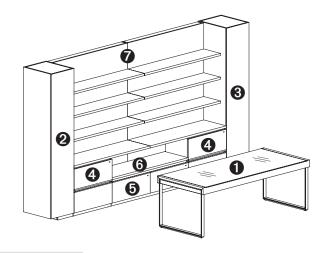




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-LCR-T-3684R	console desk with open frame leg, right	1	\$2,928
2	AP3-RCS-1-1883L	low console bridge, left	1	\$4,066
3	AP7-CCR-1-2236L	low console bridge connector with hinge door, left (no top)	1	\$1,553
4	AM7-FLS-1R-2236R	2-high lateral file with inset base, right (no top)	1	\$2,127
5	AM7-WTP-1-22108	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	\$3,706
6	AM7-FLA-1L-2272L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left (no top)	1	\$2,964
7	AM4-CWS-1-22144	144"w dual shelf workwall with sliding doors, back painted white glass	1	\$15,347
8	AM4-CZW-05-22144	72"w workcenter with 2 cubbies and niche	1	\$4,578
		Typical List Price		\$37,269

## **AP013**



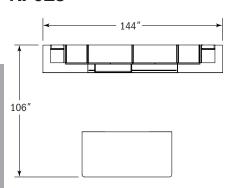


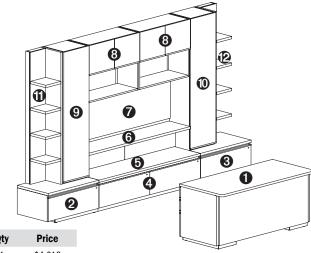
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-TDR-1T-3684	table desk with open frame leg, glass top	1	\$5,287
2	AP6-ADT-1L-2218L	85 1/2"h wardrobe unit with inset base, left	1	\$3,392
3	AP6-ADT-1R-2218R	85 ½"h wardrobe unit with inset base, right	1	\$3,392
4	AM7-FLS-1-2230	2-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	\$4,138
5	AM7-FLA-1-2260	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	\$2,847
6	AM7-WTP-1-2260	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	\$2,685
7	AM4-CW0-S3-22120	120"w dual open workwall with 3 shelves	1	\$9,756

**Typical List Price** 

\$31,497

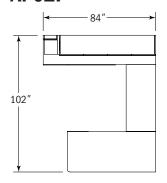
# **AP015**

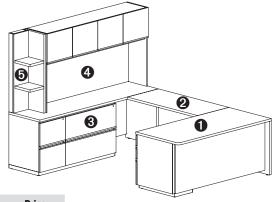




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-DPF-1-3672	double pedestal desk with full modesty panel	1	\$4,618
2	AP6-FLA-1L-2236L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	\$2,035
3	AP6-FLA-1R-2236R	1-high lateral file with inset base, right	1	\$2,035
4	AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	\$2,964
5	AM7-WTP-1-2272	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	\$2,882
6	AM7-WTU-1-1572	15"d workwall top	1	\$1,007
7	AM9-HTB-1-2472	72"w wall mount tackboard, com	1	\$1,419
8	AM4-BCX-1-1536	15"d double height wall mount overhead cabinet with 2 doors and open storage	2	\$4,674
9	AP5-0CT-T1-1518L	68 ½"h storage tower, left (letter depth)	1	\$2,649
10	AP5-0CT-T1-1518R	68 ½"h storage tower, right (letter depth)	1	\$2,649
11	AP5-0AT-T1-1412L	68 1/2"h asymmetrical shelves, left (letter depth)	1	\$1,738
12	AP5-OAT-T1-1412R	68 ½"h asymmetrical shelves, right (letter depth)	1	\$1,738
	AP9-VLB-1-1472	letter valance	1	\$426
	TL17LED-S	starter task light	1	\$530
	TL17LED-A	adder task light	1	\$363
		Typical List Price		\$31,727

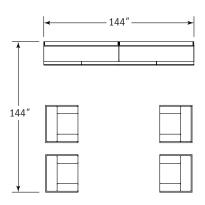
## **AP017**

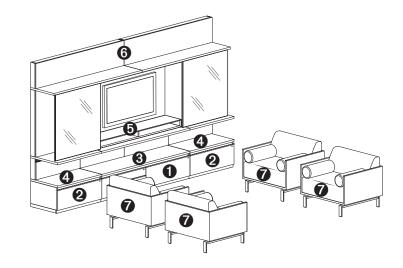




		Typical List Price		\$15.785
5	AP5-0AS-1-1412L	41"h asymmetric shelves, left (letter depth)	1	\$1,529
4	AP4-BOS-1-1572	72"w storage overhead cabinet with 4 doors with veneer panel insert (letter depth)	1	\$4,264
3	AP2-0BL-1-2284L	open corner credenza with flush base, left	1	\$5,111
2	AP3-BTU-1-2250	bridge top	\$1,018	
1	AP1-SPR-1-3066R	single pedestal desk with full modesty panel, right	1	\$3,863
	Model	Description	Qty	Price

# **AP018**

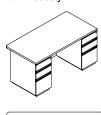




	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	\$2,964
2	AM7-FLA-1-2236	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	\$3,208
3	AM7-WTP-1-2272	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	\$2,882
4	AM7-WTP-1-2236	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	2	\$3,408
5	AM4-CZW-06-22144	72"w media workcenter with niche	1	\$2,835
6	AM4-CWD-1-22144	144"w dual display workwall with back painted white glass sliding doors	1	\$14,649
7	CL4561	collective lounge chairs, com		\$11,808
		Typical List Price		\$41,764

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
72"w Double Pedestal Desk with	36	72	29 ½	369	53	AP1-DPF-1-3672	\$4,618

Full Modestv



- · 18"w utility/box/file pedestal left
- · 18"w utility/box/file pedestal right
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- top long grain veneer direction
- · base on pedestals is inset
- center drawer available, see page 173
- grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- adjustable levelers/glides
- · kneespace width: 36"
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · 5 3/8" overhang on approach side

66"w Double Pedestal Desk with **Full Modesty** 



66

29 1/2

41

308

AP1-DPF-1-3066

\$4,444







- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal left
- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal right
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · center drawer available, see page 173
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · base on pedestals is inset
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · kneespace width: 34 %"
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · 3 3/8" overhang on approach side

Veneer Table Desk with Open Frame Leg



36	84	29 ½	166	61	AP1-TDR-1-3684	\$3,427
36	72	29½	148	53	AP1-TDR-1-3672	\$3,080
30	66	29 ½	119	41	AP1-TDR-1-3066	\$2,952

- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · angled apron user side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- · recessed leveling guides
- · center drawer not available
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 27 3/4"
- · -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3672 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"

Glass Table Desk with Open Frame Leg

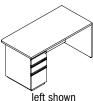


36	84	29½	202	61	AP1-TDR-1T-3684	\$5,287
36	72	29½	179	53	AP1-TDR-1T-3672	\$5,111
30	66	29½	143	41	AP1-TDR-1T-3066	\$4,995

- glass top with veneer wrapped apron
- angled apron user side
- glossy low iron bright white back painted glass insert
- recessed leveling guides
- · center drawer not available
- · kneespace height: 27 3/4"
- · -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3672 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"

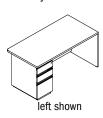


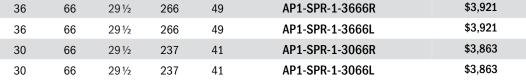
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk with Full	36	78	291/2	298	57	AP1-SPR-1-3678R	\$4,097
Modesty	36	78	29½	298	57	AP1-SPR-1-3678L	\$4,097
	36	72	291/2	286	53	AP1-SPR-1-3672R	\$4,037
	36	72	29 ½	286	53	AP1-SPR-1-3672L	\$4,037



- · 18"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · base on pedestal is inset
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · center drawer available, see page 173
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- $\cdot$  -3678 kneespace width:  $58\,\%$
- · -3672 kneespace width: 52 1/8"
- · 5 3/8" overhang on approach side

# Single Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty





- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · base on pedestal is inset
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · center drawer available, see page 173
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · kneespace width: 49 1/4"
- · 53/8" overhang on approach side

### To Order, Specify:

- **1** Model Number
- Wood Species on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron-Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Leg Accent a.) Same as Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

**6** Metal Open Frame Color (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

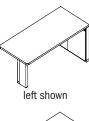
#### **Product Modifications:**

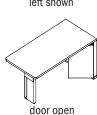
Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
End Panel Desk with Partial	36	84	291/2	167	12	AP1-LER-1-3684R	\$2,737
Modesty	36	84	29 1/2	167	12	AP1-LER-1-3684L	\$2,737
^	36	78	29 ½	156	11	AP1-LER-1-3678R	\$2,557
	36	78	29 ½	156	11	AP1-LER-1-3678L	\$2,557
	36	72	29 ½	153	11	AP1-LER-1-3672R	\$2,494
	36	72	29 ½	153	11	AP1-LER-1-3672L	\$2,494
	36	66	291/2	145	10	AP1-LER-1-3666R	\$2,452
left shown	36	66	291/2	145	10	AP1-LER-1-3666L	\$2,452
	30	66	291/2	128	9	AP1-LER-1-3066R	\$2,393
	30	66	29 1/2	128	9	AP1-LER-1-3066L	\$2,393

- · must be used with a return or bridge
- · end panel finished on back
- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling guides
- $\cdot$  optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$675 list for 84"w, \$652 list for 78"w, \$605 list for 72"w or \$581 list for 66"w
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

### Access End Panel Desk with Partial Modesty







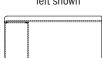
36	84	29 1/2	171	12	AP1-LER-W-3684R	\$3,201
36	84	29 ½	171	12	AP1-LER-W-3684L	\$3,201
36	78	29 ½	163	11	AP1-LER-W-3678R	\$3,021
36	78	29 ½	163	11	AP1-LER-W-3678L	\$3,021
36	72	29 ½	153	11	AP1-LER-W-3672R	\$2,958
36	72	29 ½	153	11	AP1-LER-W-3672L	\$2,958
36	66	29½	148	10	AP1-LER-W-3666R	\$2,918
36	66	29½	148	10	AP1-LER-W-3666L	\$2,918
30	66	29 ½	137	9	AP1-LER-W-3066R	\$2,859
30	66	29½	137	9	AP1-LER-W-3066L	\$2,859

- must be used with a return shell with access panel or full height kneespace access panel
- · end panel opened on back
- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling guides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$675 list for 84"w, \$652 list for 78"w, \$605 list for 72"w or \$581 list for 66"w
- · due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for access
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- $\cdot$  36"d access door dimension: 21"w
- · 30"d access door dimension: 18"w



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Pedestal Run-Off Desk	36	72	29½	167	12	AM1-PRR-1-3672R	\$2,918
	36	72	29 1/2	167	12	AM1-PRR-1-3672L	\$2,918

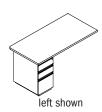


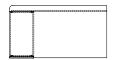


shown with optional modesty panel

- · base on pedestal is inset
- · 18"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$815 list and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15"d or 22"d
- · optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$612 list and indicated depth of side workwall top; 15"d or 22"d
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 281/4"
- · kneespace width: 54"
- · 51/4" overhang on approach side

#### Pedestal Run-Off Desk





shown with optional modesty panel

- 36 66 29 1/2 189 8 AM1-PRR-1-3666R \$2,859 36 66 29 1/2 189 8 AM1-PRR-1-3666L \$2.859 30 66 29 1/2 165 AM1-PRR-1-3066R \$2,801 30 7 66 29 1/2 165 AM1-PRR-1-3066L \$2,801 30 60 29 1/2 159 AM1-PRR-1-3060R \$2,743 7 AM1-PRR-1-3060L 30 60 29 1/2 159 \$2,743
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base on pedestal is inset
- · 15 1/4"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$745 list for 66"w or \$675 list for 60"w and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15"d or 22"d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$560 list for 66"w or \$507 list for 60"w and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15"d or 22"d
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3666 & -3066 kneespace width: 50 3/8"
- $\cdot$  -3066 kneespace width: 44  $\%^{\prime\prime}$
- · 3¾" overhang on approach side

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- **4** Top Veneer Direction: long or short grain
- **5** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

- 7 Finish Color for Post Panel
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)
- **3** Metal Post Accent Color (see page 62)
- **9** Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

#### **Product Modifications:**

Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
36"d Run-Off Table Desk with	36	66	291/2	122	49	AM1-LRR-T-3666R	\$2,441
Open Frame Leg	36	66	29 ½	122	49	AM1-LRR-T-3666L	\$2,441
	36	60	29 1/2	112	44	AM1-LRR-T-3660R	\$2,383
	36	60	291/2	112	44	AM1-LRR-T-3660L	\$2,383

left shown

- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · angled apron both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction
- $\cdot$  legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- · recessed leveling guides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3666 kneespace width: 47"
- · -3660 kneespace width: 41"

30"d Run-Off Table	Desk	with
Open Frame Leg		



30	66	29½	101	41	AM1-LRR-T-3066R	\$2,323
30	66	29½	101	41	AM1-LRR-T-3066L	\$2,323
30	60	29½	99	37	AM1-LRR-T-3060R	\$2,266
30	60	29½	99	37	AM1-LRR-T-3060L	\$2,266
30	54	29½	91	34	AM1-LRR-T-3054R	\$2,207
30	54	29 ½	91	34	AM1-LRR-T-3054L	\$2,207

- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · angled apron both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- · recessed leveling guides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3066 kneespace width: 47"
- · -3060 kneespace width: 41"
- · -3054 kneespace width: 35"

#### Run-Off Desk with Post





shown with optional modesty panel

3	66	29 ½	125	10	AP1-LRR-1-3666R	\$2,092
3	66	29 1/2	125	10	AP1-LRR-1-3666L	\$2,092
30	) 66	29 1/2	112	9	AP1-LRR-1-3066R	\$2,035
30	) 66	29 1/2	112	9	AP1-LRR-1-3066L	\$2,035
30	60	29 1/2	106	9	AP1-LRR-1-3060R	\$1,976
30	60	29 1/2	106	9	AP1-LRR-1-3060L	\$1,976
30	54	29 1/2	100	8	AP1-LRR-1-3054R	\$1,918
3	54	291/2	100	8	AP1-LRR-1-3054L	\$1,918

- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling guides
- · specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$745 list for 66"w, \$675 list for 60"w or \$612 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$560 list for 66"w, \$507 list for 60"w or \$455 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"



modesty panel

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Arc End Run-Off Desk with Post	36	66	29½	124	8	AM1-LRA-1-3666R	\$2,237
	36	66	29½	124	8	AM1-LRA-1-3666L	\$2,237
	36	60	29 1/2	117	8	AM1-LRA-1-3660R	\$2,180
	36	60	29 ½	117	8	AM1-LRA-1-3660L	\$2,180
	30	66	29 1/2	111	7	AM1-LRA-1-3066R	\$2,122
	30	66	29½	111	7	AM1-LRA-1-3066L	\$2,122
left shown	30	60	29½	105	7	AM1-LRA-1-3060R	\$2,063
	30	60	29½	105	7	AM1-LRA-1-3060L	\$2,063
	30	54	29½	99	6	AM1-LRA-1-3054R	\$2,006
	30	54	29½	99	6	AM1-LRA-1-3054L	\$2,006
shown with optional		_					

- tubular metal post accent
  - · recessed leveling guides
  - · specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
  - $\cdot$  optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$745 list for 66″w, \$675 list for 60″w or \$612 list for 54″w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15″d or 22″d
  - optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$560 list for 66"w, \$507 list for 60"w or \$455 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
  - · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
  - · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

# Trapezoid Run-Off Desk with Post





shown with optional modesty panel

36	66	29 1/2	109	8	AM1-LRT-1-3666R	\$2,354
36	66	29 ½	109	8	AM1-LRT-1-3666L	\$2,354
36	60	29 ½	102	8	AM1-LRT-1-3660R	\$2,295
36	60	29 ½	102	8	AM1-LRT-1-3660L	\$2,295
36	54	29½	97	7	AM1-LRT-1-3654R	\$2,122
36	54	29 1/2	97	7	AM1-LRT-1-3654L	\$2,122

- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling guides
- · specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$745 list for 66"w, \$675 list for 60"w or \$612 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall: 15"d or 22"d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$560 list for 66"w, \$507 list for 60"w or \$455 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

#### To Order, Specify:

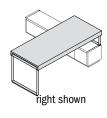
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron-Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron (see page 62)
- **4** Top Veneer Grain Direction: long or short grain (for desks with a post leg)
- **6** Leg Accent/Post Panel Accent Color a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- Metal Open Frame Color or Metal Post Accent Color (see page 62)

- **7** Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Console Desk with Post	36	90	291/2	167	66	AP1-LCR-1-3690R	\$2,732
	36	90	29 ½	167	66	AP1-LCR-1-3690L	\$2,732
	36	84	29 1/2	157	61	AP1-LCR-1-3684R	\$2,615
	36	84	29 ½	157	61	AP1-LCR-1-3684L	\$2,615
	36	72	29 ½	139	53	AP1-LCR-1-3672R	\$2,412
right shown	36	72	29 ½	139	53	AP1-LCR-1-3672L	\$2,412
	30	66	29 1/2	114	41	AP1-LCR-1-3066R	\$2,323
	30	66	291/2	114	41	AP1-LCR-1-3066L	\$2,323

- · use with low console
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling glides
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$757 list for 90"w, \$711 list for 84"w, \$612 list for 72"w and \$560 list for 66"w
- · power access unit available, specify and add \$303 list
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"

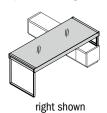
# Console Desk with Open Frame Leg



		·				
36	90	291/2	170	66	AP1-LCR-T-3690R	\$3,056
36	90	29 ½	170	66	AP1-LCR-T-3690L	\$3,056
36	84	29 ½	160	61	AP1-LCR-T-3684R	\$2,928
36	84	29 ½	160	61	AP1-LCR-T-3684L	\$2,928
36	72	29 1/2	141	53	AP1-LCR-T-3672R	\$2,743
36	72	29 ½	141	53	AP1-LCR-T-3672L	\$2,743
30	66	29 1/2	117	41	AP1-LCR-T-3066R	\$2,615
30	66	29 1/2	117	41	AP1-LCR-T-3066L	\$2,615

- · use with low console
- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · top long grain veneer direction
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- · power access unit available, specify and add \$303 list
- · recessed leveling glides
- $\cdot$  grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"

# Console Glass Top Desk with Open Frame Leg



36	90	291/2	223	66	AP1-LCR-TT-3690R	\$5,054
36	90	29 ½	223	66	AP1-LCR-TT-3690L	\$5,054
36	84	29 1/2	210	61	AP1-LCR-TT-3684R	\$4,785
36	84	29 ½	210	61	AP1-LCR-TT-3684L	\$4,785
36	72	29 1/2	183	53	AP1-LCR-TT-3672R	\$4,600
36	72	29 1/2	183	53	AP1-LCR-TT-3672L	\$4,600
30	66	29 1/2	149	41	AP1-LCR-TT-3066R	\$4,473
30	66	291/2	149	41	AP1-LCR-TT-3066L	\$4,473

- · use with low console
- · glass top with veneer wrapped apron
- · glossy low iron white back painted glass insert
- · recessed leveling glides
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Low Console Bridge	18	83	15¾	200	18	AP3-RCS-1-1883R	\$4,066
	18	83	15¾	200	18	AP3-RCS-1-1883L	\$4,066
	18	77	15¾	190	17	AP3-RCS-1-1877R	\$3,602
	18	77	15¾	190	17	AP3-RCS-1-1877L	\$3,602

- · 83"w console return must be used with 36"d console desk
- · 77"w console return must be used with 30"d console desk
- · includes electrical power unit with two power outlets, one each CAT6 data and phone jack, 10' long power cord and 14' long phone and data cords
- · includes bright white charging tray and bright white organizer tray with felt liner
- · hinge door unit for wire access only
- · surface grommet
- · internal wire pass thru to low console bridge connector
- · sliding top locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

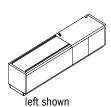
Low Console Bridge Connector with Hinge Door



22	36	15¾	88	10	AP7-CCR-1-2236R	\$1,553
22	36	15¾	88	10	AP7-CCR-1-2236L	\$1,553
22	30	15¾	78	8	AP7-CCR-1-2230R	\$1,435
22	30	153/4	78	8	AP7-CCR-1-2230L	\$1,435

- · use with console bridge only
- · wall access pass thru
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

#### Freestanding Low Console Return



18	83	15¾	200	18	AP3-RCS-6-1883R	\$4,125
18	83	15¾	200	18	AP3-RCS-6-1883L	\$4,125
18	77	15¾	190	17	AP3-RCS-6-1877R	\$3,661
18	77	15 3/4	190	17	AP3-RCS-6-1877L	\$3,661
02"		marrat ha ria	-d:+h 26"	ام ماممما م	ماد	

- · 83"w console return must be used with 36"d console desk
- · 77"w console return must be used with 30"d console desk
- · includes electrical power unit with two power outlets, one each CAT6 data and phone jack, 10' long power cord and 14' long phone and data cords
- · includes bright white charging tray and bright white organizer tray with felt liner
- · hinge door unit for wire access only
- · surface grommet
- · sliding top locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

#### To Order, Specify:

#### Desk

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron-Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron (see page 62)
- 4 Leg Accent Finish
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

- **5** Finish Color for Post Panel
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- Metal Open Frame Color or Metal Post Accent Color (see page 62)
- **7** Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)

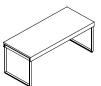
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

#### To Order, Specify:

#### Console

- 1 Model Number
- Species on Chassis/Drawers/Doors -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawers/Doors (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawers/Doors
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Meeting Table	36	84	29 1/2	174	61	AP8-MTL-1-3684	\$2,732



- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · straight apron both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 251/2"
- · kneespace width between legs: 80"

Bridge Top	22	56	1 1/8	42	3	AP3-BTU-1-2256	\$1,036
^	22	50	1 1/8	38	3	AP3-BTU-1-2250	\$1,018
	22	44	1 1/8	34	3	AP3-BTU-1-2244	\$1,001

- · short grain veneer direction flat bracket connectors included
- $\cdot$  for mounting to open frame table desk order 6-AB angle bracket, see page 173
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51

Bridge with Modesty Panel	22	56	29½	77	13	AP3-BMR-1-2256	\$1,635
	22	50	29½	69	12	AP3-BMR-1-2250	\$1,599
	22	44	29½	61	10	AP3-BMR-1-2244	\$1,564
	,	emovable i	nset back pa		M7-CSP-1-1	.506 end support	

- · adjustable levelers/glides · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Return with Flush Base	22	60	29½	179	28	AP3-RTP-1-2260R	\$2,667
	22	60	29 ½	179	28	AP3-RTP-1-2260L	\$2,667
	22	54	29 ½	169	25	AP3-RTP-1-2254R	\$2,621
	22	54	29 ½	169	25	AP3-RTP-1-2254L	\$2,621
	22	48	29 ½	158	23	AP3-RTP-1-2248R	\$2,573
	22	48	291/2	158	23	AP3-RTP-1-2248L	\$2,573
left shown	· hase on r	edestal is	fluch				

- · base on pedestal is flush
- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4" · -2260 kneespace width: 44 1/2" · -2254 kneespace width: 38 1/2"
- · -2248 kneespace width: 32 1/2"

**Return with Inset Base** 

22	60	29 ½	176	28	AP3-RTP-1R-2260R	\$2,667
22	60	29 ½	176	28	AP3-RTP-1L-2260L	\$2,667
22	54	29 ½	165	25	AP3-RTP-1R-2254R	\$2,621
22	54	29 ½	165	25	AP3-RTP-1L-2254L	\$2,621
22	48	29 ½	155	23	AP3-RTP-1R-2248R	\$2,573
22	48	29 ½	155	23	AP3-RTP-1L-2248L	\$2,573

- · base on pedestal is inset on one side
- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2260 kneespace width: 44 1/2"
- · -2254 kneespace width: 38 1/2"
- $\cdot$  -2248 kneespace width: 32  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron (see page 62)
- **4** Chassis/Drawer Fronts Finish:
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- 6 Leg Accent Finish a.). Same as Top

  - b.).Paint (see page 62)

- 6 Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- Metal Open Frame Color (see page 62)
- **3** Bridge Modesty Panel Finish:
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

#### **Product Modifications:**

Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Lateral File Return with Flush	22	72	291/2	249	33	AP3-RTL-1-2272R	\$3,300
Base	22	72	29 ½	249	33	AP3-RTL-1-2272L	\$3,300
	22	66	29 ½	220	31	AP3-RTL-1-2266R	\$3,254
	22	66	29 ½	220	31	AP3-RTL-1-2266L	\$3,254
	22	60	291/2	210	28	AP3-RTL-1-2260R	\$3,206
	22	60	291/2	210	28	AP3-RTL-1-2260L	\$3,206

- · base on pedestal is flush
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- $\cdot$  grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- $\cdot$  kneespace height: 28  $\mbox{\em 1/4}{\sl \prime}$
- · -2272 lateral files: 36"w
- $\cdot$  -2266 or -2260 lateral files: 30"w
- · -2272 & -2266 kneespace width: 36"
- · -2260 kneespace width: 30"

Lateral File Re Base	turn with Inset

left shown

22	72	29½	246	33	AP3-RTL-1R-2272R	\$3,300
22	72	29 ½	246	33	AP3-RTL-1L-2272L	\$3,300
22	66	291/2	217	31	AP3-RTL-1R-2266R	\$3,254
22	66	29 ½	217	31	AP3-RTL-1L-2266L	\$3,254
22	60	291/2	207	28	AP3-RTL-1R-2260R	\$3,206
22	60	291/2	207	28	AP3-RTL-1L-2260L	\$3,206

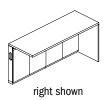
- · base on pedestal is inset on one side
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- $\cdot$  grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2272 lateral files: 36"w
- · -2266 or -2260 lateral files: 30"w
- · -2272 & -2266 kneespace width: 36"
- · -2260 kneespace width: 30"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Return Shell	22	72	291/2	149	33	AP3-RTS-1-2272R	\$2,081
	22	72	29 ½	149	33	AP3-RTS-1-2272L	\$2,081
	22	66	29 ½	138	31	AP3-RTS-1-2266R	\$2,011
	22	66	29 ½	138	31	AP3-RTS-1-2266L	\$2,011
	22	60	29 ½	128	28	AP3-RTS-1-2260R	\$1,942
right shown	22	60	29 ½	128	28	AP3-RTS-1-2260L	\$1,942

- · use with end panel desk
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · finished back panel
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

## Return Shell with Wall Access Panel



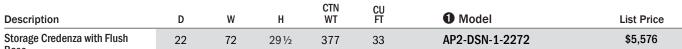
22	72	29 ½	158	15	AP3-RTS-8-2272R	\$3,440
22	72	29 ½	158	15	AP3-RTS-8-2272L	\$3,440
22	66	29 ½	148	14	AP3-RTS-8-2266R	\$3,266
22	66	29 ½	148	14	AP3-RTS-8-2266L	\$3,266
22	60	29 ½	137	13	AP3-RTS-8-2260R	\$3,090
22	60	291/2	137	13	AP3-RTS-8-2260L	\$3,090

- · use with access panel desk
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · access for outlets 18"-24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · wire pass thru holes
- · hinge doors
- · due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

#### To Order, Specify:

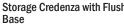
- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.).Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

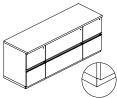
\$5,576



370

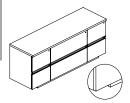
33





- · base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · two 36"w lateral files
- · four 18"w file/file pedestals
- · 18"w soft close file/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides

Storage Credenza with Inset Base



- base is inset on both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction

72

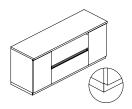
29 1/2

· pedestal front locking

22

- · two 36"w lateral files
- · four 18"w file/file pedestals
- · 18"w soft close file/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides

Storage Credenza with Flush Base

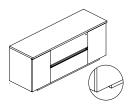


22	72	29 ½	347	33	AP2-HPD-1-2272	\$5,082
22	60	291/2	303	28	AP2-HPD-1-2260	\$4,966

AP2-DSN-B-2272

- · base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · soft close hinge doors
- · door top has concealed bevel for opening
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · -2272 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 18"w
- · -2272 two 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 15"w
- · -2260 two 30"w lateral files

Storage Credenza with Inset Base



22	72	29½	340	33	AP2-HPD-B-2272	\$5,082
22	60	29 ½	297	28	AP2-HPD-B-2260	\$4,966

- · base is inset on both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · soft close hinge doors
- · door top has concealed bevel for opening
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · -2272 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 18"w
- · -2272 two 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 15"w
- · -2260 two 30"w lateral files

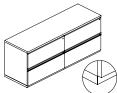
\$5,287 \$5,170



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Lateral File Credenza with Flush Base	22	72	29 ½	360	33	AP2-DST-1-2272	\$5,287
riusii dase	22	60	29 ½	297	28	AP2-DST-1-2260	\$5,170

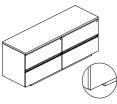
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be

specified per unit



- · base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- $\cdot$  -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 four 30"w lateral files

	$\overline{}$	· haca ic in	eat on hoth	eidae			
Base		22 60 29½ 296 28	28	AP2-DST-B-2260			
	edenza with Inset	22	72	291/2	353	33	AP2-DST-B-2272



- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 four 30"w lateral files

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

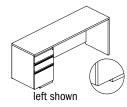
## **Product Modifications:**

Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Corner Credenza with Flush	22	72	29 1/2	208	33	AP2-0CP-1-2272R	\$3,230
Base	22	72	29 ½	208	33	AP2-0CP-1-2272L	\$3,230
	22	66	29 1/2	193	31	AP2-0CP-1-2266R	\$3,160
	22	66	29 ½	193	31	AP2-0CP-1-2266L	\$3,160
	22	60	29 1/2	185	28	AP2-0CP-1-2260R	\$3,090
	22	60	291/2	185	28	AP2-0CP-1-2260L	\$3,090

- · base on pedestal is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2272 utility/box/file pedestal, 18"w
- $\cdot$  -2260 utility/box/file pedestal, 15 ½"w
- $\cdot$  -2272 kneespace width: 52  $^{3}\!\!4''$
- $\cdot$  -2266 kneespace width: 49  $1\!\!/\!_4{}''$
- · -2260 kneespace width: 43 1/4"

0	pen Cori	ner Cr	edenza	with	Inset
В	ase				



22	72	291/2	204	33	AP2-0CP-1R-2272R	\$3,230
22	72	29 ½	204	33	AP2-0CP-1L-2272L	\$3,230
22	66	291/2	190	31	AP2-0CP-1R-2266R	\$3,160
22	66	29 ½	190	31	AP2-0CP-1L-2266L	\$3,160
22	60	29 ½	181	28	AP2-0CP-1R-2260R	\$3,090
22	60	29 ½	181	28	AP2-0CP-1L-2260L	\$3,090

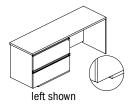
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base on pedestal is inset on one side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- $\cdot$  grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2272 utility/box/file pedestal, 18"w
- $\cdot$  -2260 utility/box/file pedestal, 15 ½"w
- · -2272 kneespace width: 52 3/4"
- · -2266 kneespace width: 49 1/4"
- · -2260 kneespace width: 43 1/4"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Corner Lateral File Credenza	22	72	291/2	257	33	AP2-0CL-1-2272R	\$3,602
with Flush Base	22	72	29 ½	257	33	AP2-0CL-1-2272L	\$3,602
	22	66	29 ½	229	31	AP2-0CL-1-2266R	\$3,532
	22	66	29 ½	229	31	AP2-0CL-1-2266L	\$3,532
	22	60	291/2	217	28	AP2-0CL-1-2260R	\$3,462
	22	60	29½	217	28	AP2-0CL-1-2260L	\$3,462

- base on pedestal is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- -2272 file/file pedestal, 36"w
- -2266 &-2260 file/file pedestal, 30"w
- -2272 or -2266 kneespace width: 34 1/8"
- -2260 kneespace width: 28 1/8"

<b>Open Corner Lateral File Credenza</b>
with Inset Base



3	22	72	29½	254	33	AP2-0CL-1R-2272R	\$3,602
	22	72	29 ½	254	33	AP2-0CL-1L-2272L	\$3,602
	22	66	29 ½	225	31	AP2-0CL-1R-2266R	\$3,532
	22	66	29 ½	225	31	AP2-0CL-1L-2266L	\$3,532
	22	60	29 ½	214	28	AP2-0CL-1R-2260R	\$3,462
	22	60	29½	214	28	AP2-0CL-1L-2260L	\$3,462

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base on pedestal is inset on one side
- top long grain veneer direction
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51

specified per unit

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be

- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2272 file/file pedestal, 36"w
- · -2266 & -2260 file/file pedestal, 30"w
- · -2272 or -2266 kneespace width: 34%"
- $\cdot$  -2260 kneespace width: 28 %

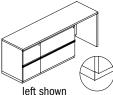
#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

#### **Product Modifications:**

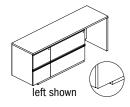
Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Corner Credenza with Flush	22	84	29 ½	354	39	AP2-0BL-1-2284R	\$5,111
Base	22	84	29 ½	354	39	AP2-0BL-1-2284L	\$5,111
	22	78	29 1/2	345	36	AP2-0BL-1-2278R	\$5,054
	22	78	29 1/2	345	36	AP2-0BL-1-2278L	\$5,054



- · base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · 18"w file/file pedestal
- · 36"w lateral file
- · 18"w soft close file/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- $\cdot$  grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- kneespace height: 28 ¼"
  -2284 kneespace width: 28 ¾"
  -2278 kneespace width: 22 ¾"

Open	Corner	Credenza	with	Inse
Rase				



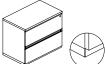
22	84	29 ½	350	39	AP2-0BL-1R-2284R	\$5,111
22	84	29 ½	350	39	AP2-0BL-1L-2284L	\$5,111
22	78	29 ½	342	36	AP2-0BL-1R-2278R	\$5,054
22	78	291/2	342	36	AP2-0BL-1L-2278L	\$5,054

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base is inset on one side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking 18"w file/file pedestal
- · 36"w lateral file
- · 18"w soft close file/file drawers
- $\cdot \ \text{adjustable levelers/glides}$
- $\cdot$  grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- $\cdot$  -2284 kneespace width: 28 %  $^{\prime\prime}$
- $\cdot$  -2278 kneespace width: 22 %  $\!\!\!\!/^{\!\!\!\!/}$



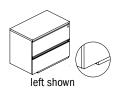
## **Freestanding**

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Two-High Lateral File with Flush	22	36	29 ½	182	17	AP6-FLS-1-2236	\$2,673
Base	22	30	29 ½	154	14	AP6-FLS-1-2230	\$2,615



- base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides

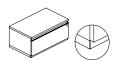
Two-High Lateral	File with	Inset
Base		



22	36	29 ½	179	17	AP6-FLS-1R-2236R	\$2,673
22	36	29 ½	179	17	AP6-FLS-1L-2236L	\$2,673
22	30	29 1/2	150	14	AP6-FLS-1R-2230R	\$2,615
22	30	29 ½	150	14	AP6-FLS-1L-2230L	\$2,615

- · base is inset on one side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides

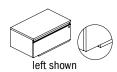
One-High Lateral File with	Flush
Base	



22	36	16 1/8	131	10	AP6-FLA-1-2236	\$2,035
22	30	16 %	111	9	AP6-FLA-1-2230	\$1,976

- base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides

# One-High Lateral File with Inset Base



22	36	16 %	128	10	AP6-FLA-1R-2236R	\$2,035
22	36	16 1/8	128	10	AP6-FLA-1L-2236L	\$2,035
22	30	16 %	107	9	AP6-FLA-1R-2230R	\$1,976
22	30	16 1/8	107	9	AP6-FLA-1L-2230L	\$1,976

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be

specified per unit

- · base is inset on one side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - or Paint (see page 62)

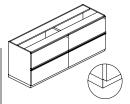
#### **Product Modifications:**

Pedestal Change - see page 39

## Apogee<sup>™</sup> Modular

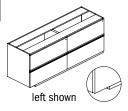


Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Two-High Lateral File with Flush	22	72	28 3/8	307	32	AM7-FLS-1-2272	\$3,892
Base	22	60	283/8	253	27	AM7-FLS-1-2260	\$3,777



- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89
- · -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 four 30"w lateral files

Two-High	Lateral	File	with	Inset
Base				



22	72	28 3/8	304	32	AM7-FLS-1R-2272R	\$3,892
22	72	28 3/8	304	32	AM7-FLS-1L-2272L	\$3,892
22	60	28 3/8	250	27	AM7-FLS-1R-2260R	\$3,777
22	60	283/	250	27	AM7-FLS-11-22601	\$3.777

- · without top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89
- · -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 four 30"w lateral files

Two-High	Lateral	File	with	Flush
Base				





22	36	28 3/8	157	17	AM7-FLS-1-2236	\$2,127
22	30	283%	129	1.4	ΔM7-FI S-1-2230	\$2.069

- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- $\cdot \ \text{adjustable levelers/glides}$
- · modular top required, see page 89

## Two-High Lateral File with Inset Base





22	36	28 3/8	153	17	AM7-FLS-1R-2236R	\$2,127
22	36	28 3/8	153	17	AM7-FLS-1L-2236L	\$2,127
22	30	283/8	126	14	AM7-FLS-1R-2230R	\$2,069
22	30	283/8	126	14	AM7-FLS-1L-2230L	\$2,069

- · without top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89



#### Modular

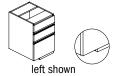
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File Pedestal with Flush Base	22	18	283/8	95	9	AM7-PUN-1-2218	\$1,378
FIUSII Dase	*** * * *						





- without top base is flush
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

# Utility/Box/File Pedestal with Inset Base



- 22 18 28 3/8 92 9 AM7-PUN-1R-2218R \$1,378 22 18 28 3/8 92 9 AM7-PUN-1L-2218L \$1,378
- · without top
- · base is inset on one side
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

Note: not a stand alone unit

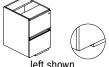
File/File Pedestal with Flush Base 22 18 28 3/8 95 9 **AM7-PUN-M-2218** \$1,378





- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close drawers
- $\cdot \ \text{adjustable levelers/glides}$
- · modular top required, see page 89

File/File Pedestal with Inset Base	22	18	28 3/8	92	9	AM7-PUN-MR-2218R	\$1,378
	22	18	283/8	92	9	AM7-PUN-ML-2218L	\$1,378



- · without top
- · base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close drawers
- $\cdot \ \text{adjustable levelers/glides}$
- · modular top required, see page 89

Note: not a stand alone unit

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Fronts -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description
Kneespace Access Panel, Full Height



D	W	Н	WT	FT	Model	List Price
4	72	28 %	80	8	AM7-PAP-1-0472	\$2,197
4	66	28 3/8	74	7	AM7-PAP-1-0466	\$2,022
4	60	28 3/8	69	7	AM7-PAP-1-0460	\$1,849
4	54	28 3/8	64	6	AM7-PAP-1-0454	\$1,732
4	48	28 3/8	58	5	AM7-PAP-1-0448	\$1,616
4	42	28 3/8	46	5	AM7-PAP-1-0442	\$1,500
4	36	28 %	40	4	AM7-PAP-1-0436	\$1,385
4	30	28 3/8	34	3	AM7-PAP-1-0430	\$1,268
4	24	28 3/8	29	3	AM7-PAP-1-0424	\$1,152
la traver all a s						

- · hinge doors
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- · access for outlets 18"-24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · cantilever bracket included
- · adjustable levelers/glides
  - due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access

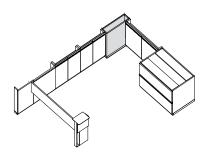
CTN

CU

· recommend wall attachment

AM7-CSP-1-2206 \$1,204 **End Support** 22 6 28% 49 3 6 2 AM7-CSP-1-1506 \$1,077 15 28% 34

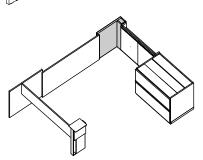
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  use with modular components at the end of a run
- · attachment bracket included
- $\cdot$  non-handed, requires field boring for hardware
- · adjustable levelers/glides



<b>End Panel Transition to Access</b>
Panel

22	6	28 %	45	4	AM7-EPT-1-2206	\$1,338
15	6	283/8	41	3	AM7-EPT-1-1506	\$1,157

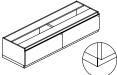
- $\cdot$  creates the transition from 1  $1 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\,\!\!\!\!/}}{8}"$  panel to 6" thick access panel
  - · top attachment hardware included
  - $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  non-handed, bored for left or right applications
  - · adjustable levelers/glides



 $\mathbf{Apogee}^{^{\mathsf{TM}}}$ 

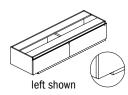


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
One-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	72	15¾	205	19	AM7-FLA-1-2272	\$2,964
Dase	22	60	15¾	170	16	AM7-FLA-1-2260	\$2,847



- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

# One-High Lateral File with Inset Base



22	72	15 3/4	202	19	AM7-FLA-1R-2272R	\$2,964
22	72	15¾	202	19	AM7-FLA-1L-2272L	\$2,964
22	60	15¾	166	16	AM7-FLA-1R-2260R	\$2,847
22	60	15 3/4	166	16	AM7-FLA-1L-2260L	\$2,847

- · without top
- · base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

One-High	Lateral	File	with	Flush
Rase				





22	36	15¾	105	10	AM7-FLA-1-2236	\$1,604
22	30	153/4	87	8	AM7-FLA-1-2230	\$1,546

- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

# One-High Lateral File with Inset Base





22	36	15¾	102	10	AM7-FLA-1R-2236R	\$1,604
22	36	15¾	102	10	AM7-FLA-1L-2236L	\$1,604
22	30	15¾	84	8	AM7-FLA-1R-2230R	\$1,546
22	30	15¾	84	8	AM7-FLA-1L-2230L	\$1,546

- · without top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Fronts Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

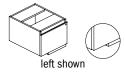
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
One-High Pedestal with Flush Base	22	18	15¾	62	5	AM7-PUA-1-2218	\$1,123





- · without top
- · base is flush
- · soft close file drawer
- pedestal front locking adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

One-High Pedestal with Inset Base	22	18	15¾	58	5	AM7-PUA-1R-2218R	\$1,123
	22	18	15 3/4	58	5	AM7-PUA-1L-2218L	\$1,123



- · without top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base is inset on one side
- · soft close file drawer
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

note: not a stand alone unit



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial	22	108	12 %	135	24	AM7-WTP-1-22108	\$3,706
Height with Workwall Top	22	90	12 %	114	20	AM7-WTP-1-2290	\$3,509



- · use with one-high pedestals
- · internal wire pass thru
- · cantilever bracket included
- · recommend wall attachment
- · required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Kneespace Access Panel,	Partial
Height with Workwall Top	

22	72	12 %	90	16	AM7-WTP-1-2272	\$2,882
22	60	12 %	76	13	AM7-WTP-1-2260	\$2,685

- · use with one-high pedestals
- · internal wire pass thru
- · cantilever bracket included
- · recommend wall attachment
- · required access outlet 24"AFF (Above Finished Floor)



Kneespace Access Panel, Pa	rtial
Height with Workwall Top	

22	36	12 %	45	8	AM7-WTP-1-2236	\$1,709
22	30	12 %	38	7	AM7-WTP-1-2230	\$1,581



- · use with one-high pedestals
- · internal wire pass thru
- · recommend wall attachment
- · required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

#### To Order, Specify:

#### Pedestal

- Model Number
- Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Front -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

#### Access Panel

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
22"d Workwall Top with Shuttle	22	108	12 %	142	24	AM7-WTP-SH-22108	\$3,823
Tracks and Access Panels	22	90	12 %	120	20	AM7-WTP-SH-2290	\$3,608
	22	72	12 %	95	16	AM7-WTP-SH-2272	\$2,964
	22	60	12 %	80	13	AM7-WTP-SH-2260	\$2,759

- · use with one-high lateral files
- · must be used between modular tower units or two-high units
- · internal wire pass thru
- · cantilever bracket included
- · recommend wall attachment
- · ·access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Storage Shuttle	16	36	10 1/8	26	5	AM9-SHU-9-1636	\$605
	16	30	101%	22	Λ	ΔM9-SHII-9-1630	\$595



- · must use with shuttle top
- · available in painted finishes only

Piling Shuttle	16	36	10 1/8	48	5	AM9-SHU-PM-1636	\$1,483
	16	30	10 1/8	37	4	AM9-SHU-PM-1630	\$1,407



- · must use with shuttle top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  shuttle and organizer trays available in painted finishes only
- $\cdot$  paper trays available in wood or painted finishes
- · -1636 consists of (1) organizer tray and (2) legal paper trays
- · -1630 consists of (1) organizer tray and (2) letter paper trays

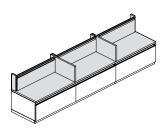




Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with	22	108	12 %	150	24	AM7-WTP-EX-22108	\$3,260
22"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	90	12 %	124	20	AM7-WTP-EX-2290	\$3,062



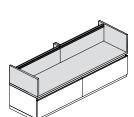
- · use with one-high pedestals
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- $\cdot$  due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- · 22"d extensions



Kneespace Access Panel with 22"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top

22	72	12 %	95	16	AM7-WTP-EX-2272	\$2,667
22	60	12 %	86	13	AM7-WTP-EX-2260	\$2,539

- · use with one-high pedestals
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- $\cdot$  due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- · 22"d extensions

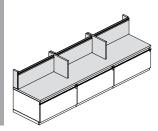


## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with	22	108	12 %	145	24	AM7-WTP-ES-22108	\$3,201
15"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	90	12 %	119	20	AM7-WTP-ES-2290	\$3,004

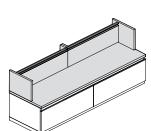
- · use with one-high pedestals
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- · 15"d extensions



Kneespace Access Panel with 15"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top

22	72	12 %	95	16	AM7-WTP-ES-2272	\$2,610
22	60	12 %	81	13	AM7-WTP-ES-2260	\$2,481
	and the sales of	I I . I .				

- · use with one-high pedestals
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- $\cdot$  due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access 15"d extensions





Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
· ·							
22"d Workwall Top	22	120	11/8	89	7	AM7-WTU-1-22120	\$1,807
	22	114	11/8	85	7	AM7-WTU-1-22114	\$1,738
	22	108	1 1/8	80	6	AM7-WTU-1-22108	\$1,669
	22	102	1 1/8	76	6	AM7-WTU-1-22102	\$1,599
	22	96	1 1/8	71	6	AM7-WTU-1-2296	\$1,529
	22	90	1 1/8	67	5	AM7-WTU-1-2290	\$1,459
	22	84	1 1/8	62	5	AM7-WTU-1-2284	\$1,343
	22	78	1 1/8	58	5	AM7-WTU-1-2278	\$1,274
	22	72	1 1/8	53	4	AM7-WTU-1-2272	\$1,204
	22	66	1 1/8	49	4	AM7-WTU-1-2266	\$1,133
	22	60	1 1/8	45	4	AM7-WTU-1-2260	\$1,064
	22	54	1 1/8	40	3	AM7-WTU-1-2254	\$994
	22	48	1 1/8	36	3	AM7-WTU-1-2248	\$926
	22	42	1 1/8	32	3	AM7-WTU-1-2242	\$855
	22	36	1 1/8	27	2	AM7-WTU-1-2236	\$786
	22	30	1 1/8	23	2	AM7-WTU-1-2230	\$716

 $<sup>\</sup>boldsymbol{\cdot}$  long grain veneer direction

## To Order, Specify:

#### **Access Panel**

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

## ${\it Workwall\,Top}$

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
15"d Workwall Top	15	120	11/8	61	5	AM7-WTU-1-15120	\$1,425
10 a Womman Top	15	114	1 1/8	58	5	AM7-WTU-1-15114	\$1,378
	15	108	1 1/8	55	4	AM7-WTU-1-15108	\$1,333
	15	102	1 1/8	52	4	AM7-WTU-1-15102	\$1,285
	15	96	1 1/8	49	4	AM7-WTU-1-1596	\$1,239
	15	90	1 1/8	46	4	AM7-WTU-1-1590	\$1,193
	15	84	1 1/8	43	3	AM7-WTU-1-1584	\$1,099
	15	78	1 1/8	40	3	AM7-WTU-1-1578	\$1,054
	15	72	1 1/8	37	3	AM7-WTU-1-1572	\$1,007
	15	66	1 1/8	34	3	AM7-WTU-1-1566	\$961
	15	60	1 1/8	31	3	AM7-WTU-1-1560	\$913
	15	54	1 1/8	28	2	AM7-WTU-1-1554	\$868
	15	48	1 1/8	25	2	AM7-WTU-1-1548	\$821
	15	42	1 1/8	22	2	AM7-WTU-1-1542	\$774
	15	36	1 1/8	19	2	AM7-WTU-1-1536	\$728
	15	30	1 1/8	15	1	AM7-WTU-1-1530	\$682

<sup>·</sup> long grain veneer direction



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial	4	72	11½	33	4	AM7-PAS-1-0472	\$1,802
Height	4	60	11½	29	3	AM7-PAS-1-0460	\$1,604



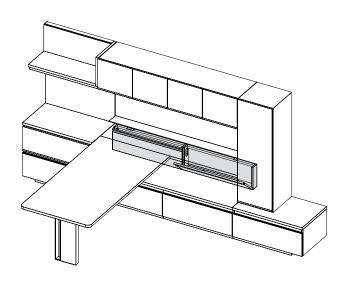
- · use with one-high pedestals
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · cantilever bracket included
- · recommended wall attachment
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Kneespace	Access	Panel,	Partia
Height			



4	36	11½	17	2	AM7-PAS-1-0436	\$1,209
4	30	11½	15	2	AM7-PAS-1-0430	\$1,112
4	18	11½	11	1	AM7-PAS-1-0418	\$1,012

- · use with one-high pedestals
- · door flips down for access to the wall
- · recommended wall attachment
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)



#### To Order, Specify:

#### Workwall Top

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 62)

#### Access Panel

- **1** Model Number
- Wood Species or Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 62)

## $\mathsf{Apogee}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ Modular



#### Description Kneespace Ac 22"d Extension

1	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Access Panel with	22	72	11½	48	15	AM7-PAS-EX-2272	\$2,412
sions, Partial Height	22	60	11½	43	15	AM7-PAS-EX-2260	\$2,216



- · use with 22"d worksurface top
- · use with one-high pedestals with outside support units
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · top mounting brackets included
- · due to back construction unit is intended to sit against the wall for wall access

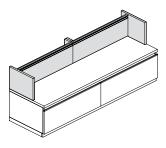


**Kneespace Access Panel with** 15"d Extensions, Partial Height

15	72	11½	41	11	AM7-PAS-ES-1572	\$2,354
15	60	11½	36	9	AM7-PAS-ES-1560	\$2,156



- · use with 15"d worksurface top
- · use with one-high pedestals with outside support units
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · top mounting brackets included
- $\cdot$  due to back construction unit is intended to sit against the wall for wall access



\$3,794

\$3,794



#### Modular

Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT	1 Model	List Price
Two-High Run-Off Lateral File	23	90	29 ½	475	43	AM2-R0C-7-2390R	\$3,794
Credenza with Flush Base	23	90	29 ½	475	43	AM2-R0C-7-2390L	\$3,794

· use with 22"d workwall & kneespace access panel

23

- · base is flush
- · four 36"w lateral files
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51

29 1/2

· grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51

472

43

AM2-ROC-7R-2390R

- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · kneespace width: 18"

#### Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza with Inset Base

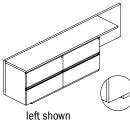
left shown



90

· kneespace height: 28 1/4"

· kneespace width: 18"



#### To Order, Specify:

#### Access Panel

- Model Number
- 2 Wood Species or Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 62)

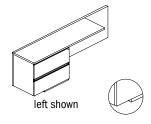
#### Credenza

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- 6 Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Two-High Run-Off Lateral File	23	72	29 ½	299	35	AM2-ROC-7-2372R	\$3,446
Credenza with Flush Base	23	72	29 ½	299	35	AM2-ROC-7-2372L	\$3,446
	23	66	29 ½	261	32	AM2-ROC-7-2366R	\$3,399
	23	66	29 ½	261	32	AM2-ROC-7-2366L	\$3,399

- $\cdot$  use with 22"d workwall & kneespace access panel  $\cdot$  base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- kneespace height: 28 ¼"
  kneespace width: 36"
  -2372 lateral files: 36"w
- · -2366 lateral files: 30"w

Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza with Inset Base



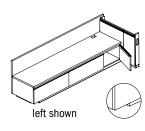
23	72	291/2	295	35	AM2-ROC-7R-2372R	\$3,446
23	72	29 ½	295	35	AM2-ROC-7L-2372L	\$3,446
23	66	29 ½	258	32	AM2-ROC-7R-2366R	\$3,399
23	66	291/2	258	32	AM2-ROC-71-23661	\$3.399

- · use with 22"d workwall & kneespace access panel
- · base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- $\cdot$  kneespace height: 28  $\mbox{1/4}^{\prime\prime}$
- · kneespace width: 36"
- · -2372 lateral files: 36"w
- $\cdot$  -2366 lateral files: 30"w



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price No Cushion		Price Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	37	94	29½	466	67	AM2-ROC-8-3790R	\$5,316		\$5,559
Access Door and Flush Base	37	94	291/2	466	67	AM2-ROC-8-3790L			\$5,573
left shown	· base is fl · two 36″w · one hing · pedestal · surface g · wire pass · adjustab bench he	ush I lateral fil led door front lock frommet s thru hole le levelers leight: 16 % 36"w cusl	es ing e to allow ac /glides 's"			AMZ NOO O OTOOL		COL/C D E F G H	\$5,599 \$5,649 \$5,709 \$5,770 \$5,863 \$5,965 \$6,073 \$6,242 \$6,445 \$6,039 \$6,161

One-High Run-Off Credenza with
Access Door and Inset Base



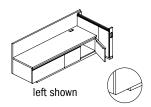
ı	37	94	291/2	449	67	AM2-ROC-8R-3790R	\$5,316	COM	\$5,559				
	37	94	291/2	449	67	AM2-ROC-8L-3790L		Α	\$5,573				
			20 / 2	443	01	AWI2-1100-0E-3790E		В	\$5,599				
	· base is inset on one side · two 36"w lateral files												
	· one hinged door D \$												
	· pedestal front locking E \$												
	surface gro	mmet						F	\$5,863				
	wire pass t	hru hole t	o allow acc	ess to the n	ext unit			G	\$5,965				
•	adjustable	, ,	•					Н	\$6,073				
	bench heig	,						I	\$6,242				
	optional 3	o"w cusnic	on					J	\$6,445				
	com: 1 ¼ col sq ft: 2	2						L1	\$6,039				
	001 34 IL 2	۷						L2	\$6,161				

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)
- $\ensuremath{\mathbf{6}}$  Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price No Cushion		Price Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	37	76	29 ½	389	54	AM2-ROC-8-3772R	\$4,618		\$4,862
Access Door and Flush Base	37	76	29 1/2	389	54	AM2-ROC-8-3772L			\$4,876
	· base is flush								\$4,902
	· one 36"w		ما					COL/C	\$4,951
	• one 18"w							D	\$5,012
	· one 18"w	hinged d	loor					Ε	\$5,073
	· pedestal	F	\$5,167						
left shown	· surface g	G	\$5,268						
	· wire pass			ccess to th	e next unit			Н	\$5,377
	· adjustable levelers/glides								\$5,545
	· bench he	•						J	\$5,748
	<ul><li>optional :</li><li>com ydg:</li></ul>		поп					L1	\$5,343
	col sq ft:							L2	\$5,465

One-High Run-Off Credenza	with
Access Door and Inset Base	



	37	76	29½	373	54	AM2-ROC-8R-3772R	\$4,618	COM	\$4,862				
ı	37	76	291/2	373	54	AM2-ROC-8L-3772L		Α	\$4,876				
			23 72	373	34	AWIZ-1100-0E-3772E		В	\$4,902				
	inset base	COL/C	\$4,951										
	one so whateral life												
		one 18 wille didwel											
	one 18"w hinged door pedestal front locking												
	surface gro		Б					=	\$5,167 \$5,268				
	wire pass t		o allow acc	ess to the n	ext unit				\$5,377				
	adjustable	levelers/g	glides						\$5,545				
	bench heig	ht: 16 1/8"						i					
	optional 36"w cushion												
	com ydg: 1	1/4							/				
	col sq ft: 2							L2	\$5,465				

L2 \$4,768



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price No Cushion		Price ushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	23 1/4	72	29½	326	35	AP6-STC-1-2272R	\$3,921		\$4,165
Flush Base	23 1/4	72	29 ½	326	35	AP6-STC-1-2272L			\$4,180
left shown cushion optional	base is fluctured by the state of the state	ush ral files front lock e levelers ght: 16 % 86"w cusl 1 1/4	ing /glides %"	320	33	AI 0 310 1 2212E		COL/C D E F G H I J L1	\$4,207 \$4,254 \$4,314 \$4,376 \$4,470 \$4,571 \$4,680 \$4,848 \$5,051 \$4,645 \$4,768
									. ,

One-High Run-Off Credenza with	23 1/4	72	29 1/2	323	35	AP6-STC-1R-2272R	\$3,921	COM	\$4,165
Inset Base	23 1/4	72	29½	323	35	AP6-STC-1L-2272L		Α	\$4,180
_				\$4,207					
	<ul><li>base is in</li><li>36"w late</li></ul>		COL/C	\$4,254					
	· pedestal 1		D	\$4,314					
	· adjustable		Ε	\$4,376					
	bench height: 16%"								\$4,470
Left about	· optional 36"w cushion · com ydg: 11/4							G	\$4,571
left shown								Н	\$4,680
cushion optional	· col sq ft: :	22						- 1	\$4,848
								J	\$5,051
								L1	\$4,645

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

J \$4,935 L1 \$4,529 L2 \$4,652

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price No Cushion		Price Sushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	23 1/4	60	29 ½	274	29	AP6-STC-1-2260R	\$3,806	COM	\$4,049
Flush Base	23 1/4	60	29 ½	274	29	AP6-STC-1-2260L		Α	\$4,063
	· base is flu	ısh						В	\$4,089
	· 30"w late	ral files						COL/C	
	· pedestal f	front lock		D	\$4,198				
	· adjustable							E	\$4,259
	· bench hei	U						F	\$4,354
Left als aver	· optional 3		nion					G	\$4,456
left shown cushion optional	· com ydg: · col sq ft: :							Н	\$4,563
cusinon optional	001 39 16.							!	\$4,733
								J	\$4,935
								L1	\$4,529
								L2	\$4,652
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	23 1/4	60	29½	271	29	AP6-STC-1R-2260R	\$3,806	СОМ	\$4,049
Inset Base	23 1/4	60	29 1/2	271	29	AP6-STC-1L-2260L		Α	\$4,063
	· base is in	set on on						В	\$4,089
	· 30"w late	ral files						COL/C	\$4,138
	· pedestal f	front lock	ing					D	\$4,198
	· adjustable	•	, 0		E	\$4,259			
	· bench hei	-						F	\$4,354
	optional 3		nion					G	\$4,456
left shown	<ul><li>com ydg:</li><li>col sq ft: 3</li></ul>							Н	\$4,563
cushion optional	our sq It.	<b>44</b>						1	\$4,733

 $\mathbf{Apogee}^{^{\mathsf{TM}}}$ 



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
Utility/File Mobile Pedestal	22	16	23 1/4	95	7	AP6-MBP-1-2216	\$1,494



- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close drawers
- · pedestal front locking

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		st Price r Grade
Utility/File Mobile Pedestal with	22	16	23 1/4	95	7	AP6-MBP-C-2216	СОМ	\$1,516
Cushion Top	· utility drav	wer with box	x drawer froi	nt			Α	\$1,527
	· soft close	drawers					В	\$1,547
	· pedestal t	front locking	g				COL/C	\$1,586
	· cushion to	•					D	\$1,636
	· com ydg:						E	\$1,683
	· col sq ft:	15					F	\$1,759
							G	\$1,840
							Н	\$1,926
							1	\$2,062
							J	\$2,224
							L1	\$1,899
							L2	\$1,998

#### To Order, Specify:

#### Credenza

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **5** Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

#### Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1), (see page 62) a.) Finish Color for Top, (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

#### Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Cushion
  - 1. Fabric vendor, pattern, color
- ♦ Chassis/Drawer Front Species -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT), (see page 62)
- **4** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 62)

I \$8,045

J \$8,490

VENEER PANEL \$5,692

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Pric	ce
18"d Double Height Storage	18	90	56	383	63	AP4-BOT-1D-1890R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,808
Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors	18	90	56	383	63	AP4-B0T-1D-1890L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,808
	· chassis	and doors	available	in veneer or	paint or ve	neer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,964
						netic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
	Ü	-			er and selec	ct appropriate list price 07 list	СОМ	\$6,543
	U	sert panel h	Α	\$6,573				
		6 magnets ts available	В	\$6,632				
	Ü	e access b	С	\$6,736				
16½" 34½" 34½"	· legal de		o ro				D	\$6,870
left shown		e hinge do ole shelves	UIS				E	\$7,004
		m valance					F	\$7,213
		, flush back railroaded	panel				G	\$7,436
l			able, spec	ify and add	\$354 list		н	\$7,674
	· compart	ment heigh	ıt: 28½"					\$8.045

15"d Double Height Storage
Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors

16½"	34½"	:	34½"	
left show	/n			

15	90	56	355	53	AP4-B0T-1-1590L
required i glass or fa aluminum glass inse pack of 6 task lights	nsert pane abric, indic mini shelf rt panel ha magnets c s available, access bo th hinge doo e shelves	I available ate select favailable as a thin a come with see page attom acros	in veneer, ion on orde , specify an luminum f magnetic ; s 532-533	paint, mage or and select and add \$90 rame glass option	1

53

15	90	56	355	53	AP4-B0T-1-1590L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,692
chassis a	nd doors a	available in	veneer or	paint or v	reneer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,848
	•		,	. ,	agnetic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
Ü			, specify ar		ect appropriate list price 907 list	СОМ	\$6,427
			luminum fr			Α	\$6,457
pack of 6	magnets	come with	magnetic g	glass opti	on	В	\$6,516
Ü			s 532-533			С	\$6,620
		ottom acros	ss the botto	om of bac	ck panel	D	\$6,755
letter dep	itn hinge doc	are.				E	\$6,887
adjustabl	0	113				F	\$7,097
,	ı valance r	ail				G	\$7,320
finished,	flush back	panel				Н	\$7,557
fabric is r						ı	\$7,929
Ū			y and add	\$354 list			\$8,374
	nent heigh					•	+0,0
	nent depth ce to valar		1 1/3"				
worksund	oc to valai	ioc iall. Z-	T / Z				

AP4-BOT-1-1590R

· compartment depth: 161/2" · worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

90

56

355

· com ydg: 2 3/4"

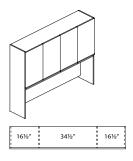
15



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	е
18"d Double Height Storage	18	72	56	321	51	AP4-B0T-1D-1872	VENEER PANEL	\$5,135
Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	· chassis a	and doors a	PAINT PANEL	\$5,135				
	•	•	netic back painted white glass ropriate list price	GLASS PANEL	\$6,950			
		n mini she	FABRIC PANEL					
		ert panel h					СОМ	\$5,702
	•	J		Ū	glass option	1	Α	\$5,727
	Ū	ts available	В	\$5,775				
7	· legal der	e access bo	С	\$5,860				
16½" 34½" 16½"		e hinge do		D	\$5,969			
: : :	· adjustab	le shelves	E	\$6,079				
	· aluminu	m valance i	rail				F	\$6,249
		flush back	panel				G	\$6,432
	fabric is			<b>6</b>	ΦΩΕ 4 II			\$6,626
	· locking o	ioors availa ment heigh		ty and add	\$354 list			\$6,930
	· compart	ment depth ace to vala	n: 16½"	A 1/-"				\$7,294
	· worksum	ace to vala	nce fan. Z	4 /2				

#### 15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors

· com ydg: 21/4



	15	72	56	297	43	AP4-B0T-1-1572	VENEER PANEL	\$5,019
	chassis and	d doors ava	ailable in v	eneer or p	aint or ve	eneer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$5,019
•	•	•				gnetic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$6,833
	glass or fab aluminum n	,				ct appropriate list price 68 list	FABRIC PANEL	
	glass insert		,	. ,			СОМ	\$5,586
	pack of 6 m	J			lass optio	n	Α	\$5,611
	task lights a	,			m of hacl	v nanel	В	\$5,659
	letter depth		om across	s the botto	iii oi baci	v panei	С	\$5,745
	soft close h		;				D	\$5,853
	adjustable s						E	\$5,963
	aluminum v						F	\$6,133
	finished, flu fabric is rail		allei				G	\$6,316
	locking doo		e, specify	and add	354 list			\$6,511
	compartme	J						\$6,815
•	compartme	nt depth: 1	13½"				J	\$7,178

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

· com ydg: 2 1/4"

- 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)2.)Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
  - a.) Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) A. Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
  - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Pric	e
18"d Double Height Storage	18	66	56	279	46	AP4-B0T-4D-1866	VENEER PANEL	\$4,357
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	· chassis	and doors	PAINT PANEL	\$4,357				
$\sim$	· required		GLASS PANEL	\$5,929				
	glass or · aluminul	fabric, indi m mini she	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass ins		СОМ	\$4,911				
	pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option						Α	\$4,932
	Ü			es 532-533	som of back	nanol	В	\$4,975
	· legal der		С	\$5,051				
7	· soft clos		ors				D	\$5,148
15" 31½" 15"	· adjustab	le shelves					E	\$5,245
	· aluminui						F	\$5,397
	· finished,		G	\$5,559				
	<ul> <li>fabric is</li> <li>locking of</li> </ul>		Н	\$5,732				
	· compart		1	\$6,002				
	· compart	Ü	J	\$6,327				

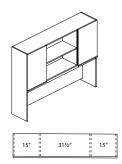
 $\cdot$  worksurface to valance rail: 24  $\slash\!\!\!/ _2$  "

 $\cdot$  worksurface to valance rail:  $24\,\%{}''$ 

· com ydg: 2

· com ydg: 2

15"d Double Height Storage
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors
and Open Center Shelf



15	66	56	256	39	AP4-B0T-4-1566	VENEER PANEL	\$4,241
· chassis and	d doors ava	ilable in v	eneer or pa	int or veneer/pa	aint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,241
			ack painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$5,813		
glass or lab aluminum n	,	opriate list price	FABRIC PANEL				
· glass insert			. ,			СОМ	\$4,794
pack of 6 m	Α	\$4,816					
· task lights a · 1 1/2" wire a	-			of back panel		В	\$4,859
· letter depth		0111 001000	ano botton	i or baok parior		С	\$4,935
soft close h	inge doors					D	\$5,031
· adjustable s						E	\$5,130
<ul> <li>aluminum v</li> <li>finished, flu</li> </ul>						F	\$5,281
· fabric is rail		ancı					\$5,443
· locking doo	rs available	e, specify	and add \$2	236 list			\$5,616
compartme	_						\$5,886
· compartme	nt depth: 1	13 1/2"	. "			J	\$6,211



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	e
18"d Double Height Storage	18	60	56	261	42	AP4-BOT-4D-1860	VENEER PANEL	\$4,213
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	· chassis a	nd doors a	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,213			
^	· required i	•	GLASS PANEL	\$5,545				
	glass or f	abric, indic n mini shel	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass inse	•	СОМ	\$4,750				
	pack of 6	•	Α	\$4,773				
	<ul><li>task light</li><li>1½" wire</li></ul>		В	\$4,816				
1 P	· legal dep		С	\$4,892				
	· soft close		D	\$4,989				
15" 28½" 15"	· adjustabl	e shelves					Е	\$5,085
	· aluminum						F	\$5,238
	· finished,		panel				G	\$5,400
	· fabric is r		bla anaait	fu and add	¢aae liet		Н	\$5,573
	· locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list · compartment height: 28 ½"							\$5,844
	· compartn · worksurfa	nent depth	: 161/2"	4 ½"				\$6,168

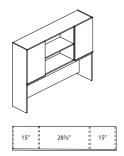
15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf

· com ydg: 2

· compartment depth: 13 1/2"

· com ydg: 2

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"



	15	60	56	239	36	AP4-B0T-4-1560	VENEER PANEL	\$4,097
	chassis	and doors a	vailable i	n veneer or	paint or ve	eneer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,097
•	•	insert pane fabric, indica	GLASS PANEL	\$5,429				
	U	n mini shelf	FABRIC PANEL					
	U	ert panel ha		СОМ	\$4,635			
	•	6 magnets c				n	Α	\$4,657
	•	ts available,				le manual.	В	\$4,700
	letter de	e access bot pth	ttom acro	iss the botto	om of back	k panei	С	\$4,776
	soft clos	e hinge doo	rs				D	\$4,873
	adjustab	le shelves					E	\$4,969
		m valance ra					F	\$5,121
	,	flush back	panel				G	\$5,284
		railroaded Ioors availat	ole, speci	fv and add	\$236 list		Н	\$5,456
	Ū	ment height		.,	, , ,		1	\$5,727

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.). Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
    - (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
  - a.) Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
  - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$6,052

Description
18"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors and Open Storage

16½"	34½"	34½"	
left show	wn		

	D	W	Н	WT	FT	Model	List Pric	e
	18	90	56	357	63	AP4-BOT-SD-1890R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,518
•	18	90	56	357	63	AP4-B0T-SD-1890L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,518
	· chassis a	ind doors	GLASS PANEL	\$7,676				
	•	•	netic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL				
	J				er and select nd add \$90°	t appropriate list price 7 list	COM	\$6,252
	· glass inso	ert panel l	nas a thin a	aluminum 1	rame		Α	\$6,283
	· pack of 6	3 magnets	come with	magnetic	glass option		В	\$6,341
	· task light						С	\$6,446
			ottom acro	ss the bot	om of back	panel	D	\$6,580
	<ul> <li>legal dep</li> <li>soft close</li> </ul>		orc				E	\$6,713
	· adjustab	Ü					F	\$6,922
	· aluminun						G	\$7,145
	$\cdot \ \text{finished,} \\$	flush back	k panel				Н	\$7,382
	· fabric is ı						1	\$7,754
		side close	ed binder s	ection: 16	\$354 list ½″w x 16½′ 5½″d x 14½			\$8,200
	-							

CTN

• small outside open binder section:  $16\frac{1}{2}$ "w x  $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x  $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h • large open binder section:  $34\frac{1}{2}$ "w x  $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x  $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h

· large closed binder section:  $34\frac{1}{2}$ "w x  $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d x  $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h · small outside open binder section:  $16\frac{1}{2}$ "w x  $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d x  $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h · large open binder section:  $34\frac{1}{2}$ "w x  $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d x  $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

· com ydg: 23/4

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

· com ydg: 23/4

CU

15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors and Open Storage



16½"	34½"	:	34½"	
left sho	wn			

15	90	56	329	53	AP4-B0T-S-1590R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,403
15	90	56	329	53	AP4-B0T-S-1590L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,403
chassis a	nd doors a	available ir	veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,559
required i	•	FABRIC PANEL					
glass or fa aluminum	COM	\$6,136					
glass inse		Α	\$6,166				
•	U		0 (	glass option		В	\$6,224
task lights					nonal	С	\$6,330
letter dep		ottom acro	ss the botto	om of back	panei	D	\$6,464
soft close		ors				E	\$6,596
adjustabl	•					F	\$6,805
aluminum	ı valance ı	ail				G	\$7,030
finished, 1		panel				Н	\$7,266
fabric is r		bla anaait	by and add	¢2Ε4 liα+		I	\$7,638
locking do			•		"d x 14 ¼"h	J	\$8,084

\$4,729

\$6,543

\$5,295 \$5,321 \$5,369 \$5,454 \$5,564 \$5,673 \$5,844

\$6,026 \$6,219 \$6,523 J \$6,888



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	e			
18"d Double Height Storage	18	72	56	300	51	AP4-B0T-SD-1872	VENEER PANEL	\$4,845			
Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage	· chassis a	nd doors a	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,845						
	· required	•	GLASS PANEL	\$6,658							
	-	abric, indic n mini shel	FABRIC PANEL								
	· glass inse			СОМ	\$5,411						
	· pack of 6	Ū	Α	\$5,437							
	<ul><li>task light</li><li>1½" wire</li></ul>		В	\$5,485							
	· legal dep		С	\$5,571							
7	· soft close		D	\$5,681							
р п п п	· adjustabl	e shelves	E	\$5,789							
16½" 34½" 16½"	· aluminun	n valance r	F	\$5,960							
	· finished,		G	\$6,142							
	· fabric is r		bla anasi	fu and add	¢254 liet			\$6,335			
	<ul> <li>locking d</li> <li>small out</li> </ul>			-		"d x 141/4"h		\$6,640			
					6½"d x 14½			\$7,005			
	· small out	side open n binder s ice to vala	binder se ection: 34	ction: 16 ½ ½″w x 16 !	"w x 16 ½"c ⁄2"d x 14 ¼"	d x 14 1⁄4"h					
15"d Double Height Storage	15	72	56	275	43	AP4-B0T-S-1572	VENEER PANEL	\$4,729			

## Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage





	15	72	56	275	43	AP4-BUI-5-15/2	VENEER PANEL			
	chassis and	PAINT PANEL								
٠	required ins glass or fab	GLASS PANEL								
	aluminum r	FABRIC PANEL								
	glass insert	glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame								
•	pack of 6 m	nagnets c	ome with	magnetic g	glass optio	on	Α			
	task lights a	,					В			
	1 ½" wire a		tom acro	ss the bott	om of bac	k panel	C			
	letter depth						_			
•	soft close h	inge door	S				D			
•	adjustable :	shelves					E			
	aluminum v	alance ra	il				F			
	finished, flu	sh back p	oanel				G			
	fabric is rail	roaded					_			
	locking doo	rs availab	le, speci	fy and add	\$354 list		Н			
	small outsid	de closed	binder s	ection: 161	′2″w x 13 !	⁄₂"d x 14 ¼"h	I			

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

 $\cdot$  large closed binder section: 34 ½ "w x 13 ½ "d x 14 ¼ "h  $\cdot$  small outside open binder section: 16 ½"w x 13 ½"d x 14 ¼"h · large open binder section: 34 1/2" w x 13 1/2" d x 14 1/4" h

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

· com ydg: 21/4

- 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
- (see page 62)
- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
  - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

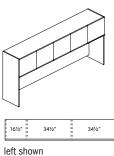
- 3 Insert Panel
  - a.) Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
  - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

List Price

J \$7,850

Description
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors



· com ydg: 23/4

· compartment height: 131/2" · compartment depth: 16 1/2" · worksurface to valance rail: 24 1/2"

· com ydg: 234"

D

W

Н

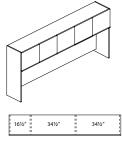
18	90	41	267	47	AP4-BOS-1D-1890R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,287
18	90	41	267	47	AP4-B0S-1D-1890L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,287
· chassis a	nd doors	GLASS PANEL	\$7,442				
· required i	FABRIC PANEL						
glass or factorial glass or fact	СОМ	\$6,021					
· glass inse	Α	\$6,051					
	Ü			glass optior	1	В	\$6,109
task light:     11///		_				С	\$6,214
· legal dep		ottom acro	ss the bott	om of back	panei	D	\$6,348
· soft close		ors				E	\$6,481
· adjustabl	Ü					F	\$6,690
· aluminum		•				G	\$6,913
· finished, i		panel				Н	\$7,149
<ul> <li>fabric is r</li> <li>locking de</li> </ul>		ahle sneci	fy and add	\$35/1 liet		I	\$7,521
· compartn			ly and add	ψ <b>33</b> + 113t		J	\$7,967
· compartn	•						
<ul> <li>worksurfa</li> </ul>		nce rail: 2	4 1/2"				
<ul><li>com vdg:</li></ul>	2 3/4						

Model

CTN WT

CU FT

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors



left shown

15	90	41	249	40	AP4-BOS-1-1590R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,170
15	90	41	249	40	AP4-BOS-1-1590L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,170
· chassis	and doors a	available ir	veneer or	paint or ve	eneer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,326
		gnetic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL				
O	rabric, indic n mini shel	ect appropriate list price 74 list	СОМ	\$5,905			
	ert panel h					Α	\$5,934
· pack of	3 magnets	come with	magnetic g	glass optio	n	В	\$5,993
Ū	ts available					С	\$6,098
	e access bo	ottom acro	ss the botto	om of bac	k panel	D	\$6,232
· letter de		· ro				E	\$6,365
· adjustab	e hinge doo Ie shelves	JIS				F	\$6,574
,	n valance r	ail				G	\$6,797
· finished,	flush back	panel				н	\$7,034
	railroaded					ı	\$7,405
<ul> <li>locking of</li> </ul>	loors availa	ble, specif	y and add	\$354 list			¢7.050



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	е
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	72	41	223	38	AP4-B0S-1D-1872	VENEER PANEL	\$4,380
with 4 Doors	· chassis	and doors a	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,380			
	•	insert pane	GLASS PANEL	\$6,193				
	•	fabric, indic m mini shel	FABRIC PANEL					
		ert panel h	СОМ	\$4,947				
	•	6 magnets	Α	\$4,972				
	Ū	ts available	В	\$5,021				
g	· legal de	e access bo	С	\$5,106				
16½" 34½" 16½"	Ο.	e hinge doo	D	\$5,215				
	· adjustab	•	E	\$5,325				
	· aluminu	m valance i	ail					\$5,496
	· finished,	flush back	panel					\$5,678
	· fabric is							\$5,872
	Ū	doors availa						
	•	ment heigh		\$6,176				
	•	ment depth ace to vala		4 1/2"			J	\$6,541

#### 15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors

· com ydg: 21/4

 $\cdot$  compartment depth: 13 ½""

· com ydg: 2 1/4

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"





	15	72	41	207	32	AP4-B0S-1-1572	VENEER PANEL	\$4,264
	chassis a	and doors	available in	veneer or	paint or v	eneer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,264
•	•	•				gnetic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$6,078
	J		cate seiecti If available,			ect appropriate list price 368 list	FABRIC PANEL	
			as a thin a				СОМ	\$4,830
	•	U	come with	U		on	A	\$4,856
	J		e, see pages				В	\$4,904
			ottom acros	ss the bott	om of bac	ek panel	C	\$4,990
•	· letter dep	oth					•	. ,
	<ul> <li>soft close</li> </ul>	e hinge do	ors				D	\$5,100
	· adjustabl	le shelves					E	\$5,209
	· aluminun	n valance	rail				F	\$5,379
	· finished,	flush back	panel				G	\$5,561
	fabric is i	railroaded					_	. ,
	locking d	oors availa	ble, specify	and add	\$354 list		Н	\$5,756
	· compartr	nent heigh	t: 13½"				I	\$6,059

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
    - (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
    - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
    - (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
  - a.) Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
  - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$6,425

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	e
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	66	41	197	35	AP4-B0S-4D-1866	VENEER PANEL	\$4,008
with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	· chassis a	ind doors a	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,008			
^						netic back painted white of appropriate list price	GLASS PANEL	\$5,580
	· aluminun	-	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass ins		СОМ	\$4,561				
	· pack of 6	Ü	Α	\$4,584				
,	<ul> <li>task light</li> <li>1½" wire</li> </ul>		В	\$4,627				
	· legal dep		С	\$4,703				
	· soft close	e hinge do	D	\$4,800				
15" 31½" 15"	· adjustabl		E	\$4,896				
1 11	<ul><li>aluminun</li><li>finished,</li></ul>						F	\$5,048
	· fabric is i		parier				G	\$5,211
	· locking d		ble, spec	ify and add	\$236 list		Н	\$5,383
	· compartr	nent heigh	I	\$5,655				
	<ul><li>compartr</li><li>worksurfa</li></ul>			41/2"			J	\$5,979

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf

· com ydg: 2

· com ydg: 2





15	66	41	182	29	AP4-B0S-4-1566	VENEER PANEL	\$3,892
· chassis a	and doors	available ir	veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$3,892
					netic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$5,465
J	-		, specify an		t appropriate list price 6 list	FABRIC PANEL	
· glass ins	ert panel h	ias a thin a	aluminum fr	ame		COM	\$4,445
•	Ü		magnetic g	lass optior	1	Α	\$4,468
Ü			s 532-533 ss the botto	m of back	nanel	В	\$4,511
· letter de		ottorn doro	00 110 0011	in or buok	parior	С	\$4,587
· soft close	Ü	ors					\$4,683
<ul><li>adjustab</li><li>aluminur</li></ul>		roil					\$4,780
· finished,		•					\$4,932
· fabric is		. parror					\$5,096
•			fy and add	\$236 list			\$5,267
<ul><li>compartr</li><li>compartr</li></ul>	U						\$5,539
· worksurfa			4 ½"			J	\$5,862



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	е
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	60	41	183	32	AP4-BOS-4D-1860	VENEER PANEL	\$3,852
with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	· chassis	and doors	available i	n veneer o	paint or ven	eer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$3,852
	•	insert pan	GLASS PANEL	\$5,185				
	Ū	fabric, indi m mini she	FABRIC PANEL					
		ert panel h	СОМ	\$4,391				
	•	6 magnets	Α	\$4,412				
	Ū	ts available	В	\$4,456				
7	· legal de	e access booth	С	\$4,532				
[		e hinge do	D	\$4,629				
15" 28½" 15"	· adjustab	•					E	\$4,727
	· aluminu	m valance	rail				F	\$4,877
	,	flush back	panel				G	\$5,040
	· fabric is			\$5,213				
	Ū	doors availa ment heigh		\$5,483				
	· compart	ment depth ace to vala		\$5,807				

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf

· com ydg: 2

· compartment depth: 13 1/2"

· com ydg: 2

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"





	15	60	41	169	27	AP4-BOS-4-1560	VENEER PANEL	\$3,735
	chassis a	nd doors av	/ailable in	eneer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$3,735		
•	•	•	gnetic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$5,070			
	U	abric, indica i mini shelf	ect appropriate list price 81 list	FABRIC PANEL				
		ert panel ha				0 1 ···ot	СОМ	\$4,274
	•	magnets c		0 0	lass optio	on	Α	\$4,296
	U	s available,		В	\$4,339			
	1 ½" wire letter dep	access bot th	tom acro	ss the botto	m of bacl	k panel	С	\$4,416
		hinge door	S				D	\$4,514
	adjustabl	e shelves					E	\$4,611
	aluminum	ı valance ra	iil				F	\$4,762
•	finished, f	lush back p	oanel				G	\$4,923
•	fabric is r	ailroaded						,
٠	locking do	oors availab	le, specif	y and add	\$236 list			\$5,098
	compartn	nent height:	13 ½"				I	\$5,366

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
    - (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
  - a.) Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
  - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$5,691

J \$8,200

J \$8,084

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Pric	e
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	90	41	269	47	AP4-BOS-FD-1890	VENEER PANEL	\$5,518
with 3 Flipper Doors	· chassis a	and doors	available i	n veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$5,518
	· required		GLASS PANEL	\$7,676				
	· aluminur	fabric, indi n mini she	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass ins	-	COM	\$6,252				
	· task ligh		Α	\$6,283				
	· pack of (	O	В	\$6,341				
	<ul> <li>1½" wire</li> <li>legal der</li> </ul>		С	\$6,446				
	· vertical l		D	\$6,580				
28½" 28½" 28½"	· aluminur	n valance	rail				E	\$6,713
	· finished,	flush back	panel				F	\$6,922
	· fabric is	railroaded			\$7,145			
	· compart	0						. ,
	· compart	•	п.	\$7,382				
	<ul> <li>worksurfa</li> </ul>	ace to vala	nce rail: 2	!4½"			I	\$7,754

 $\cdot$  com ydg: 2  $^{3}\!\!/_{4}$ 

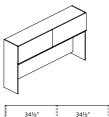
· com ydg: 2 3/4

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	90	41	251	40	AP4-B0S-F-1590	VENEER PANEL	\$5,403
with 3 Flipper Doors	· chassis a	and doors a	available i	n veneer or	paint or ve	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$5,403
			gnetic back painted white ct appropriate list price	GLASS PANEL	\$7,559			
	· aluminur	•	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass ins	ert panel h	COM	\$6,136				
		0		magnetic		n	Α	\$6,166
	<ul> <li>task light</li> <li>1½" wire</li> </ul>		В	\$6,224				
	· letter der		С	\$6,330				
	· vertical li		D	\$6,464				
28½" 28½" 28½"	· aluminur	n valance i	rail				E	\$6,596
<u> </u>	· finished,		panel				F	\$6,805
	· fabric is		+. 101/."				G	\$7,030
	<ul><li>compartr</li><li>compartr</li></ul>	U					Н	\$7,266
	· worksurfa			4 1/2"			1	\$7,638



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	Э
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	72	41	215	38	AP4-B0S-FD-1872	VENEER PANEL	\$4,613
with 2 Flipper Doors	· chassis a	and doors	available i	PAINT PANEL	\$4,613			
	· required		GLASS PANEL	\$6,427				
	· aluminu	fabric, indi n mini she	FABRIC PANEL					
	Ü	•		aluminum f			СОМ	\$5,179
		_		_	glass option		Α	\$5,205
$\supset$	<ul> <li>task light</li> <li>1½" wire</li> </ul>		В	\$5,253				
	· legal der		С	\$5,337				
34½" 34½"	· vertical l						D	\$5,447
<u> </u>	· aluminu	n valance	rail				Е	\$5,557
	· finished,		panel				F	\$5,727
	· fabric is		+ 101//				G	\$5,910
	<ul><li>compart</li><li>compart</li></ul>	0					Н	\$6,103
	· worksurfa	•		24 1/2"			1	\$6,407
	· com ydg	2 1/4					J	\$6,772

#### 15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors



· com ydg: 21/4

	15	72	41	200	32	AP4-B0S-F-1572	VENEER PANEL	\$4,496
	chassis a	nd doors av	<i>r</i> ailable in	eneer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,496		
			gnetic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$6,311			
	U	abric, iridica 1 mini shelf				ect appropriate list price 68 list	FABRIC PANEL	
	glass inse	ert panel ha	ıs a thin a	luminum fi	rame		COM	\$5,062
	•	magnets c				on	Α	\$5,087
	_	s available,	l. namel	В	\$5,137			
	letter dep	access bot th	ttom acros	ss the botto	om of bac	k panei	С	\$5,222
	vertical li						D	\$5,331
	aluminun	n valance ra	iil				E	\$5,441
٠	finished,	flush back p	oanel				F	\$5,611
	fabric is r						G	\$5,794
		nent height: nent depth:					н	\$5,988
	-	ce to valan		11/2"			1	\$6,292

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
  - a.) Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
  - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$6,656

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Pric	e
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	18	60	41	185	32	AP4-B0S-FD-1860	VENEER PANEL	\$4,433
with 2 ripper boots	· chassis a	and doors	available i	n veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,433
	•		netic back painted white glass ropriate list price	GLASS PANEL	\$5,766			
	· aluminur		FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass ins	•			СОМ	\$4,970		
	· pack of 6	Ü	Α	\$4,993				
	<ul><li>task light</li><li>1½" wire</li></ul>		В	\$5,037				
	· legal dep		C	\$5,113				
	· vertical li			D	\$5,210			
28½" 28½"	· aluminur						E	\$5,306
	· finished,		panel				F	\$5,457
	<ul><li>fabric is</li><li>comparti</li></ul>		ıt· 131/5"				G	\$5,621
	· comparti	U	Н	\$5,794				
	· worksurfa	-		1	\$6,064			
	· com ydg	2					J	\$6,388



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	е
15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	60	41	172	27	AP4-B0S-F-1560	VENEER PANEL	\$4,316
with 2 Flipper Doors	· chassis a	nd doors a	PAINT PANEL	\$4,316				
	· required		GLASS PANEL	\$5,651				
	· aluminun	abric, indic n mini shel	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass inse		СОМ	\$4,855				
	· pack of 6	•	Α	\$4,877				
	<ul><li>task light</li><li>1½" wire</li></ul>		В	\$4,920				
·	· letter der		С	\$4,997				
	· vertical li	ft doors	D	\$5,095				
28½" 28½"	· aluminun	n valance r	ail				E	\$5,191
	· finished,		panel				F	\$5,342
	<ul><li>fabric is r</li><li>compartr</li></ul>		. 101 <i>/</i> ″				G	\$5,504
	· compartr	J	Н	\$5,678				
	· worksurfa	•		4 1/2"			1	\$5,947
	· com ydg:	2					J	\$6,272

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- **3** Insert Panel
  - a.) Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
  - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$2,105

\$2,151

\$2,035

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price			
17"d Double Height Wall Mount	17	36	30	70	14	AM4-BOX-1D-1736	\$2,221			
Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	· legal depth storage									

12

12

10

62

62

54

AM4-BOX-1-1436

AM4-BOX-1D-1730

AM4-B0X-1-1430

Storage



341/2

- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

14"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage



14 36

- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

30

- · upper compartment height: 13 1/2" · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"



341/2

17"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage



· legal depth storage

17

- · mounting hardware included

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

30

- · upper compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

14"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage



281/3

· letter depth storage

14

- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

30

· upper compartment height: 13 1/2"

30

- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

\$3,602



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	72	30	203	28	AM4-BBX-1D-1872	\$3,718

## Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



· legal depth storage

- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 28 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 161/2"



15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



· letter depth storage

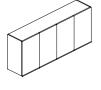
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

182

24

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 28 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/2"





## To Order, Specify:

### Open Storage

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 62)

### **Overhead Cabinet**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

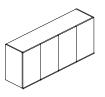
AM4-BBX-1-1572

- 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
  - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
  - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	60	30	179	24	AM4-BBX-1D-1860	\$3,485

Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 161/2"

15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors

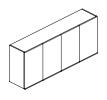
131/9"



- 160
- 20

AM4-BBX-1-1560

\$3,369





· letter depth storage

- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 28 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/2"

18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors



$\leq$	

16½"	34½"	
left sho	wn	

18	54	30	148	21	AM4-BBX-1D-1854R	\$3,080
18	54	30	148	21	AM4-BBX-1D-1854L	\$3,080

- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 161/2"

15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors

15	54	30	133	18	AM4-BBX-1-1554R	\$2,964
15	54	30	133	18	AM4-BBX-1-1554L	\$2,964





- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"

\$2,510

\$2,557

\$2.441



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	U	36 th storage ; hardware ir oors availab		94	15	AM4-BBX-1D-1836	\$2,626

84

81

73

12

12

10

AM4-BBX-1-1536

AM4-BBX-1D-1830

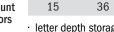
AM4-BBX-1-1530



341/5"

· compartment height: 281/2" · compartment depth: 161/2"

15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors



- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included

36

· locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"



18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors



18

- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included

30

· locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 161/2"



15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors

· letter depth storage

15

- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 28 1/2"
- compartment depth: 13 ½"



## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$3.254

\$3,138

\$3,021

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	72	30	182	28	AM4-BDX-1D-1872	\$3,369

Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage



· legal depth storage

- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 131/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"



15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage



72 · letter depth storage

· mounting hardware included

15

· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

161

161

143

24

24

20

AM4-BCX-1-1572

AM4-BDX-1D-1860

AM4-BCX-1-1560

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 131/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"



18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage



· legal depth storage

18

· mounting hardware included

60

· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 131/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"



15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage



· letter depth storage

15

· mounting hardware included

60

· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 131/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"



Apogee™



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price				
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	36	30	83	15	AM4-BDX-1D-1836	\$2,452				
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	<ul> <li>legal depth storage</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> <li>locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list</li> <li>valance rail highly recommended, see page 133</li> <li>upper compartment height: 13 ½"</li> <li>lower compartment height: 14 ¼"</li> <li>compartment depth: 16 ¼"</li> </ul>										
15"d Double Height Wall Mount	15	36	30	74	12	AM4-BCX-1-1536	\$2,337				
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	<ul> <li>letter depth storage</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> <li>locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list</li> <li>valance rail highly recommended, see page 133</li> <li>upper compartment height: 13 ½"</li> <li>lower compartment height: 14 ¼"</li> <li>compartment depth: 13 ¼"</li> </ul>										
18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	18	30	30	72	12	AM4-BDX-1D-1830	\$2,383				
and Open Storage	· legal depth storage										
341/2"	<ul> <li>mounting I</li> <li>locking doe</li> <li>valance rai</li> <li>upper com</li> <li>lower comp</li> <li>compartme</li> </ul>	ors availabl Il highly rec partment h partment h	e, specify a commended leight: 13 ½ eight: 14 ¼								
15"d Double Height Wall Mount	15	30	30	64	10	AM4-BCX-1-1530	\$2,266				
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	<ul> <li>letter depth storage</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> <li>locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list</li> <li>valance rail highly recommended, see page 133</li> <li>upper compartment height: 13 ½"</li> <li>lower compartment height: 14 ¼"</li> <li>compartment depth: 13 ¼"</li> </ul>										

1 Model Number

28½"

- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1). Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(conserved)

(see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)

2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$1,664

\$1,709

\$1,593

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
17"d Wall Mount Overhead	17	36	15	42	8	AM4-BOW-1D-1736	\$1,779

- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2" · compartment depth: 16 1/4"
- 341/2"

14"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage

- 14 36 · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

36

36

32

6

6

5

AM4-BOW-1-1436

AM4-BOW-1D-1730

AM4-BOW-1-1430

· compartment height: 131/2" · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

341/2

17"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage



28½

· legal depth storage

30

17

- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

14"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage



281/2"

· letter depth storage

14

· mounting hardware included

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

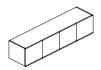
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

\$2,825



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead	18	72	15	116	15	AM4-BBW-1D-1872	\$2,940

## Cabinet with 4 Doors



- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

16½	2"	341/2"	:	16½″	
-----	----	--------	---	------	--

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



· letter depth storage

15

· mounting hardware included

72

· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

15

104

13

AM4-BBW-1-1572

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

## 161/2"

## To Order, Specify:

### Open Storage

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

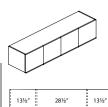
### **Overhead Cabinet**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

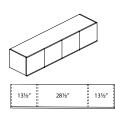
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead	18	60	15	102	13	AM4-BBW-1D-1860	\$2,765

# Cabinet with 4 Doors



- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

#### 15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



15 15 91 AM4-BBW-1-1560 \$2,649 60 11

- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

#### 18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors





left shown

18	54	15	85	12	AM4-BBW-1D-1854R	\$2,359
18	54	15	85	12	AM4-BBW-1D-1854L	\$2,359

- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- $\cdot$  locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

#### 15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors





15	54	15	76	10	AM4-BBW-1-1554R	\$2,244
15	54	15	76	10	AM4-BBW-1-1554L	\$2,244

- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

\$1,836

\$1,721



Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	<b>●</b> Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	18	36	15	54	8	AM4-BBW-1D-1836	\$1,952
341/2"	<ul> <li>legal dept</li> <li>mounting</li> <li>locking do</li> <li>valance ra</li> <li>compartm</li> <li>compartm</li> </ul>	hardware in oors availab nil highly re nent height:	ole, specify a commended 13 ½"				
15"d Wall Mount Overhead	15	36	15	49	7	AM4-BBW-1-1536	\$1,836
Cabinet with 2 Doors							



- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

#### 18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors



· legal depth storage

18

· mounting hardware included

30

· locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

15

47

42

7

6

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

281/2"

#### 15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors



· letter depth storage

15

· mounting hardware included

30

· locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

15

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

281/3

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

AM4-BBW-1D-1830

AM4-BBW-1-1530

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

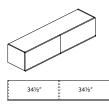
(see page 62)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead	18	72	15	108	15	AM4-BBW-FD-1872	\$3,173

Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors



- · legal depth storage · vertical lift doors
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors



72

97

13

13

11

AM4-BBW-F-1572

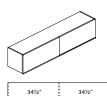
AM4-BBW-FD-1860

AM4-BBW-F-1560

\$3,056

\$2,998

\$2,882



· letter depth storage

- · vertical lift doors
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/2"

18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors



· legal depth storage

· vertical lift doors

18

· mounting hardware included

60

 $\cdot$  valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

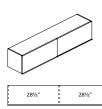
15

94

84

- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors



- · letter depth storage
- · vertical lift doors

15

· mounting hardware included

60

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"

\$2,011

\$1,895



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door	18	36	15	54	8	AM4-BBW-FD-1836	\$2,069
341/2"	<ul> <li>legal dept</li> <li>vertical lif</li> <li>mounting</li> <li>valance ra</li> <li>compartm</li> <li>compartm</li> </ul>	t doors hardware ii ail highly rei nent height:	commended 13½″	l, see page	133		
15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door	15	36	15	49	7	AM4-BBW-F-1536	\$1,952

7

6

47

43

AM4-BBW-FD-1830

AM4-BBW-F-1530

## inet with Filpper Dooi



- · letter depth storage
- · vertical lift doors
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"

34½"

#### 18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door



- · legal depth storage
- · vertical lift doors

18

· mounting hardware included

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

28½

#### 15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door



- · letter depth storage
- · vertical lift doors

15

· mounting hardware included

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

left shown

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
17"d Open End Shelves	17	36	29 1/4	121	14	AM4-BOX-ED-1736R	\$2,045
	17	36	29 1/4	121	14	AM4-BOX-ED-1736L	\$2,045
	17	30	29 1/4	104	12	AM4-BOX-ED-1730R	\$1,976
	17	30	29 1/4	104	12	AM4-BOX-ED-1730L	\$1,976
	· usa with a	warhaad c	ahinat				

- · use with overhead cabinet
  - · match with legal depth storage
  - · wall mounted
  - · mounting hardware included
  - · valance rail highly recommended
  - · shelf depth: 12 1/2"

14"d Open End Shelves	14	36	291/4	115	12	AM4-B0X-E-1436R	\$1,929
	14	36	291/4	115	12	AM4-B0X-E-1436L	\$1,929
	14	30	291/4	98	10	AM4-B0X-E-1430R	\$1,860
	14	30	291/4	98	10	AM4-B0X-E-1430L	\$1,860
left shown	· use with o	h letter de					

- · wall mounted
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended
- · shelf depth: 10"

17"d Open End Shelf	17	36	15	70	8	AM4-BOW-ED-1736R	\$1,604
	17	36	15	70	8	AM4-B0W-ED-1736L	\$1,604
	17	30	15	59	6	AM4-BOW-ED-1730R	\$1,534
	17	30	15	59	6	AM4-BOW-ED-1730L	\$1,534
left shown	· use with o · match with						

- · wall mounted
- · mounting hardware included
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  valance rail highly recommended
- · shelf depth: 12 1/2"

14"d Open End Shelf	14	36	15	63	6	AM4-B0W-E-1436R	\$1,488
	14	36	15	63	6	AM4-B0W-E-1436L	\$1,488
	14	30	15	54	5	AM4-B0W-E-1430R	\$1,419
	14	30	15	54	5	AM4-B0W-E-1430L	\$1,419
left shown	· use with o	verhead ca					

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  match with letter depth storage
- · wall mounted
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended
- · shelf depth: 10"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Legal Valance	16	108	1 3/4	16	5	AP9-VLB-1-16108	\$547
	16	102	1 3/4	16	5	AP9-VLB-1-16102	\$536
	16	96	1 3/4	15	5	AP9-VLB-1-1696	\$502
	16	90	1 3/4	14	5	AP9-VLB-1-1690	\$489
	16	72	1 3/4	12	4	AP9-VLB-1-1672	\$450
	16	60	1 3/4	9	3	AP9-VLB-1-1660	\$426
	16	54	1 3/4	9	2	AP9-VLB-1-1654	\$414
	16	36	1 3/4	7	2	AP9-VLB-1-1636	\$374
	16	30	1 3/4	6	2	AP9-VLB-1-1630	\$362
	· use with	legal wall m	ounted stor	age only			

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  use with legal wall mounted storage only
- · anodized aluminum

Letter Valance	14	108	1 3/4	15	5	AP9-VLB-1-14108	\$525
	14	102	1 3/4	15	5	AP9-VLB-1-14102	\$512
	14	96	1 3/4	14	5	AP9-VLB-1-1496	\$478
	14	90	1 3/4	13	4	AP9-VLB-1-1490	\$466
	14	72	1 3/4	10	3	AP9-VLB-1-1472	\$426
	14	60	1 3/4	9	3	AP9-VLB-1-1460	\$403
	14	54	1 3/4	8	2	AP9-VLB-1-1454	\$391
	14	36	1 3/4	7	2	AP9-VLB-1-1436	\$350
	14	30	1 3/4	5	1	AP9-VLB-1-1430	\$340

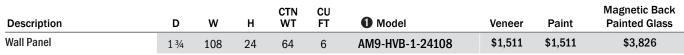
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  use with letter wall mounted storage only
- $\cdot \text{ anodized aluminum}$

Overhead Support End Panel	17	85	851/2	79	85	AM7-FEP-1D-1785	\$1,128
	17	70	70½	60	58	AM7-FEP-1D-1770	\$1,012
	14	85	851/2	67	71	AM7-FEP-1-1485	\$1,093
	14	70	70½	51	49	AM7-FEP-1-1470	\$977
	4-"						

- · 17"d use with legal depth storage
- $\cdot$  14"d use with letter depth storage

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit



- · use with wall mounted overhead storage
  - · wall mounted
  - · requires a valance, see page 133
  - · glass option has a thin aluminum frame
  - · pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option

Wall Panel	1 3/4	90	24	53	5	AM9-HVB-1-2490	\$1,395	\$1,395	\$3,350
,	1 3/4	72	24	43	4	AM9-HVB-1-2472	\$1,047	\$1,047	\$2,614
	1 3/4	60	24	37	4	AM9-HVB-1-2460	\$961	\$961	\$2,227
	1 3/4	54	24	33	3	AM9-HVB-1-2454	\$902	\$902	\$2,045
	1 3/4	36	24	22	2	AM9-HVB-1-2436	\$815	\$815	\$1,833
	1 3/4	30	24	20	2	AM9-HVB-1-2430	\$757	\$757	\$1,653

- · use with wall mounted overhead storage
- · wall mounted
- · requires a valance, see page 133
- $\cdot$  glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- · pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option

Wall Panel with Shelf	63/4	108	24	86	15	AM9-HVB-S-24108	\$2,662	\$2,662	\$4,646
	· use wit	th wall mo ounted	ounted o	verhead	storage				
	· require	s a valan	ce. see i	page 13	3				



- glass option has a thin aluminum frame
   pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- $\cdot \text{ anodized aluminum shelf}$

Wall Panel with Shelf	6 3/4	90	24	69	13	AM9-HVB-S-2490	\$2,523	\$2,523	\$4,171
	6 3/4	72	24	55	10	AM9-HVB-S-2472	\$2,105	\$2,105	\$3,434
	6 3/4	60	24	49	8	AM9-HVB-S-2460	\$1,994	\$1,994	\$3,045
	6 3/4	54	24	44	8	AM9-HVB-S-2454	\$1,855	\$1,855	\$2,788
	6 3/4	36	24	30	5	AM9-HVB-S-2436	\$1,738	\$1,738	\$2,557
<b>~</b>	63/4	30	24	26	4	AM9-HVB-S-2430	\$1,604	\$1,604	\$2,342

- · use with wall mounted overhead storage
- · wall mounted
- · requires a valance see page 133
- · glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- · pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- · anodized aluminum shelf



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List I Per 0	Price Grade
108"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	108	24	42	6	AM9-HTB-1-24108	COM	\$2,045
Ą	· use with v	wall mount (	overhead sto	orage cabinet			Α	\$2,082
	· wall mou		overneda sic	nage cabilier	•		В	\$2,152
			ee page 133	3			С	\$2,275
	· fabric is r	ailroaded					D	\$2,432
	· com ydg:	3 1/4					E	\$2,592
							F	\$2,837
							G	\$3,102
							Н	\$3,382
							1	\$3,821
							J	\$4,348
90"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	90	24	35	5	AM9-HTB-1-2490	СОМ	\$1,836
A	· use with	wall mount o	overhead sto	orage cabinet	:		A	\$1,867
	· wall mou			0			В	\$1,926
	· requires a	a valance, se	ee page 133	3			С	\$2,032
	· fabric is r						D	\$2,165
	· com ydg:	2 3/4					E	\$2,298
							F	\$2,506
							G	\$2,730
							H	\$2,967
							I	\$3,338
							J	\$3,784
70" Well May 17 all and						AMO UTD 4 0470	COM	\$1,419
72"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	72	24	28	4	AM9-HTB-1-2472	COM	\$1,419 \$1,446
<i>*</i>			overhead sto	orage cabinet	į		A B	\$1,446 \$1,492
	· wall mou		,				С	\$1,492 \$1,577
			ee page 133	3			D	\$1,686
	· fabric is r						E	\$1,796
	· com ydg:	∠ 74					F	\$1,796
							G	\$2,150
							H	\$2,150
₩							n I	\$2,343 \$2,647
								φ2,041

Wall Panel

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Magnetic Back Painted Glass

### Tackboard

- **1** Model Number
- 2 Fabric vendor, pattern, color

J \$3,012

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List   Per 0	Price Grade
60"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	60	24	25	4	AM9-HTB-1-2460	СОМ	\$1,348
	· usa with w	all mount	overhead et	orage cabinet			Α	\$1,371
	· wall moun		overneau st	orage cabillet			В	\$1,415
	· requires a		il, see page	133			С	\$1,491
	· fabric is ra						D	\$1,588
	· com ydg: 2	2					E	\$1,684
							F	\$1,835
							G	\$1,999
							Н	\$2,171
							1	\$2,443
							J	\$2,765
54"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	54	24	22	3	AM9-HTB-1-2454	СОМ	\$1,279
٨			overhead st	orage cabinet			A	\$1,299
	· wall moun						В	\$1,337
	· requires a		il, see page	133			C	\$1,403
	fabric is ra						D E	\$1,488 \$1,573
	· com ydg:	1 %					F	\$1,706
							G	\$1,700
							Н	\$2,000
<b>V</b>							 1	\$2,235
							j	\$2,520
36"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	36	24	15	2	AM9-HTB-1-2436	COM	\$1,209 \$1,224
<b>A</b>			overhead st	orage cabinet			В	\$1,250
	<ul><li>wall moun</li><li>requires a</li></ul>		il caa nada	122			С	\$1,298
	· fabric is ra		iii, see page	133			D	\$1,360
	· com ydg:						E	\$1,421
							F	\$1,515
							G	\$1,616
							Н	\$1,725
							1	\$1,893
							J	\$2,096
30"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	30	24	13	2	AM9-HTB-1-2430	СОМ	\$1,140
				orage cabinet			Α	\$1,152
<u>/</u> 1	· wall moun		Stornoud St	.o.ago oabiiict			В	\$1,173
	· requires a		il, see page	133			С	\$1,211
	· fabric is ra	ailroaded					D	\$1,261
	· com ydg:	1					E	\$1,309
							F	\$1,385
							G	\$1,464
							H	\$1,552
							1	\$1,686
							J	\$1,849



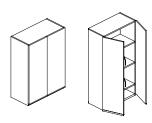
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List I Per G	Price Grade
108"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	63/4	108	24	57	15	AM9-HTB-S-24108	COM	\$3,053
Shelf	· IISA with w	all mount o	werhead sto	orage cabine	t		Α	\$3,088
	· wall moun		weineau su	Jiage Gabille	·		В	\$3,158
	· requires a		e page 133	3			С	\$3,281
	· anodized a		helf				D	\$3,440
"	· fabric is ra						E	\$3,599
	· com ydg: 3	3 1/4					F	\$3,844
							G	\$4,107
							Н	\$4,387
							I	\$4,827
							J	\$5,355
90"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	6 <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub>	90	24	48	13	AM9-HTB-S-2490	СОМ	\$2,826
Shelf							Α	\$2,856
<u> </u>	<ul> <li>use with w</li> <li>wall moun</li> </ul>		wernead sid	orage cabine	ι		В	\$2,915
	· requires a		e nage 133	3			С	\$3,019
	· anodized a			•			D	\$3,152
	· fabric is ra						E	\$3,287
	· com ydg: 2	2 3/4					F	\$3,495
							G	\$3,718
							Н	\$3,955
							I	\$4,328
							J	\$4,773
	02/	70	0.4		40	AMO UTD C 0470	COM	\$2,371
72"w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	63/4	72	24	38	10	AM9-HTB-S-2472	COM A	\$2,371 \$2,397
			overhead sto	orage cabine	t		В	\$2,397 \$2,445
	· wall moun						С	\$2,445 \$2,530
	· requires a			3			D	\$2,530 \$2,639
	<ul><li>anodized a</li><li>fabric is ra</li></ul>		neit				E	\$2,749
	· com ydg: 2						F	\$2,749 \$2,920
	com yug. 2	_ / <del>*</del>					r G	\$3,103
<b>~</b>							H	\$3,103 \$3,296
								\$3,600
							j	\$3,965
							J	ψ5,305

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Per 0	Price Grade
60"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	63/4	60	24	32	8	AM9-HTB-S-2460	СОМ	\$2,266
Shelf	· IISA with w	all mount ov	erhead sto	orage cabinet			Α	\$2,289
	· wall mount		incad 3tt	nage cabiliet			В	\$2,332
	· requires a		e page 133	3			С	\$2,409
	· anodized a	luminum sh	elf				D	\$2,504
	· fabric is rai						E	\$2,602
	· com ydg: 2						F	\$2,753
							G	\$2,917
							H	\$3,088
							!	\$3,360
							J	\$3,684
						1110 UTD 0 047 4	0014	
54"w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	6¾	54	24	30	8	AM9-HTB-S-2454	COM	\$2,133 \$2,153
_			erhead sto	orage cabinet			A B	\$2,153 \$2,191
	· wall mount						С	\$2,191 \$2,257
	<ul><li>requires a v</li><li>anodized a</li></ul>			3			D	\$2,342
	<ul> <li>fabric is rai</li> </ul>		ieit				E	\$2,427
	· com ydg: 1						F	\$2,560
							G	\$2,702
							Н	\$2,853
							1	\$3,088
							J	\$3,372
36"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	63/4	36	24	20	5	AM9-HTB-S-2436	СОМ	\$1,982
Shelf	· use with wa	all mount ov	erhead sto	orage cabinet			A	\$1,997
	· wall mount		ionioaa ott	orago cabillot			В	\$2,022
	· requires a	valance, see	e page 133	3			С	\$2,071
	· anodized a		ielf				D	\$2,132
	· fabric is rai						E	\$2,193
•	· com ydg: 1	. '/4					F	\$2,286
							G H	\$2,388
							n I	\$2,497 \$2,665
							j	\$2,868
30"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	63/4	30	24	17	4	AM9-HTB-S-2430	СОМ	\$1,924
Shelf	· use with wa	all mount ov	erhead sto	orage cabinet			A	\$1,936
	· wall mount	ed					В	\$1,957
	· requires a			3			C	\$1,995 \$2,042
	<ul><li>anodized a</li><li>fabric is rai</li></ul>		ielt				D E	\$2,043 \$2,092
	· com ydg: 1						F	\$2,092 \$2,168
	00 Jub. 1						G	\$2,249
							Н	\$2,336
							 I	\$2,471
							J	\$2,633

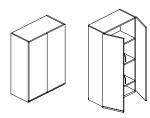


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
56" h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	56	165	22	AP5-0CS-TD-1830	\$3,369



- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

15 30 56 151 19 AP5-0CS-T1-1530 \$3,254 56" h Storage Tower with Doors



- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

### To Order, Specify: Wall Mount Tackboard

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

#### **Storage Tower**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

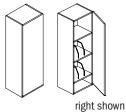
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
  - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62) 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint -
  - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
  - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$3,138

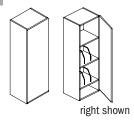
\$3,021

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
56" h Storage Tower with Door	18	18	56	113	14	AP5-0CS-TD-1818R	\$2,557
$\wedge$	18	18	56	113	14	AP5-0CS-TD-1818L	\$2,557



- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

56" h	Storage	Tower	with	Door
-------	---------	-------	------	------



 15
 18
 56
 102
 12
 AP5-0CS-T1-1518R
 \$2,441

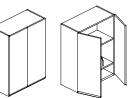
 15
 18
 56
 102
 12
 AP5-0CS-T1-1518L
 \$2,441

AP5-0CS-1D-1830

AP5-0CS-1-1530

- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

#### 41" h Storage Tower with Doors



· use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage

41

126

115

16

14

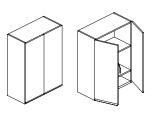
30

- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · one fixed shelf

18

- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

41" h Storage Tower with Doors



· use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage

41

30

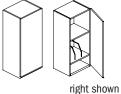
- · letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- · one fixed shelf

15

- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
41" h Storage Tower with Door	18	18	41	86	10	AP5-0CS-1D-1818R	\$2,323
^ ^	18	18	41	86	10	AP5-0CS-1D-1818L	\$2,323



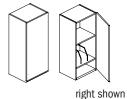
· use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage

· legal depth storage

- · top shelf adjustable
- · one fixed shelf
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

41" h Storage Tower with Door





- $\cdot$  use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · one fixed shelf
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

#### To Order, Specify:

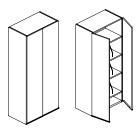
- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - (see page 62)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
  - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
  - Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
  - (see page 62)
  - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
    - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
    - Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
    - (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$3,230

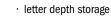
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
681/2"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	681/2	200	26	AP5-0CT-TD-1830	\$3,346



- · use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · three fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

· use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage

30



15

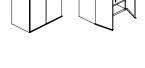
- · top shelf adjustable
- three fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

681/2

183

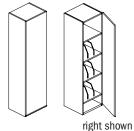
23

AP5-0CT-T1-1530



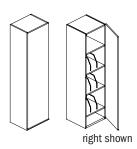
681/2"h Storage Tower with Door

18	18	681/2	137	17	AP5-0CT-TD-1818R	\$2,765
18	18	681/2	137	17	AP5-0CT-TD-1818L	\$2,765



- · use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  three fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

681/2"h Storage Tower with Door

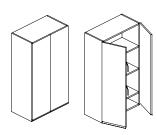


- 15
   18
   68½
   124
   14
   AP5-0CT-T1-1518R
   \$2,649

   15
   18
   68½
   124
   14
   AP5-0CT-T1-1518L
   \$2,649
- · use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · three fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
53 ½"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	53 1/2	161	21	AP5-0CT-1D-1830	\$2,998



- · use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

53 1/2"h Storage Tower with Doors

15 30

53 1/2

146

18

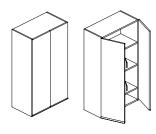
AP5-0CT-1-1530

\$2,882



 $\cdot$  use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage

- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list



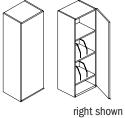
#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
  - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
  - Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
  - (see page 62)
  - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
    - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
    - Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
    - (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

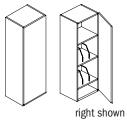
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
53½"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	18	531/2	110	13	AP5-0CT-1D-1818R	\$2,417
	18	18	531/2	110	13	AP5-0CT-1D-1818L	\$2,417



- · use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

53½"h Storage Tower with Do	ors
-----------------------------	-----

53½"h Storage Tower with Doors	15	18	531/2	99	11	AP5-0CT-1-1518R	\$2,301
^	15	18	531/2	99	11	AP5-0CT-1-1518L	\$2,301



- $\cdot$  use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- $\cdot$  locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

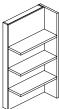


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
56"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	56	109	21	AP5-0AS-TD-1730R	\$2,168
	17	30	56	109	21	AP5-0AS-TD-1730L	\$2,168

- left shown

- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with legal depth storage
- · shelf depth: 121/2"

56"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	56	100	17	AP5-0AS-T1-1430R	\$2,052
	14	30	56	100	17	AP5-0AS-T1-1430L	\$2,052



left shown

- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"

# To Order, Specify: Storage Tower

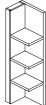
- Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62) a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
  - Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),
     Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or
     Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
     a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

## Shelves

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- Finish Color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
56"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	56	57	9	AP5-0AS-TD-1712R	\$1,820
	17	12	56	57	9	AP5-0AS-TD-1712L	\$1,820



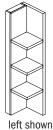
left shown

- · use with 561/2"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with legal depth storage
- · shelf depth: 121/2"

56"h	Asym	metric	Shelv	es
------	------	--------	-------	----

66"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	56	49	8	AP5-0AS-T1-1412R	\$1,704
	14	12	56	49	8	AP5-0AS-T1-1412L	\$1,704

- $\cdot$  use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"



41"h Asymmetric Shelves

	$\searrow$	

left shown

- 17 30 41 78 15 AP5-0AS-1D-1730R \$1,994 17 30 41 78 15 AP5-0AS-1D-1730L \$1,994
- · use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with legal depth storage
- · shelf depth: 12 1/2"

41"h	Ası	mmetric	Shelves



left shown

- AP5-0AS-1-1430R 14 30 41 73 \$1,877 13 30 41 73 AP5-0AS-1-1430L \$1,877 14 13
- · use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
41"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	41	46	7	AP5-0AS-1D-1712R	\$1,645
	17	12	41	46	7	AP5-0AS-1D-1712L	\$1,645
	· use with 4	11"h overhe	ad and two	-high storag	(e		



loft obour

- · match with legal depth storage
- · shelf depth: 12 1/2"

41"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	41	41	6	AP5-0AS-1-1412R	\$1,529
	14	12	41	41	6	AP5-0AS-1-1412L	\$1,529



left shown

- $\cdot$  use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color

				CTN	CII				
Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price		
68 1/2"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	681/2	140	25	AP5-0AT-TD-1730R	\$2,261		
left shown	17 • use with 5 • match with 5 • shelf dept	n legal dep		140 -high storage	25	AP5-OAT-TD-1730L	\$2,261		
681/2"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	68½	129	21	AP5-0AT-T1-1430R	\$2,145		
So /2 II/Syllillocito Gilcivos	14	30	681/2	129	21	AP5-0AT-T1-1430L	\$2,145		
left shown		6″h overhe n letter dep	ead and one	-high storage			, J, L		
68 ½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	681/2	70	11	AP5-0AT-TD-1712R	\$1,855		
	17	12	681/2	70	11	AP5-OAT-TD-1712L	\$1,855		
left shown	<ul><li>use with 5</li><li>match with</li><li>shelf dept</li></ul>								
68 1/2"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	681/2	63	9	AP5-0AT-T1-1412R	\$1,738		
<b>∕</b>	14	12	681/2	63	9	AP5-0AT-T1-1412L	\$1,738		
left shown	14 12 68½ 63 9 AP5-OAT-T1-1412L Suse with 56"h overhead and one-high storage match with letter depth storage shelf depth: 10"								



Description	D	w	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
53 ½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	531/2	109	20	AP5-0AT-1D-1730R	\$2,029
	17	30	531/2	109	20	AP5-0AT-1D-1730L	\$2,029
left shown	<ul><li>use with 4</li><li>match with</li><li>shelf depth</li></ul>	ı legal dep		high storage			
53 ½"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	531/2	103	17	AP5-0AT-1-1430R	\$1,913
	14	30	531/2	103	17	AP5-0AT-1-1430L	\$1,913
<ul> <li>use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage</li> <li>match with legal depth storage</li> <li>shelf depth: 10"</li> </ul>							
53 ½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	53½	57	9	AP5-0AT-1D-1712R	\$1,680
	17	12	53½	57	9	AP5-0AT-1D-1712L	\$1,680
left shown	<ul><li>use with 4</li><li>match with</li><li>shelf depth</li></ul>	n legal dep		high storage			
53 1/2" Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	53½	52	7	AP5-0AT-1-1412R	\$1,564
	14	12	53½	52	7	AP5-0AT-1-1412L	\$1,564
	<ul><li>use with 4</li><li>match with</li><li>shelf depth</li></ul>	n legal dep		high storage			

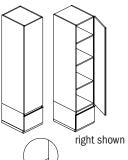
## To Order, Specify:

**1** Model Number

left shown

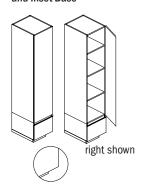
- **②** Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- Finish Color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
85 ½"h Storage Unit with Drawer	22	18	851/2	214	25	AP6-DDT-B-2218R	\$4,299
and Flush Base	22	18	851/2	214	25	AP6-DDT-B-2218L	\$4,299



- · base is flush
- · three adjustable shelves
- $\cdot \ \ \text{pedestal front locking}$
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  door side has concealed bevel for opening
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

85 ½"h Storage Unit with Drawer	
and Inset Rase	



22	18	851/2	211	25	AP6-DDT-BR-2218R	\$4,299
22	18	851/2	211	25	AP6-DDT-BL-2218L	\$4.299

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  base is inset on one side
- · three adjustable shelves
- · pedestal front locking
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- $\cdot$  locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

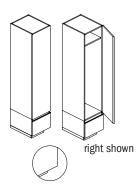


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
85 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with	22	18	851/2	201	25	AP6-DDT-A-2218R	\$4,089
Drawer and Flush Base	22	18	85 1/2	201	25	AP6-DDT-A-2218L	\$4,089

- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · pedestal front locking
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

85 1/2"h Wardrobe Unit with	
Drawer and Inset Base	

right shown



22	18	85 1/2	198	25	AP6-DDT-AR-2218R	\$4,089
22	18	85 1/2	198	25	AP6-DDT-AL-2218L	\$4,089

- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · pedestal front locking
- $\cdot$  door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- $\cdot$  locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

## To Order, Specify:

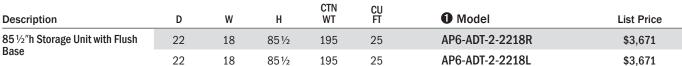
- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

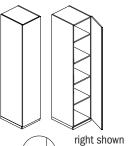
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Upper Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.) Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Lower Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
    Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    a.) Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 62)

- 3.) Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Upper Chassis
  - b.) Same as Lower Chassis
  - c.) Paint

\$3,671

\$3,671





- · base is flush
- · four adjustable shelves
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

18

85 ½"h Storage	Unit with	Inse
Base		

Dase	22	18	851/2	192
	<ul><li>base is in</li><li>four adjus</li><li>door side</li><li>soft close</li></ul>	table shelv	ves aled bevel fo	or opening

22

- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

851/2

192

25

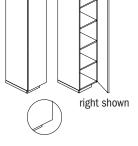
25

AP6-ADT-2R-2218R

AP6-ADT-2L-2218L

· adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

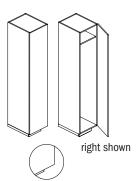


85 ½″h	Wardrobe	Unit	with	Flush
Base				

	right s	hown

- 22 18 851/2 176 25 AP6-ADT-1-2218R \$3,392 22 18 851/2 176 25 AP6-ADT-1-2218L \$3,392
- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

## 85 1/2"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base



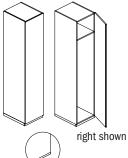
22	18	851/2	172	25	AP6-ADT-1R-2218R	\$3,392
22	18	851/2	172	25	AP6-ADT-1L-2218L	\$3,392

- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted



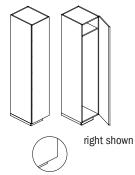
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
85 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush	22	12	851/2	141	17	AP6-ADT-1-2212R	\$2,986
Base	22	12	851/2	141	17	AP6-ADT-1-2212L	\$2,986



- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · coat hook
- $\cdot$  door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

Note: Not a Freestanding Unit

85 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset	
Base	



22	12	851/2	138	17	AP6-ADT-1R-2212R	\$2,986
22	12	851/2	138	17	AP6-ADT-1L-2212L	\$2.986

- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · coat hook
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

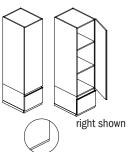
must be mounted

Note: Not a Freestanding Unit

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Door Fronts Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Door Fronts (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base
  - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
70 ½"h Storage Unit with Drawer	22	18	701/2	182	20	AP6-DDS-B-2218R	\$3,881
and Flush Base	22	18	70½	182	20	AP6-DDS-B-2218L	\$3,881



- · base is flush
- · two adjustable shelves
- · pedestal front locking
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

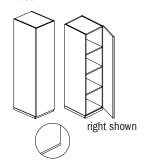
70 ½"h Storage	Unit with	Drawe
and Inset Base		

½"h Storage Unit with Drawer	22	18	701/2	179	20	AP6-DDS-BR-2218R	\$3,881
I Inset Base	22	18	70½	179	20	AP6-DDS-BL-2218L	\$3,881

- · base is inset on one side
- · two adjustable shelves
- · pedestal front locking
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

# 70 1/2"h Storage Unit with Flush

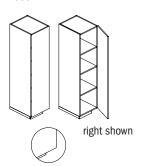
right shown



22	18	70½	163	20	AP6-ADS-2-2218R	\$3,254
22	18	70½	163	20	AP6-ADS-2-2218L	\$3,254

- · base is flush
- · three adjustable shelves
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

## 70 1/2"h Storage Unit with Inset Base



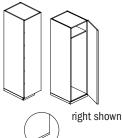
22	18	701/2	160	20	AP6-ADS-2R-2218R	\$3,254
22	18	701/2	160	20	AP6-ADS-2L-2218L	\$3.254

- · base is inset on one side
- · three adjustable shelves
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

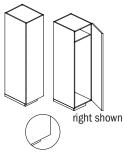


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
70 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush	22	18	701/2	150	20	AP6-ADS-1-2218R	\$3,045
Base	22	18	70½	150	20	AP6-ADS-1-2218L	\$3,045



- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

70 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset	22	18	70½	147	20	AP6-ADS-1R-2218R	\$3,045
Base	22	18	70½	147	20	AP6-ADS-1L-2218L	\$3,045



- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

## To Order, Specify:

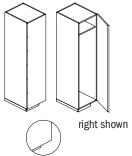
- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
  - a.) All Veneer
    - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
      - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
  - b.) All Paint (PNT)
    - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Upper Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 62)
  - 2.) Lower Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
    - Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62) a.)Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 62)
  - 3.) Finish Color for Base
    - a.)Same as Upper Chassis
    - b.)Same as Lower Chassis
    - c.)Paint

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
70 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush	22	12	701/2	120	14	AP6-ADS-1-2212R	\$2,696
Base	22	12	70½	120	14	AP6-ADS-1-2212L	\$2,696

- right shown
- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · coat hook
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

10 ½ n	wardrobe	Unit with	Inse
Base			
_			



22	12	70½	117	14	AP6-ADS-1R-2212R	\$2,696
22	12	70½	117	14	AP6-ADS-1L-2212L	\$2,696

- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · coat hook
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

## To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- **②** Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Door Fronts Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Door Fronts (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base
   a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
   b.) Paint (see page 62)



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Dual Open Workwall with	22	144	57	568	124	AM4-CW0-SP-22144	W/O PANEL \$12,172
Shelf	· wall mor	unted		VENEER PANEL \$13,960			
		top includ	PAINT PANEL \$13,960				
	<ul><li>one fixed</li><li>shipped</li></ul>	d shelf in four sec	GLASS PANEL \$17,590				
	· finish sc			FABRIC PANEL			
		wall top - ve sis and she	COM \$13,305				
		nmets 31" (	A \$13,362				
	add \$17		B \$13,468				
					ind add \$1,7	32 list; an insert back panel is	C \$13,659
	•	when orde	•			Protection of the Control of the Control	D \$13,904
		ert panei b opropriate l	ndicate selection on order and	E \$14,144			
		er panel	by 1	F \$14,523			
		panel		G \$14,929			
	-magı	netic back p	Н \$15,362				
	-tackable fabric panel - com ydg: 5						I \$16,037
	Note: use	insert pane	J \$16,848				

120"w Dual Open Workwall with	22	120	57	474	104	AM4-CW0-SP-22120	W/O PANEL \$11,336
Shelf	· wall mo	unted	VENEER PANEL \$12,915				
	<ul><li>workwal</li><li>one fixe</li></ul>	l top includ	ed (17¾"	deep)			PAINT PANEL \$12,915
		in four sec	tions				GLASS PANEL \$15,687
	finish so						FABRIC PANEL
		wall top - vesis and she	,		t		COM \$12,414
		nmets 25"	A \$12,466				
	add \$1		B \$12,560				
	· aluminu	m mini she	C \$12,733				
	•	when orde	D \$12,952				
		sert panel b	E \$13,169				
		ppropriate i er panel	ist price; p	anei redu	ces workwal	T by 1	F \$13,511
		t panel					G \$13,876
	-mag	netic back ¡	Н \$14,262				
	-tacka	able fabric <sub>l</sub>	panel - cor	n ydg: 4 ½	2"		I \$14.872

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Shelves
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)

## **6** Insert Panel

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

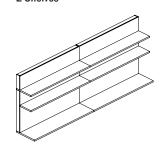
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
    - a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$15,601

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Dual Open Workwall with	22	144	57	610	124	AM4-CW0-S2-22144	W/O PANEL \$12,289
2 Shelves	· wall mo	unted	VENEER PANEL \$14,076				
		l top includ	PAINT PANEL \$14,076				
		d shelves in four sec	GLASS PANEL \$17,706				
	· finish so		FABRIC PANEL				
		wall top - vo sis and she	COM \$13,423				
		ter divider f	A \$13,479				
	•	divider fins	B \$13,584				
	Ū	nmets 31"	C \$13,774				
		I \$178 list	D \$14,019				
		m mini she required w	E \$14,260				
	-	sert panel b	F \$14,641				
		id select ap	G \$15,046				
	-vene	er panel				•	Н \$15,478
	•	t panel					I \$16,154
	_	netic back ¡ able fabric ¡	J \$16,965				

120"w Dual Open Workwall with 2 Shelves



	22	120	57	508	104	AM4-CW0-S2-22120	W/O PANEL \$11,452
	wall mo	unted					VENEER PANEL \$13,137
	workwal	l top includ	ed (17¾″	deep)			PAINT PANEL \$13,137
		in four sec	tions				GLASS PANEL \$15,804
	finish so	heme					FABRIC PANEL
		wall top - v sis and she		or or paint			COM \$12,530
				•	d add \$52!	5 list	A \$12,582
	six legal	divider fins	available,	specify and	d add \$525	5 list	B \$12,677
	Ū		off center o	of each sec	tion of the v	workwall available, specify	C \$12,849
		\$178 list		.,		20011	D \$13,067
•		m mini she required w			•	666 list; an insert back	E \$13,285
	•	•		Ü		ilable, indicate selection on	F \$13,627
		•			•	s workwall by 1"	G \$13,992
	-vene	er panel					Н \$14,378
	•	t panel					ı \$14,988
	_	netic back   able fabric		J	th thin alun	ninum frame and 6 magnets	J \$15,718
	tachi	abic labilit	parior cor	, ub. T /2			

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

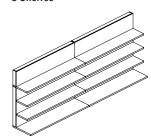
Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

\$9,756



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Dual Open Workwall with	22	144	57	678	124	AM4-CW0-S3-22144	\$10,500

3 Shelves



- · wall mounted
- workwall top included (17 ¾ deep)
- · three fixed shelves
- · shipped in four sections
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves veneer or paint
- · eight letter divider fins available, specify and add \$698 list
- · six legal divider fins available, specify and add \$525
- · two grommets 31" off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add \$178 list

566

104

AM4-CW0-S3-22120

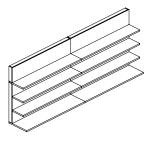
120"w Dual Open Workwall with 3 Shelves

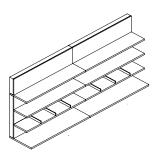


- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included (17 3/4" deep)
- · three fixed shelves
- · shipped in four sections
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves veneer or paint
- · six letter divider fins available, specify and add \$525 list

57

- · six legal divider fins available, specify and add \$525 list
- · two grommets 25" off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add \$178 list





divider fins shown optional

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Shelves
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)

## **6** Insert Panel

- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

## Description

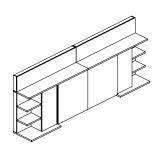
144"w Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
22	144	57	588	140	AM4-CWW-1-22144	\$16,214

- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
  - -18"w fixed outer shelves
  - $\hbox{-}18\hbox{''}w\ storage/wardrobe\ (sliding\ interior\ bi-pass\ door)}\\$ 
    - adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

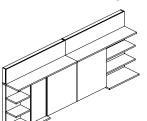
# 120"w Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



- 22 120 57 448 118 **AM4-CWW-1-22120 \$15,331**
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
  - -15"w fixed outer shelves
  - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

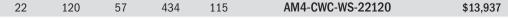


Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	572	138	AM4-CWC-WS-22144	\$14,693
Sileli Workwali with Siluling Doors							



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -18"w fixed outer shelves
  - -18"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · right side
  - -36"w fixed outer shelves
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

## 120"w Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Door



- $\cdot\,$  must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -15"w fixed outer shelves
  - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · right side
- -30"w fixed outer shelves
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

## To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified

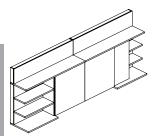
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2)
  Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1)
  - (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and

## Shelves

- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- 6 Exterior Sliding Doors
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Glass

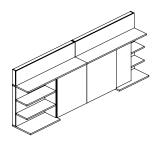
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Shelf Workwall and	22	144	57	572	138	AM4-CWC-SW-22144	\$14,693

Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -36"w fixed outer shelves
- right side
  - -18"w fixed outer shelves
  - -18"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Shelf Workwall and Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



- 22 120 57 434 115 AM4-CWC-SW-22120 \$13,937
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -30"w fixed outer shelves
- right side
  - -15"w fixed outer shelves
  - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer

    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
144"w Wardrobe Workwall and	22	144	57	550	138	AM4-CWC-WD-22144	\$14,345

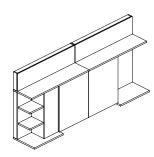
Display Workwall with Sliding Doors

- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -18"w fixed outer shelves
  - -18"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)

adjustable shelves and coat hook

- right side
  - -36"w open display area
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,464 list

## 120"w Wardrobe Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors



- 22 120 57 417 115 AM4-CWC-WD-22120 \$13,589
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -15"w fixed outer shelves
  - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- right side
  - -30"w open display area
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

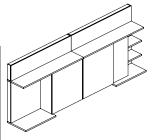
## To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- 6 Exterior Sliding Doors
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - b.) Glass

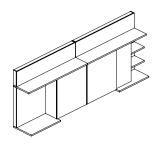
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Display Workwall and	22	144	57	550	138	AM4-CWC-DW-22144	\$14,345

Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -36"w open display area
- right side
  - -18"w fixed outer shelves
  - -18"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Display Workwall and Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding **Doors** 



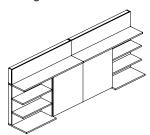
- 22 120 57 417 115 AM4-CWC-DW-22120 \$13,589
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -30"w open display area
- right side
  - -15"w fixed outer shelves
  - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
    - -veneer

    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list



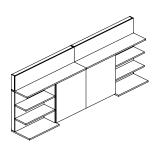
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Dual Shelf Workwall with	22	144	57	556	136	AM4-CWS-1-22144	\$13,172

Sliding Doors



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
  - -36"w fixed outer shelves
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

## 120"w Dual Shelf Workwall with **Sliding Doors**



22 120 57 420 112 AM4-CWS-1-22120 \$12,544

- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
  - -30"w fixed outer shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- **6** Exterior Sliding Doors
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Glass

\$12,195

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Shelf Workwall and Display	22	144	57	534	136	AM4-CWC-SD-22144	\$12,822

- Workwall with Sliding Doors · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
  - · wall mounted
  - · workwall top included
  - · shipped in four sections
  - · left side
    - -36"w fixed outer shelves
  - right side
    - -36"w display area
  - finish scheme
    - -workwall top veneer only
    - -chassis and shelves
      - -veneer
      - -paint
    - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
      - -veneer
      - -paint
      - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list

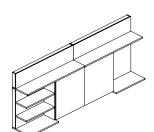
403

-magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

112

AM4-CWC-SD-22120

## 120"w Shelf Workwall and Display **Workwall with Sliding Doors**



- 57 · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted

22

- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -30"w fixed outer shelves

120

- right side
  - -30"w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Display Workwall and Shelf	22	144	57	534	136	AM4-CWC-DS-22144	\$12,822

- Workwall with Sliding Doors
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -36"w display area
- · right side
  - -36"w outer fixed shelves
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

## 120"w Display Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors



57

403

112

AM4-CWC-DS-22120

\$12,195



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
  - -30"w display area
- right side
  - -30"w outer fixed shelves
- · finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

## To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified

**2** Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1)

(see page 62)

- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Exterior Sliding Doors
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Glass

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Dual Display Workwall with	22	144	57	512	136	AM4-CWD-1-22144	\$12,474

- **Sliding Doors**
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
  - -36"w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Dual Display Workwall with



120

57

386

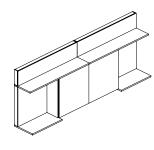
112

AM4-CWD-1-22120

\$11,848

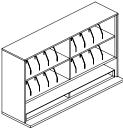
**Sliding Doors** 

- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
  - -30"w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list



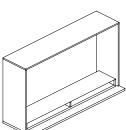


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Workcenter	22	72	41	362	45	AM4-CZW-05-22144	\$4,578
	22	60	41	302	38	AM4-CZW-05-22120	\$4,392



- · -22144 use with 144"w workwall with sliding doors
- · -22120 use with 120"w workwall with sliding doors
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · wire pass thru
- · -22144 cubby opening 34"w each
- · -22120 cubby opening 28"w each

Media Workcenter with	Cubby	and
Two Niches		



22	72	41	291	45	AM4-CZW-06-22144	\$2,835
22	60	41	243	38	AM4-CZW-06-22120	\$2,719

- · -22144 use with 144"w workwall with sliding doors
- · -22120 use with 120"w workwall with sliding doors
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · wire pass thru
- · -22144 cubby opening 34"w each
- · -22120 cubby opening 28"w each
- · -22120: TV dimension not to exceed 56"w x 32"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation

# To Order, Specify:

## Workwall

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis and Shelves
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Exterior Sliding Doors
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
  - c.) Glass

## Workcenter

- **1** Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- 6 Cubby and Niche Paint Color

I \$6,365 J \$7,175

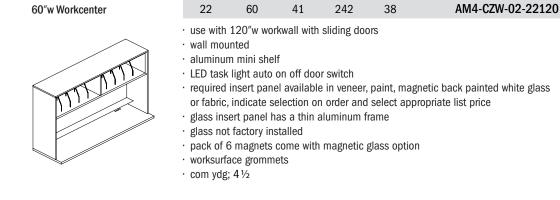
I \$6,151 J \$6,961

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	е
72"w Workcenter	22	72	41	273	45	AM4-CZW-01-22144	VENEER PANEL	\$3,963
	· use with	144"w wo	rkwall with	n sliding do	ors		PAINT PANEL	\$3,963
	· wall mou		o on off de	or owitch			GLASS PANEL	\$5,776
	<ul><li>LED task</li><li>required</li></ul>	U			r, paint, mag	netic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
	U	,				ct appropriate list price	СОМ	\$3,635
	· glass ins			aluminum	frame		Α	\$3,690
	· glass not	,		n magnetic	glass option	n	В	\$3,797
	· worksurfa	0		i illagileuc	giass optioi	I	C	\$3,987
	· com ydg	•					D	\$4,230
							E	\$4,473
							F	\$4,852
							G	\$5,258
							Н	\$5.689

60"w Workcenter	22	60	41	228	38	AM4-CZW-01-22120	VENEER PANEL	\$3,724
^		120"w wor	kwall with	sliding dod	ors		PAINT PANEL	\$3,724
	· wall mou	inted lights auto	on off do	or switch			GLASS PANEL	\$5,057
		0			paint, mag	netic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
	glass or	fabric, indic	ate select	ion on orde	er and sele	ct appropriate list price	COM	\$3,421
	U	ert panel h t factory ins		aluminum f	rame		Α	\$3,476
	U	6 magnets		magnetic	glass optio	n		\$3,584
	· worksurfa	ace gromm	ets					\$3,773
	· com ydg	: 5						\$4,016
								\$4,259
								\$4,638
								\$5,044
							Н	\$5,475



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	е
72"w Workcenter	22	72	41	290	45	AM4-CZW-02-22144	VENEER PANEL	\$5,117
	· use with	144"w wo		PAINT PANEL	\$5,117			
	<ul><li>wall mou</li><li>aluminur</li></ul>		ıf				GLASS PANEL	\$6,931
	· LED task			or switch			FABRIC PANEL	
	•					netic back painted white glass	COM	\$4,791
		indicate s	Α	\$4,840				
	· glass not	ert panel h factory in	В	\$4,936				
	Ü	6 magnets			\$5,107			
	· worksurfa	0	ets					\$5,326
	· com ydg;	; 4½						\$5,545
								\$5,885
								\$6,249
								\$6,639
								\$7,247
							J	\$7,977



# GLASS PANEL \$6,120 FABRIC PANEL COM \$4,484 A \$4,533 B \$4,630 C \$4,801 D \$5,019 E \$5,239 F \$5,579 G \$5,943 H \$6,332 I \$6,941 J \$7,672

**VENEER PANEL \$4,785** 

PAINT PANEL \$4,785

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Workwall Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Workwall Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis
  - a.) Same as Workwall Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- 6 Cubby Paint Color

J \$7,988

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price	•
72"w Workcenter	22	72	41	323	45	AM4-CZW-03-22144	VENEER PANEL	\$4,764
	· use with	144"w wo	PAINT PANEL	\$4,764				
	· wall mou			GLASS PANEL	\$6,589			
/ /\\\\X	<ul><li>LED task</li><li>wire pass</li></ul>	O		FABRIC PANEL				
						netic back painted white	COM	\$4,447
	J	fabric, indi	Α	\$4,502				
	<ul><li>glass ins</li><li>glass not</li></ul>		В	\$4,611				
	0	,		n magnetic	glass optior	1	С	\$4,800
	· worksurfa	•		.0	0		D	\$5,044
	· cubby ac	,	0	er trays			E	\$5,287
	· cubby or	Ü	w each				F	\$5,664
	· com ydg	; 5	G	\$6,070				
			Н	\$6,501				
							1	\$7,177

CO// Ward contain	22	60	11	260	38	AM4-CZW-03-22120	VENEER PANEL	\$4,537
60"w Workcenter	22	60	41	269	38	AIVI4-62VV-03-22120	VENEER PANEL	. ,
	· use with	120"w wor	kwall with	sliding do	ors		PAINT PANEL	\$4,537
	· wall mou			GLASS PANEL	\$5,871			
	<ul><li>LED task</li><li>wire pass</li></ul>	J	on on aoo	SWILCH			FABRIC PANEL	
	required	insert pane	el available	e in veneer	, paint, mag	netic back painted white	COM	\$4,233
	glass or f	abric, indic	ate select	ion on ord	er and sele	ct appropriate list price	А	\$4,284
	· glass ins			aluminum f	rame		В	\$4,380
\$ V///	· glass not	,		magnatia	glass optio	2	С	\$4,551
~	· worksurfa	Ü		magneuc	giass upilui	I	D	\$4,770
	· cubby ac	J		r trays			E	\$4,989
	· cubby op	ening 28″v	v each				F	\$5,329
	· com ydg;	4 1/2					G	\$5,694
							н	\$6,082
							1	\$6,691
							J	\$7,421

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis
  - a.) Same as Top
  - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- Cubby and Niche Paint Color

\$74



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Leather Desk Pad	20	34		15	1	AP9-LDP-1-2034	L1 \$1,294
	· use on wo · col sq ft: · · col list pri	12					L2 \$1,487
Letter Paper Tray	10 1/4	13	2 3/4	3	1	AM9-PPT-1-1013	\$362
	· select ven	eer or pain	t				
Legal Paper Tray	11½	161/4	2 3/4	3	1	AM9-PPT-1-1216	\$403



- · white
- · pack of 6

Angle Bracket	1	6	1	2	1	6-AB	\$325

- · use when connecting a bridge to an open frame table desk
- · shipped with screws

· select veneer or paint

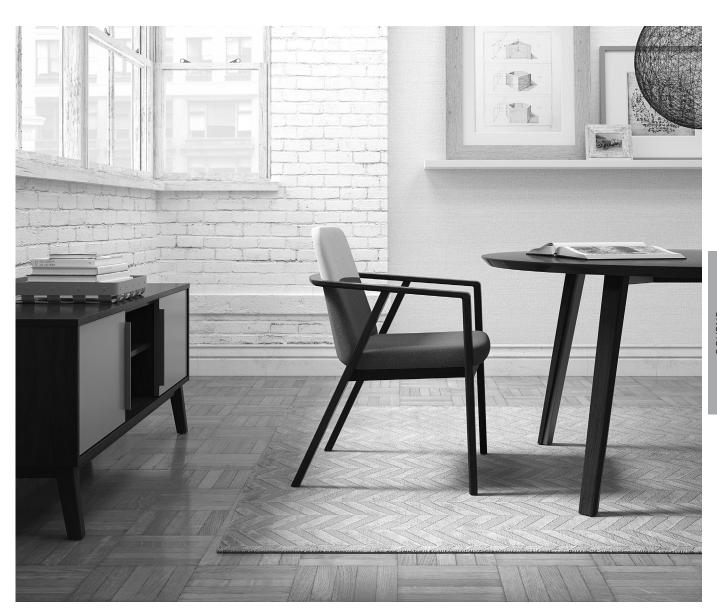
## **Angled Front Center Drawer** 17¾ 241/2 2 ½ 20 1 **GP9CDRC-1524** \$325

- · not available on table desk with apron
- · not available in makore or double cut
- · wood drawer
- · non-locking

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA2) or Walnut (WA2) (see page 62)
- 3 Leather vendor, pattern, color

# **Bourne Product Information**



Standard Height Tables					188
Counter Height Tables .					192
Bar Height Tables					196
Storage					198

# **Bourne Tables Order Check List:**



Specify:
☐ 1. Model Number
□ 2. Top Material
a.) Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish
b.) Laminate
1.) Laminate Color
c.) Solid Surface
1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)
☐ 3. Legs/Apron Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
1.) Wood or Paint Color
b.) Walnut (W) (upcharge applies)
1.) Wood Finish
☐ 4. Metal Legs/Foot Rail Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
□ 5. Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add \$157 list
☐ 6. Optional Power Unit - units must be ordered separately
<ul> <li>EC26 - worksurface power, specify cut-out on order - specify Black (B), or White (W)</li> </ul>
• EC27 - under surface power - specify Black (B), or White (W)

BU2448-17TTWL	WA1	MCH	W	ESP	ASL
(model #)	(veneer species)	(wood finish)	(legs/apron species)	(wood finish)	(metal color)

1. Model Number

Example:

## 2. Top Material Selection: Veneer

Flat Cut							
Cherry (CH1)		Map	Maple (MA1)		Walnut (WA1)		
BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn		
BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso		
BRG	Brighton	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha		
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl		
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna		
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle		
LGC	Legacy						
PRL	Praline						
SAF	Saffron						
Double Cut (DC1)							
COF	Coffee						

<u>Lamir</u>	<u>nate</u>					
Vene	<u>Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates</u>					
AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors			
ALE	Ale	FLO	Florence Walnut			
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite			
BBN	Bourbon	HGL	High Line			
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie			
BRG	Brighton	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut			
CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak			
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage			
GRH	Graphite	WLH				
HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash			
Solid	<u>Laminates</u>					
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow			
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey			
DWH	Designer White					
Lamir	nate Match to Veneer					
AUB	Auburn	PRL	Praline			
BRL	Barley	SAF	Saffron			
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna			
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee			
LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle			
MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian			
NTO	Night Owl					
Solid Surface						
ARM	Armadillo	PUR	Pure White			

PEB Pebble Pearl

**Top Material Selection (continued):** 

**BLP** Black Pearl

CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak



## 3. Legs/Apron Selection:

## Maple (MA1)

**Wood Finish:** 

CAG Aged Ash Coordinate CGR **Graphite Coordinate** ALE Ale HRV Harvest **High Line Coordinate** AUB Auburn CHL BRL Khaki Coordinate Barley CKC

CBE **Blonde Echo Coordinate** LGC Legacy BBN Bourbon MCH Mocha CBZ **Brazilwood Coordinate** NTO Night Owl

Brighton BRG Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate COA Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate BUT Butterscotch CPI

CIN Cinnamon PRL Praline CLA Classic SAF Saffron CLL Collectors SIE Sienna

Studio Teak Coordinate CCF **Coffee Coordinate** CST

Cremello Coordinate Toffee CCR TOF EAR Earthy **TRF** Truffle **ESP** VEN Venetian Espresso

FLX CVI Vintage Coordinate CFL Florence Walnut Coordinate Walnut Heights Coordinate CWH CFO **Fossil Coordinate CWE** Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color:

**BKD** Backdrop **GRV** Greek Villa BFX **Black Fox** NET **Network Grav BWH Bright White NWH Nonchalant White** 

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm CHT Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

## Walnut (WA1) (upcharge applies)

Wood Finish:

AUB Auburn SIE Sienna **ESP Espresso TOF** Toffee MCH Mocha **TRF** Truffle

NTO Night Owl

## 4. Metal Legs/Foot Rail Color:

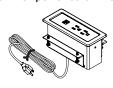
ASL Arctic Silver PEW Pewter MBK Matte Black Soft Nickel SNK

5. Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add \$157 list

## 6. Power Unit - Power Units can be specified

Worksurface - EC26 - Two 110 outlets and a dual USB port with a 120" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page 199.

Under Surface - EC27 - Two 110 outlets and a dual USB port with a 120" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page 199.

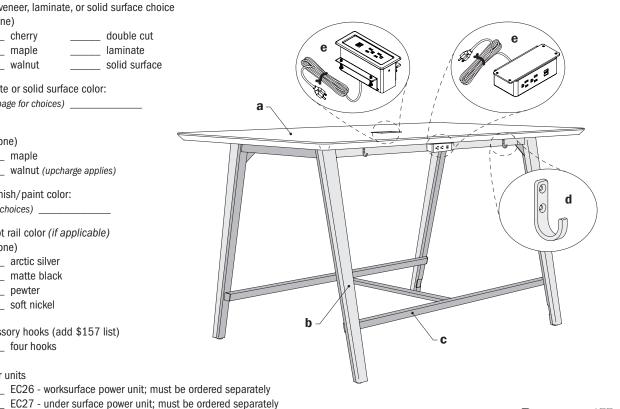




**EC26 EC27** 

## **Table Order Check List**

a. worksurface - ver	neer, laminate	e, or soli	d surface ch
(choose one	)		
	cherry		double cut
			laminate
			solid surfac
finish, laminate	or solid surfa	ce color	:
(see previous pag	e for choices)		
b. legs/apron			
(choose one	e)		
	maple		
	walnut (upcha	arge appli	es)
legs/apron finis	h/paint color	:	
(see above for che	oices)		_
c. metal legs/foot r	ail color (if a <sub>l</sub>	oplicable	e)
(choose one	e)		
	arctic silver		
	matte black		
	soft nickel		
d. optional accesso	ry hooks (ad	d \$157	list)
<u> </u>	four hooks		·
e. optional power u	nits		



# **Bourne Storage Order Check List:**







## Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Chassis Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
- □ 3. Base Wood Species:
  - a.) Maple (M) Standard (finish will be same as chassis)
  - b.) Walnut (W) Upcharge Applies (only available when walnut chassis is specified, finish will be same as chassis)
- ☐ 4. Chassis/Base Finish
- ☐ 5. Door Finish
  - a.) Same as Chassis
  - b.) Paint
    - 1.) Paint Color

## **Examples:**

BU1830-42STWL	MA1	1	M	1	ALE	1	NET	
(model #)	(chassis species)	ı	(base species)	-	(chassis/base finish)	l	(door paint color)	ı

## 1. Model Number

## 2. Chassis Species:

		I	Flat Cut				
Cherry (CH1)		Mapl	e (MA1)	Waln	Walnut (WA1)		
BRL Bar	ley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn		
BBN Bou	ırbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso		
BRG Brig	ghton	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha		
CLA Clas	ssic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl		
CLL Col	lectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna		
EAR Ear	thy			TOF	Toffee		
HRV Har	vest			TRF	Truffle		
LGC Leg	acy						
PRL Pra	line						
SAF Saf	fron						
Double Cu	ıt (DC1)						
COF Cof	fee						
CRM Cre	mello						
FOS Fos	sil						
GRH Gra	phite						
KHK Kha	aki						

## 4. Chassis/Base Finish:

Wood Finish:

See list of finishes under **2. Chassis Species** (Base Finish same as Chassis)

## 5. Door Finish Selection:

Wood Finish:

## Same as Chassis

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

## 3. Base Wood Species:

STU Studio Teak

Maple (MA1)

Wood Finish:

Same as Chassis

## Walnut (WA1) (upcharge applies)

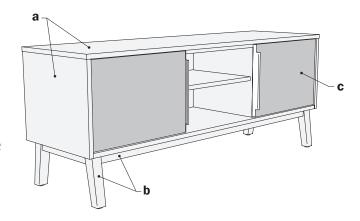
Wood Finish: Same as Chassis



# Storage Order Check List

(see previous page for choices)

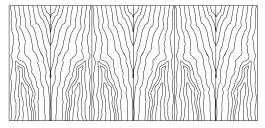
a. chassis species	
(choose on	e)
	cherry
	maple
	walnut
	double cut
finish color:	
(see previous pa	ge for finish choices)
b. base species	
(choose on	e)
	maple (finish will be same as chassis)
	walnut (upcharge applies) (only available when walnut chassis is specified, finish will be same as chassis)
c. door finish	
(choose or	ie)
	same as chassis
paint color:	



## **Bourne Tables and Storage Product Information**

#### **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Bourne product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Bourne are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



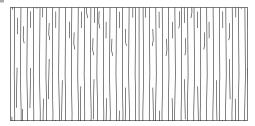
## **Book Matched Example**

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Bourne is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Bourne Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

The diagram below shows the tight pattern used on Bourne Double Cut Veneer.



## **Worksurface Construction**

## **Veneer and Laminate Worksurface**

Worksurfaces are 13/16" thick and are manufactured with 3-ply balanced construction. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. MDF edges on table tops have an undercut bevel profile and are painted to match top.

## **Solid Surface Worksurface**

Solid surface worksurfaces are constructed with a ½" thick solid surface top and a 11/16" thick wood sub-top. Total thickness of this mixed material worksurface is 13/6". MDF edges on sub-top have an undercut bevel profile and are painted to match top.

## JSI Quickship Program

Laminates available on the quickship program include the following: Aged Ash (AGA), Ale (ALE), Bourbon (BBN), Brighton (BRG), Collectors (CLL), Designer White (DWH), Florence Walnut (FLO), Graphite (GRH), Pinnacle Walnut (PIN), Slate Grey (SLG), Studio Teak (STU), Vintage (VIN) and Walnut Heights (WLH).

Bourne Veneer species available on the quickship program include Cherry, Maple, Walnut and the following Double Cut veneers: Graphite (GRH), Khaki (KHK) and Studio Teak (STU).

Solid Surface tops available on the quickship program are available in Pure White (PUR) only.

#### **Casework Construction**

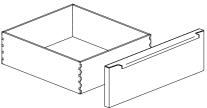
Casework tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casework tops are 3/4" thick plywood.

Casework chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4" thick.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

### **Drawers**

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1/4" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



#### **Drawer Suspension**

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

#### Finish - Stain/Colors

Cherry

CH1

CRM Cremello

BWH Bright White

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Bourne. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

Flat Cut Veneer

BRL	Barley		EAR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon		HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton		LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic		PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors		SAF	Saffron
MA1	L Maple	Flat Cut Vene	eer	
ALE	Ale		FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch		VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon			

WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO Night Owl		
DC1 Double Cu	t Veneer	
COF Coffee	GRH	Graphite

FOS Fossil	STU	Studio Teak
PNT Paint		
BKD Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX Black Fox	NET	Network Gray

KHK Khaki

NWH Nonchalant White



## **Bourne Tables and Storage Product Information**

## Finish - Stain/Colors (continued)

## PNT Paint (continued)

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm
CHT Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

## **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

## **DuraTex™ Features**

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.

Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

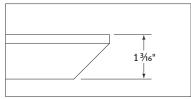
## **Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces**

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces, with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat, cold, and wide variance of humidity. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration.

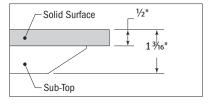
#### **Metal Components**

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

## Top Edge Details





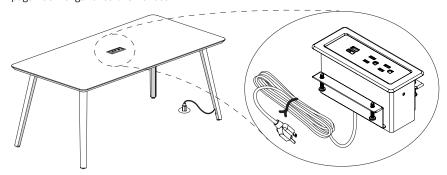


Painted Knife Edge with Solid Surface Top

Optional Power Units

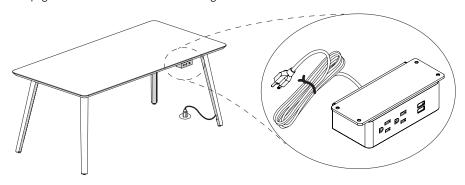
## Worksurface Surface Power

Optional Worksurface Power (EC26) is available on standard, counter and bar height tables. Indicate "to accommodate Worksurface Power" on your purchase order. When this option is specified the worksurface will have one cut out in the center. One EC26 Worksurface Power unit must be ordered separately, see page 199. Length of cord is 10 feet.



## **Under Surface Power**

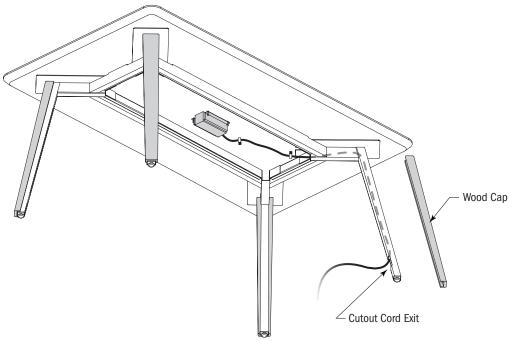
Under Surface Power (EC27) may be ordered for standard, counter and bar height tables. The EC27 Under Surface Power Unit(s) must be ordered separately, see page 199. This unit is field installed. Length of cord is 10 feet.



## **Bourne Tables and Casework Product Information**

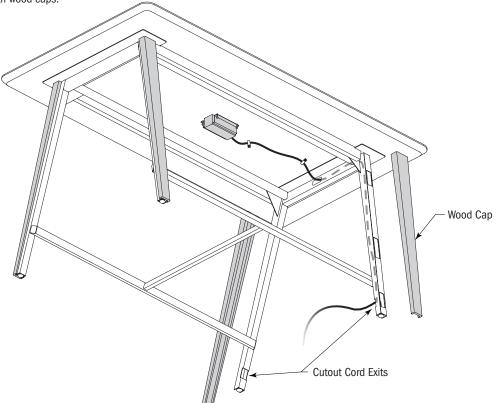
## **Wire Management - Standard and Counter Height Tables**

Standard and counter height tables with metal legs contain one leg with a wire management channel/exit cutout which is accessed and concealed with a wood cap. This wire management leg can be attached to any corner of the table during assembly. Predetermining which corner of table cord exit is desired and assembly accordingly.



## **Wire Management - Bar Height Tables**

Bar height tables with metal legs has a set of legs on one side of table with wire management channel and exit cutout. The management channels are accessed and concealed with wood caps.

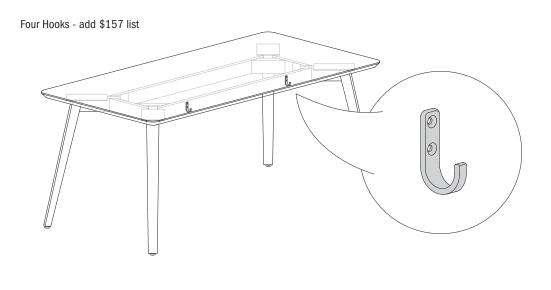




# **Bourne Tables and Casework Product Information**

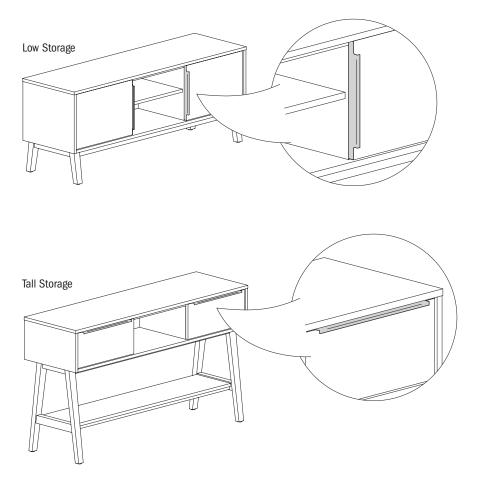
## **Optional Accessory Hooks**

Optional satin stainless steel accessory hooks are available on the 30"h, 36"h and 40"h tables.



## **Integrated Metal Pull**

Storage Units offer integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls standard.



## **Bourne Product Information**

## **Product Overview**

## Bourne Seating and Occasional Tables below can be found in the JSI Seating Price List

## Seating



Guest Chair Single Fabric



Guest Chair Dual Fabric



Lounge Chair Single Fabric



Lounge Chair Dual Fabric



Ottoman



Counter Height



Bar Stool

## **Occasional Tables**



Rectangular Coffee Table



Square Coffee Table



Round Coffee Table



Triangular Coffee Table



Square Side Table



Round Side Table

## **Standard and Counter Height Tables**



Rectangular Table with Wood Legs



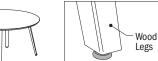
Racetrack Table with Wood Legs



Square Table with Wood Legs



Round Table with Wood Legs



Rectangular Table with Wood/Metal Legs



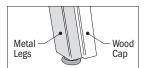
Racetrack Table with Wood/Metal Legs



Square Table with Wood/Metal Legs

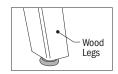


Round Table with Wood/Metal Legs



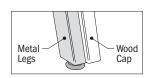
## **Bar Height Tables**





Rectangular Table with Wood Legs





Rectangular Table with Wood/Metal Legs

## Storage





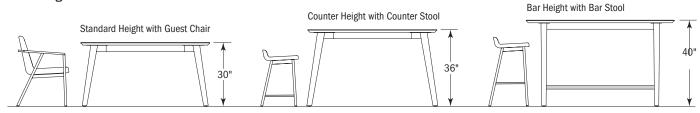


184 Bourne



## **Bourne Product Information**

## **Table Heights**





## **Table Shapes**

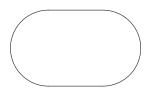


## rectangular

sizes available: 48" x 90" 42" x 90"

48" x 84" 42" x 84" 48" x 72" 42" x 72"

36" x 72"



## racetrack

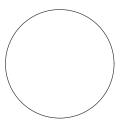
sizes available: 48" x 90"

42" x 90" 48" x 84" 42" x 84" 42" x 72" 48" x 72"

42" x 60"



square sizes available: 60" x 60" 48" x 48" 42" x 42"



round size: 60" dia.

Bourne Occasional Tables below can be found in the JSI Seating Price List

## **Coffee Table Shapes**



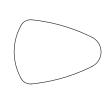
size: 24" x 48"



square size: 42" x 42"



round sizes available: 42" dia. 36" dia.



triangular size: 36" x 48"

## **Side Table Shapes**

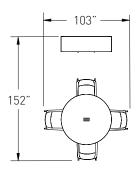


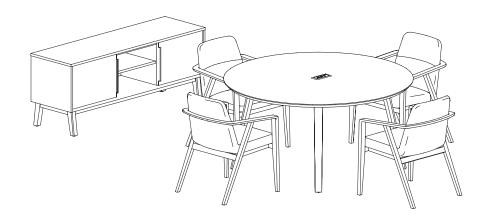
square size: 20" x 20"



round size: 24" dia.

# **Typicals:** BU001





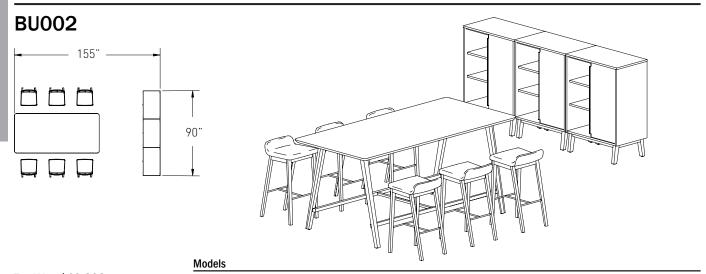
Models

Total List: **\$12,501** 

(1) BU1860-24SCHD (1) EC26

(1) BU60-30RDML (4) BU7511E

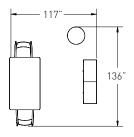
 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{*}}$  Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.

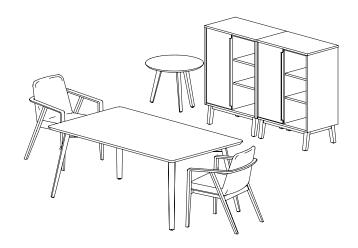


Total List: \$19,828

(1) BU4290-40TTMLH (6) BU7518D (3) BU1830-42STWR

## **BU003**





Models

Total List: \$11,393

(1) BU4272-30TTWL (2) BU7511D

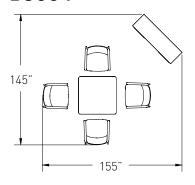
(2) BU1830-42STWL (1) BU24-21RDWL

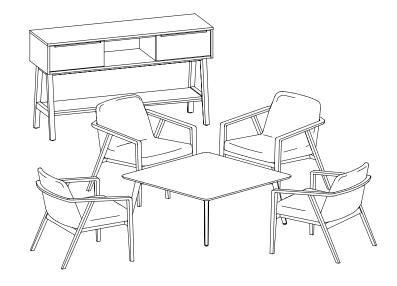
\* Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.

<sup>\*</sup> Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.



# Typicals: BU004



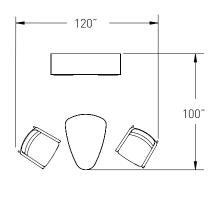


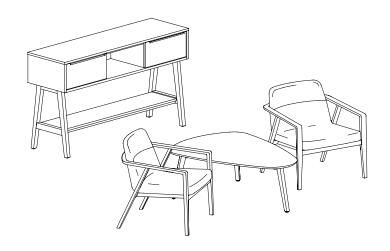
Total List: \$10,180

## Models

- (1) BU4242-17TTWL (4) BU7521D (1) BU1860-34SCD

# **BU005**





## Models

Total List: \$7,377

- (1) BU3648-17PKWL (2) BU7521E (1) BU1860-34SCD

<sup>\*</sup> Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.

<sup>\*</sup> Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
30"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	30	210	38	BU4890-30TTWL	\$2,722	\$2,778	\$6,981
Wood Legs	48	90	30	200	35	BU4884-30TTWL	\$2,668	\$2,723	\$6,926
	48	72	30	180	30	BU4872-30TTWL	\$2,468	\$2,524	\$4,752
	42	90	30	191	33	BU4290-30TTWL	\$2,636	\$2,691	\$6,894
	42	84	30	183	31	BU4284-30TTWL	\$2,489	\$2,543	\$6,713
ŭ	42	72	30	165	27	BU4272-30TTWL	\$2,331	\$2,386	\$4,594
	36	72	30	151	23	BU3672-30TTWL	\$2,234	\$2,290	\$4,497

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$444 list; not available on Quickship

30"h Racetrack Table with Wood Legs



48	90	30	193	38	BU4890-30RTWL	\$2,694	\$2,749	\$6,952
48	84	30	183	35	BU4884-30RTWL	\$2,637	\$2,692	\$6,895
48	72	30	163	30	BU4872-30RTWL	\$2,437	\$2,492	\$4,719
42	90	30	178	33	BU4290-30RTWL	\$2,611	\$2,666	\$6,869
42	84	30	170	31	BU4284-30RTWL	\$2,462	\$2,519	\$6,685
42	72	30	152	27	BU4272-30RTWL	\$2,303	\$2,357	\$4,564
42	60	30	135	23	BU4260-30RTWL	\$2,175	\$2,231	\$4,439

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- $\cdot$  walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$444 list; not available on Quickship



188



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
30"h Square Table with Wood	60	60	30	185	32	BU6060-30TTWL	\$2,555	\$2,610	\$4,873
Legs	48	48	30	141	21	BU4848-30TTWL	\$2,167	\$2,223	\$3,949
	42	42	30	122	16	BU4242-30TTWL	\$2,073	\$2,128	\$3,855

- · ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$444 list; not available on Quickship

30"h Round Table with Wood 60 60 30 159 32 BU60-30RDWL \$2,506 \$2,562 \$4,826





- · ships KD
- $\cdot$  optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$444 list; not available on Quickship

To Order, Specify:	20 v	eneer Top Fi	nish C	ptions:			€ IV	laple Legs/Apron Fir	ish O	ptions:
Model Number	Cherry	•	Maple	-	Walnu	<u>t</u>	CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
2 Top Material:	BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn	ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest
	BBN BRG	Bourbon Brighton	BUT	Butterscotch Cinnamon	ESP MCH	Espresso Mocha	AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
a.) Veneer	CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl	BRL	Barley	CKC LGC	Khaki Coordinate
<ol> <li>Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1),</li> </ol>	CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna	CBE BBN	Blonde Echo Coordinate Bourbon	MCH	Legacy Mocha
Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)	EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee	CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
a.) Finish Color	HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle	BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
,	LGC PRL	Legacy Praline					BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
b.) Laminate	SAF	Saffron					CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
1.) Laminate Color							CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB),	Double COF		CDII	Committee			CCF CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA Coffee Coordinate	Classic	SIE Sienna Studio Teak Coordinate
or Pure White (PUR)	CRM	Coffee Cremello	GRH KHK	Graphite Khaki			CCL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
` ′	FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak			EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
3 Legs/Apron Species:							ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
a.) Maple (M)	ூ∟	aminate Top	Optio	ns:			FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
1.) Finish Color - cherry, maple, walnut or paint	Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates						CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
color on maple legs/apron	AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron	CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
. 37.	ALE	Ale	FL0	Florence Walnut		Sienna	Paint C	Colors (Maple only)		
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies	AUB	Auburn	GRH	Graphite	STU	Studio Teak	BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
<ol> <li>Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut</li> </ol>	BRL BLO	Barley Blonde Echo	HGL LGC	High Line Legacy		Toffee Truffle	BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
legs/apron	BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian	BWH CGP	Bright White Cargo Pants	NWH STM	Nonchalant White Storm
4 Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add	BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl		Vintage	CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
	BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		Walnut Heights	FRR	French Roast		
\$157 list, (see page 183)	CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash	<b></b>			
<b>5</b> Optional Power Units:	CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline				/alnut Legs/Apron Fi	nish C	ptions:
a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out.	Solid I	aminates					AUB	Auburn		
EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow			ESP MCH	Espresso Mocha		
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top.	BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey			NTO	Night Owl		
,	DWH	Designer White					SIE	Sienna		
EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	② Solid Surface Top Options:						TOF	Toffee		
	ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl			TRF	Truffle		

PUR Pure White

Black Pearl

metal

leg

wood

cap

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
30"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	30	222	38	BU4890-30TTML	\$4,564	\$4,620	\$8,824
Wood/Metal Legs	48	84	30	212	35	BU4884-30TTML	\$4,470	\$4,525	\$8,728
NOWI	48	72	30	192	30	BU4872-30TTML	\$4,231	\$4,287	\$6,517
	42	90	30	203	33	BU4290-30TTML	\$4,422	\$4,477	\$8,680
	42	84	30	195	31	BU4284-30TTML	\$4,237	\$4,292	\$8,460
	42	72	30	177	27	BU4272-30TTML	\$4,041	\$4,097	\$6,303
	36	72	30	162	23	BU3672-30TTML	\$3,913	\$3,968	\$6,176

- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- $\cdot$  optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- $\cdot$  walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$306 list; not available on Quickship

# 30"h Racetrack Table with Wood/Metal Legs

wood

cap

metal

leg

48	90	30	205	38	BU4890-30RTML	\$4,397	\$4,452	\$8,656
48	84	30	195	35	BU4884-30RTML	\$4,294	\$4,349	\$8,552
48	72	30	175	30	BU4872-30RTML	\$4,037	\$4,092	\$6,323
42	90	30	190	33	BU4290-30RTML	\$4,284	\$4,339	\$8,542
42	84	30	182	31	BU4284-30RTML	\$4,092	\$4,148	\$8,317
42	72	30	164	27	BU4272-30RTML	\$3,878	\$3,933	\$6,140
42	60	30	147	23	BU4260-30RTML	\$3,684	\$3,739	\$5,946

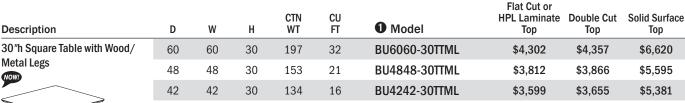
- · ships KD
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- $\cdot$  optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$306 list; not available on Quickship



\$6.341

\$4,088





- · ships KD
  - $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
  - optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
  - EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
  - · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199

30

- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard

60

· walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$306 list; not available on Quickship

32

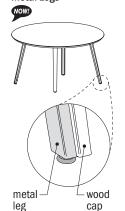
## 30"h Round Table with Wood/ Metal Legs

wood

cap

metal

leg



- 60 · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires

170

- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199

BU60-30RDML

Walnut AUB ESP

NTO

SIF

TOF

Auburn

Espresso

Night Owl

NTO

SIE

TOF

TRF

Night Owl

Sienna

Toffee

Truffle

Mocha

Sienna

\$4,033

- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$306 list; not available on Quickship

#### To Order, Specify: **②** Veneer Top Finish Options: Model Number Cherry Maple Barley ALE 2 Top Material: BBN Bourbon BUT Butterscotch a.) Veneer Brighton Cinnamon CLA Classic FLX 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Collectors VFN Venetian EAR Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) Earthy HRV Harvest a.) Finish Color Legacy Praline LGC b.) Laminate 1.) Laminate Color c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB), Double Cut Coffee COF GRH Graphite or Pure White (PUR) 3 Legs/Apron Species: F0S Fossil STU Studio Teak a.) Maple (M) 1.) Finish Color - cherry, maple, walnut or paint color on maple legs/apron b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

Laminate 10p Options:								
Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates								
AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron			
ALE	Ale	FL0	Florence Walnut	SIE	Sienna			
AUB	Auburn	GRH	Graphite	STU	Studio Teak			
BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line	TOF	Toffee			
BLO	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle			
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian			
BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage			
BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WLH	Walnut Heights			
CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash			
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline					
Solid Laminates								

Shadow

Slate Grey

	\$157 list, (see page 183)
0	Optional Power Units:
	a ) Work Surface Power: specify with EC26 cut-out

1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut

4 Metal Leg Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK),

6 Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add

legs/apron

Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top.

EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)

Solid Surface Top Options:

ARM Armadillo PEB Pebble Pearl
BLP Black Pearl PUR Pure White

SHD

SLG

ALB

RRI

DWH

Alabaster

Bridal Blanco

Designer White

③ M	Maple Legs/Apron Finish Options:									
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate							
ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest							
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate							
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate							
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy							
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha							
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl							
BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate							
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate							
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline							
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron							
CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA	Classic	SIESienna							
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate							
CCL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee							
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle							
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian							
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate							
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate							
CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate							
Paint C	olors (Maple only)									
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa							
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray							
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White							
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm							
CHT FRR	Chatroom French Roast	TRC	Tricorn Black							
FRR	French Roast									
⊕w	alnut Legs/Apron Fi	nish O	ptions:							
AUB	Auburn		•							
ESP	Espresso									

Flat Cut or

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
36"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	36	202	38	BU4890-36TTWL	\$2,861	\$2,917	\$7,120
Wood Legs	48	84	36	192	35	BU4884-36TTWL	\$2,807	\$2,862	\$7,065
NOW	48	72	36	172	30	BU4872-36TTWL	\$2,606	\$2,662	\$4,891
	42	90	36	184	33	BU4290-36TTWL	\$2,775	\$2,830	\$7,033
	42	84	36	175	31	BU4284-36TTWL	\$2,627	\$2,682	\$6,851
U	42	72	36	158	27	BU4272-36TTWL	\$2,469	\$2,525	\$4,733
	36	72	36	143	23	BU3672-36TTWL	\$2,373	\$2,428	\$4,636

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$528 list; not available on Quickship

36"h Racetrack Table with Wood Legs



48	90	36	185	38	BU4890-36RTWL	\$2,832	\$2,888	\$7,091
48	84	36	175	35	BU4884-36RTWL	\$2,776	\$2,831	\$7,034
48	72	36	155	30	BU4872-36RTWL	\$2,573	\$2,630	\$4,858
42	90	36	171	33	BU4290-36RTWL	\$2,749	\$2,805	\$7,008
42	84	36	162	31	BU4284-36RTWL	\$2,600	\$2,655	\$6,824
42	72	36	145	27	BU4272-36RTWL	\$2,441	\$2,496	\$4,703
42	60	36	127	23	BU4260-36RTWL	\$2,314	\$2,370	\$4,578

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$528 list; not available on Quickship;



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
36"h Square Table with Wood	60	60	36	177	32	BU6060-36TTWL	\$2,692	\$2,748	\$5,011
Legs	48	48	36	133	21	BU4848-36TTWL	\$2,306	\$2,360	\$4,087
	42	42	36	114	16	BU4242-36TTWL	\$2,211	\$2,266	\$3,994

- · ships KD
  - optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
  - EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
  - · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
  - · knife edge
  - · maple legs/apron standard
  - · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$528 list; not available on Quickship

36"h Round Table with Wood 60 60 36 151 32 BU60-36RDWL \$2,645 \$2,700 \$4,964



- · ships KD
- $\cdot$  optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$528 list; not available on Quickship

To Order, Specify:	20 V	eneer Top Fi	nish (	ptions:			<b>3∂</b> N	laple Legs/Apron Fir	nish O	ptions:
Model Number	Cherry	•	Maple		Walnu	<u>ıt</u>	CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
2 Top Material:	BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn	ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest
•	BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso	AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
a.) Veneer	BRG CLA	Brighton Classic	CIN	Cinnamon Flax	MCH NTO	Mocha Night Owl	BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1),	CLA	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna	CBE BBN	Blonde Echo Coordinate Bourbon	LGC MCH	Legacy Mocha
Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)	EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee	CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
a.) Finish Color	HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle	BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
,	LGC	Legacy					BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
b.) Laminate	PRL SAF	Praline Saffron					CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
1.) Laminate Color	SAF	Sallion					CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB),	Double						CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA		: SIE Sienna
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite			CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
or Pure White (PUR)	CRM FOS	Cremello Fossil	KHK STU	Khaki Studio Teak			CCL EAR	Collectors Earthy	TOF TRF	Toffee Truffle
3 Legs/Apron Species:	103	1 03311	310	Studio leak			ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
a.) Maple (M)	வெ	aminate Top	Ontic	ne.			FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
1.) Finish Color - cherry, maple, walnut or paint	_	r Grain Pattern La					CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
200	AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron	CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
color on maple legs/apron	ALE	Ale	FL0	Florence Walnut	SIE	Sienna	Paint (	Colors (Maple only)		
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies	AUB	Auburn	GRH	Graphite	STU	Studio Teak	BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut	BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line	TOF	Toffee	BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
legs/apron	BLO	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle	BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
	BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian	CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
4 Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add	BZW BRG	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl Oatmeal Cookie	VIN	Vintage	CHT FRR	Chatroom French Roast	TRC	Tricorn Black
\$157 list, (see page 183)	CIN	Brighton Cinnamon	OAT PIN	Pinnacle Walnut		Walnut Heights Weathered Ash	FKK	Helicii Ruasi		
<b>5</b> Optional Power Units:	CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline Praline	WLA	Wedu icied Asii		Valnut Legs/Apron Fi	nish C	)ptions:
a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out.	Solid	Laminates					AUB	Auburn		
EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow			ESP MCH	Espresso Mocha		
, ,,,	BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey			NTO	Night Owl		
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top.	DWH	Designer White					SIE	Sienna		
EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	20 s	olid Surface	Тор С	ptions:			TOF TRF	Toffee Truffle		
	ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl						

Pure White

Black Pearl

metal

leg

wood

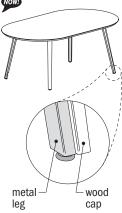
cap

Flat Cut or

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
36"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	36	230	38	BU4890-36TTML	\$4,731	\$4,785	\$8,989
Wood/Metal Legs	48	84	36	220	35	BU4884-36TTML	\$4,636	\$4,691	\$8,894
	48	72	36	200	30	BU4872-36TTML	\$4,398	\$4,453	\$6,683
	42	90	36	212	33	BU4290-36TTML	\$4,588	\$4,643	\$8,846
	42	84	36	203	31	BU4284-36TTML	\$4,403	\$4,458	\$8,626
	42	72	36	186	27	BU4272-36TTML	\$4,208	\$4,262	\$6,469
	36	72	36	171	23	BU3672-36TTML	\$4.078	\$4.134	\$6.341

- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$389 list; not available on Quickship

# 36"h Racetrack Table with Wood/Metal Legs NOW!

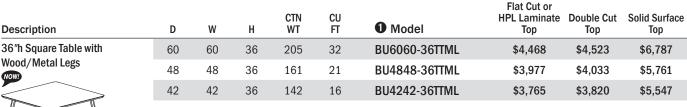


48	90	36	213	38	BU4890-36RTML	\$4,562	\$4,618	\$8,822
48	84	36	203	35	BU4884-36RTML	\$4,460	\$4,516	\$8,719
48	72	36	183	30	BU4872-36RTML	\$4,202	\$4,258	\$6,488
42	90	36	199	33	BU4290-36RTML	\$4,450	\$4,505	\$8,708
42	84	36	190	31	BU4284-36RTML	\$4,258	\$4,313	\$8,483
42	72	36	173	27	BU4272-36RTML	\$4,043	\$4,099	\$6,305
42	60	36	155	23	BU4260-36RTML	\$3,850	\$3,905	\$6,112

- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$389 list; not available on Quickship

194





- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list,
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199

36

- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard

60

· walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$389 list; not available on Quickship

32

## 36"h Round Table with Wood/ **Metal Legs**

wood

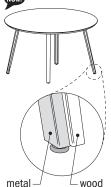
cap

metal

leg

leg





- 60 · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires

179

- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199

BU60-36RDML

\$4,198

\$4,254

\$6,508

· EC27 under surface power available, see page 199

Cherry

Solid Laminates

ALB

20

ARM

Alabaster

Armadillo

Bridal Blanco

Designer White

SHD Shadow

SLG

PEB

**Solid Surface Top Options:** 

Slate Grey

Pebble Pearl

- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$389 list; not available on Quickship

**2** Veneer Top Finish Options:

Maple

## To Order, Specify: **1** Model Number 2 Top Material: a.) Veneer 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) a.) Finish Color b.) Laminate 1.) Laminate Color c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)

- 3 Legs/Apron Species:
  - a.) Maple (M)
    - 1.) Finish Color cherry, maple, walnut or paint color on maple legs/apron
  - b.) Walnut (W) upcharge applies
    - 1.) Finish Color walnut finishes only on walnut legs/apron
- 4 Metal Leg Color Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
- 6 Optional Accessory Hooks four hooks; specify and add \$157 list, (see page 183)
- 6 Optional Power Units:
  - a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)
  - b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top. EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)

BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn	ALE	Ale
BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso	AUB	Auburn
BRG	Brighton	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha	BRL	Barley
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl	CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna	BBN	Bourbon
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee	CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle	BRG	Brighton
LGC	Legacy					BUT	Butterscotch
PRL SAF	Praline Saffron					CIN	Cinnamon
SAF	Salliuli					CLA	Classic
						CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA
Double (	_					CCF	Coffee Coordinate
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite			CCL	Collectors
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki			EAR	Earthy
F0S	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak			ESP	Espresso
•						FLX	Flax
但) La	minate Top	Optio	ns:			CFL	Florence Walnut Coordin
Veneer	Grain Pattern Lan	ninates				CF0	Fossil Coordinate
AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron		
ALE	Ale	FLO	Florence Walnut	SIE	Sienna		Colors (Maple only)
AUB	Auburn	GRH	Graphite	STU	Studio Teak	BKD	Backdrop
BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line	TOF	Toffee	BFX BWH	Black Fox
BL0	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle	CGP	Bright White Cargo Pants
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian	CHT	Chatroom
BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage	FRR	French Roast
BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WLH	Walnut Heights	11414	TIGHOH NOUSE
CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash	6D W	/alnut Legs/Aproi
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline				
						AUB	Auburn

Walnut

BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA	Classic	SIESienna
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
Paint Co	olors (Maple only)		
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		
(i) w	alnut Legs/Apron Fir	nish O	ntions:
AUB	Auburn		p
ESP	Espresso		
MCH	Mocha		
NTO	Night Owl		

Maple Legs/Apron Finish Options:

Coordinate

CGR

HRV

CHL

CKC

LGC

MCH Mocha

NTO

Graphite Coordinate

High Line Coordinate

Khaki Coordinate

Harvest

Legacy

Night Owl

Aged Ash Coordinate

CAG

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
40"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	40	219	38	BU4890-40TTWLH	\$3,806	\$3,860	\$8,064
Wood Legs	48	84	40	209	35	BU4884-40TTWLH	\$3,701	\$3,756	\$7,959
	48	72	40	189	30	BU4872-40TTWLH	\$3,476	\$3,531	\$5,761
	42	90	40	200	33	BU4290-40TTWLH	\$3,728	\$3,783	\$7,986
	42	84	40	192	31	BU4284-40TTWLH	\$3,540	\$3,596	\$7,765
Ш	42	72	40	174	27	BU4272-40TTWLH	\$3.374	\$3.429	\$5.636

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · metal foot rail
- · knife edge
- $\cdot \ \text{maple legs/apron standard}$
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$610 list; not available on Quickship

196

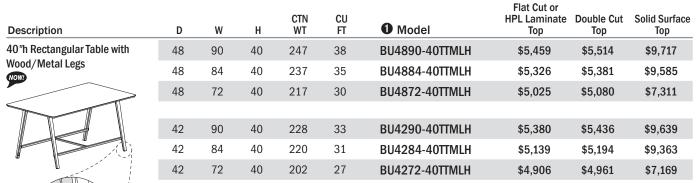


metal

leg

wood

cap



- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · metal foot rail, color will be same as the metal leg
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- $\cdot$  walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$457 list; not available on Quickship

To Order, Specify:	20 v	eneer Top Fi	nish C	ptions:			3a N	laple Legs/Apron Fi	nish O	ptions:
Model Number	Cherry	•	Maple	•	Walnu	<u>ıt</u>	CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
2 Top Material:	BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn	ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest
	BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso	AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
a.) Veneer	BRG CLA	Brighton Classic	CIN	Cinnamon Flax	MCH NTO	Mocha Night Owl	BRL CBE	Barley Blonde Echo Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
<ol> <li>Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1),</li> </ol>	CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna	BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Legacy Mocha
Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)	EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee	CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
a.) Finish Color	HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle	BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
•	LGC PRL	Legacy Praline					BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
b.) Laminate	SAF	Saffron					CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
1.) Laminate Color	07.11	Camon					CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB),	Double	Cut					CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA		SIESienna
or Pure White (PUR)	COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite			CCF CCL	Coffee Coordinate Collectors	CST TOF	Studio Teak Coordinate Toffee
_	CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki			EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
3 Legs/Apron Species:	F0S	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak			ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
a.) Maple (M)	•						FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
1.) Finish Color - cherry, maple, walnut or paint	_	aminate Top		ns:			CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate		Walnut Heights Coordinate
22 1 2		r Grain Pattern Lar					CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
color on maple legs/apron	AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron	Paint (	Colors (Maple only)		
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies	ALE AUB	Ale Auburn	FLO GRH	Florence Walnut Graphite	SIE	Sienna Studio Teak	BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut	BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line	TOF	Toffee	BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
legs/apron	BLO	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle	BWH	Bright White	NWH STM	Nonchalant White
	BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian	CGP CHT	Cargo Pants Chatroom	TRC	Storm Tricorn Black
4 Metal Leg Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK),	BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage	FRR	French Roast		mooni bidok
Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)	BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		Walnut Heights	_			
<b>5</b> Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add	CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash	⊕v	Valnut Legs/Apron Fi	nish (	Options:
\$157 list, (see page 183)	CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline			AUB	Auburn		
	Solid	_aminates					ESP	Espresso		
6 Optional Power Units:	ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow			MCH	Mocha		
<ul> <li>a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out.</li> </ul>	BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey			NTO SIE	Night Owl Sienna		
EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	DWH	Designer White					TOF	Toffee		
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top.	20	Solid Surface	е Тор	Options:			TRF	Truffle		
EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl						
	RIP	Rlack Pearl	PHR	Pure White						

Black Pearl

Pure White

left shown

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut Top	Double Cut Top
Tall Storage	18	30	42	115	6	BU1830-42STWR	\$2,716	\$2,882
NOW	18	30	42	115	6	BU1830-42STWL	\$2,716	\$2,882

- · hinged door cabinet contains two coat hooks standard
- · open cabinet contains two adjustable shelves
- · integrated clear anodized aluminum pull
- · maple base standard
- · walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add \$140 list; not available on Quickship
- · laminate top not available



- · two drawers
- · open center cabinet
- · veneer lower shelf
- · integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls
- · maple base standard
- · walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add \$223 list; not available on Quickship
- · laminate top not available

Low Storage	18	60	24	145	11	BU1860-24SCHD	\$2,953	\$3,118



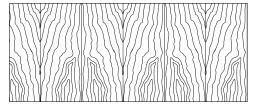
- · two single hinged door cabinets both contain one adjustable shelf
- · open center cabinet has one adjustable shelf
- · integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls
- · maple base standard
- · walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add \$196 list; not available on Quickship
- · laminate top not available

198



#### **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Bravado product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple and walnut veneers are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

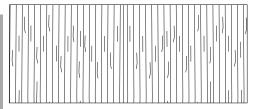


#### **Book-Matched Example**

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Bravado is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Bravado product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram below shows the tight pattern used on Bravado. Use appropriate pricing column when specifying Double Cut veneer.



## **Conference Top Construction**

Cherry, Maple, Walnut Flat Cut Veneer

Table tops are 1%" thick, 3-ply construction with matching external lumber edgeband on all sides and reverse bevel profile. Grain runs side to side (short grain).

#### **Double Cut Veneer**

Table tops are 1%6'' thick, 3-ply construction with matching veneer edgeband on all sides and reverse bevel profile. Grain runs side to side (short grain).

Optional metal inlay is 1/8" wide and has a minimal (3/2") rise above the top surface.

## **Conference Base and Stretcher Construction**

Table bases feature 34" thick 3-ply panels and an aluminum extrusion corner detail. Bases are constructed using mortise and tenon joinery, along with wood cleats and screws. Each base includes adjustable leveling glides. Stretcher panels between bases provide additional support. Stretcher are 13/16" thick hardwood.

## **Credenza and Media Unit Construction**

Tops and chassis components are ¾" thick 3-ply construction. Panels are joined together using mortise and tenon construction reinforced with wood cleats, metal brackets and screws. Cabinet legs are metal and have adjustable leveling glides. Credenza and media cabinet doors have 110 degree hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet. Media wall mounted cabinets use piano-style hinges to allow door to swing open fully.

#### **Drawers**

Drawer sides and backs are solid lumber beech 7/6" thick. Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, 3/4" thick. Drawer bottoms are of 3-ply hardwood construction. Drawers are assembled with dovetail construction in all four corners of the drawer box. Fronts are securely mounted onto the drawer box. Drawer pulls are standard on pedestals. There are two finish options available Matte Black and Anodized Aluminum.

## **Drawer Suspension**

High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

#### Locking

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.



## Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains on Bravado. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1 Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL Collectors	SAF	Saffron

## MA1 Maple Flat Cut Veneer

ALE Ale FLX Flax
BUT Butterscotch VEN Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

**WA1** Walnut Flat Cut Veneer

AUB Auburn SIE Sienna
ESP Espresso TOF Toffee
MCH Mocha TRF Truffle

NTO Night Owl

## DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF Coffee GRH Graphite
CRM Cremello KHK Khaki
FOS Fossil STU Studio Teak

## **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex<sup>™</sup> offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

## **DuraTex**™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

#### **Product Modifications**

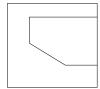
## **Special Finishes**

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

## **Species Change**

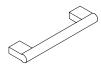
For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

## **Edge Profile**



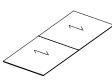
**Reverse Bevel** 

## **Pull Style**

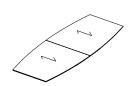


**Bravado Pull** Anodized Aluminum (AAL) Matte Black (MBK)

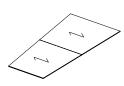
## **Conference Top Shapes and Sizes | Grain Direction**



<		
rectangular		
panel bases		
288" x 54"	6 bases	seats 24
264" x 54"	6 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	5 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	5 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	4 bases	seats 16
288" x 48"	6 bases	seats 24
264" x 48"	6 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	5 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	5 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	4 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	4 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	3 bases	seats 10
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
square bases		. 04
288" x 54"	5 bases	seats 24
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54" 192" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192 X 54	3 bases	seats 16
288" x 48"	5 bases	seats 24
264" x 48"	5 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	4 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 10
00" · 40"	2 50000	



boat		
panel bases		
288" x 54"	6 bases	seats 24
264" x 54"	6 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	5 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	5 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	4 bases	seats 16
288" x 48"	6 bases	seats 24
264" x 48"	6 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	5 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	5 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	4 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	4 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	3 bases	seats 10
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
square bases	;	
288" x 54"	5 bases	seats 24
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
288" x 48"	5 bases	seats 24
264" x 48"	5 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	4 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 10
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8



view		
panel bases		
240" x 84"	5 bases	seats 19-21
216" x 78"	5 bases	seats 17-19
192" x 72"	4 bases	seats 15-17
168" x 66"	4 bases	seats 13-15
144" x 60"	3 bases	seats 11-13
120" x 60"	3 bases	seats 9-11
96" x 54"	2 bases	seats 7-9
72" x 48"	2 bases	seats 5-7
square bases		
240" x 84"	4 bases	seats 19-21
216" x 78"	4 bases	seats 17-19
192" x 72"	3 bases	seats 15-17
168" x 66"	3 bases	seats 13-15
144" x 60"	3 bases	seats 11-13
120" x 60"	2 bases	seats 9-11
96" x 54"	2 bases	seats 7-9



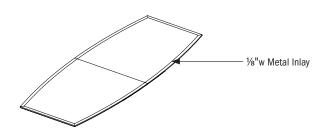
square* 60" sq. 54" sq. 48" sq.	seats 8 seats 6 seats 4
42" sq.	seats 4
*requires	1 base

## **Optional Metal Inlay**

2 bases seats 8

96" x 48"

Bravado offers an optional 1/8" w metal inlay available in Arctic Silver (ASL) or Matte Black (MBK), see models for pricing.





## **Bases**

Panel bases are 7" wide in 18", 24" and 30" depths. Square bases are available in 18", 24" and 30" sizes. All are 28 1/4" high.

Metal trim on all base corners must be specified in either Arctic Silver (ASL) or Matte Black (MBK).

Leveling glides are set into hardwood blocks, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear outs.

Access cut-out is 1 %" x 3 %".





**Panel Base** 

**Square Base** 

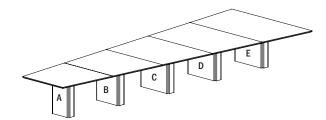
## **Access Door**

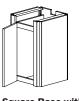
Bases can be specified with an optional access door; add \$215 list per base. Option must be specified when placing order. For View tables indicate which base or bases (A-E) are to have the access door on your order. See below diagram(s).

Note: Access door is non-handed.

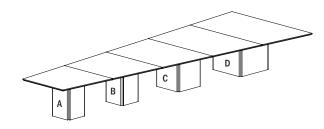


Panel Base with Access Door





Square Base with Access Door



Code

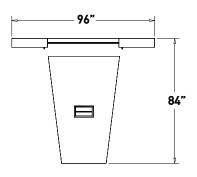
## **Finish and Reference Codes - Summary**

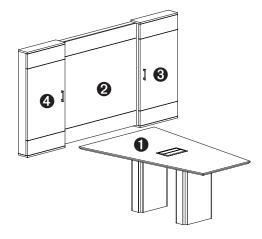
Select

Select	Code
Veneer/Substrate	0114
Cherry	CH1
Maple Walnut	MA1 WA1
Double Cut	DC1
Double Cut	DCI
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maples Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Double Cut Finishes	
Coffee	COF
Cremello	CRM
Fossil	FOS
Graphite	GRH
Khaki	KHK
Studio Teak	STU
Metal Colors	
Arctic Silver	ASL
Matte Black	MBK
Pull Colors	
Anodized Aluminum	AAL
Matte Black	MBK



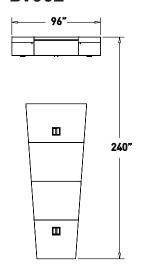
## **BV001**

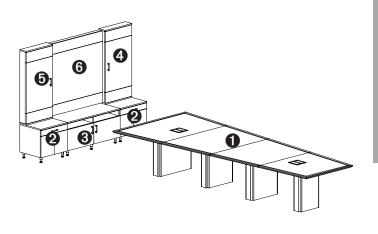




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV4872VT-2PB	view table with panel bases	1	\$4,468
2	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
3	BV2406-50MWR	24"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,413
4	BV2406-50MWL	24"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,413
	EC13	dual power and data tilt up unit	1	\$1,035
		Typical List Price		\$12,068

## **BV002**

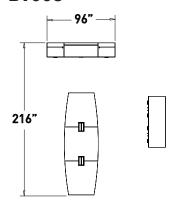


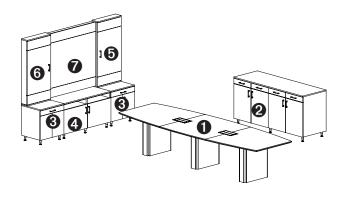


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV66168VT-4PB	view table with panel bases and metal inlay	1	\$11,078
2	BV2024-24SC	24"h media cabinet	2	\$4,618
3	BV2048-24MCCS	24"h media cabinet	1	\$3,224
4	BV2406-50MWR	24"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,413
5	BV2406-50MWL	24"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,413
6	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
	EC13	dual power and data tilt up unit	2	\$2,070

Typical List Price \$27,555

## **BV003**

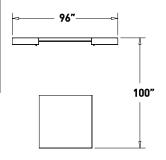


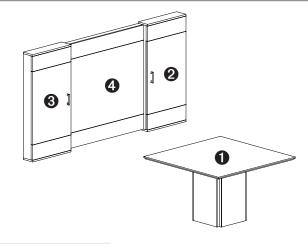


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV48144BT-3PB	boat shape table with panel bases	1	\$6,509
2	BV2472-36BSC	buffet credenza	1	\$5,090
3	BV2024-28SC	28"h media cabinet	2	\$4,568
4	BV2048-28MCCS	28"h media cabinet	1	\$3,218
5	BV2406-50MWR	24"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,413
6	BV2406-50MWL	24"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,413
7	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
	EC13	dual power and data tilt up unit	2	\$2,070

Typical List Price \$28,020

## **BV004**

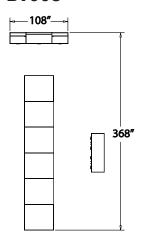


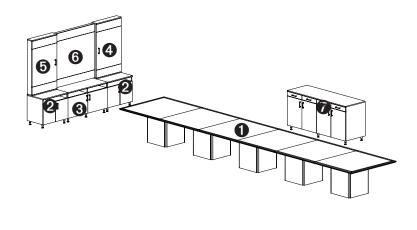


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV4848TT-1SB	square conference table	1	\$3,585
2	BV2406-50MWR	24"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,413
3	BV2406-50MWL	24"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,413
4	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
		Typical List Price		\$10,150



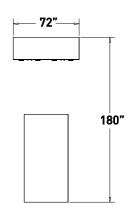
## **BV005**

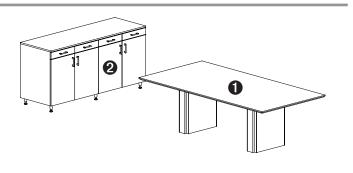




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV54288TT-5SB	rectangular table with square bases and metal inlay	1	\$19,705
2	BV2030-28MC	28"h media cabinet	2	\$4,452
3	BV2048-28MCCS	28"h media cabinet	1	\$3,218
4	BV3006-50MWR	30"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,501
5	BV3006-50MWL	30"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,501
6	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
7	BV2472-36BSC	buffet credenza	1	\$5,090
		Typical List Price		\$39,206

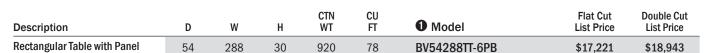
# **BV006**

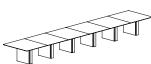




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV4896TT-2PB	rectangular table with panel bases	1	\$4,923
2	BV2472-36BSC	buffet credenza	1	\$5,090
		Typical List Price		\$10,013

Bases





- · six piece top
- six panel bases
- · bases; 6-30"d x 7"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$3,102 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular	Table	with	Panel
Rases			

- 54 264 30 866 72 **BV54264TT-6PB** \$16,445 \$18,090
- · six piece top
- · six panel bases
- · bases; 6-30"d x 7"w
- · 373/6" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,962 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

# Rectangular Table with Panel Bases

54 240 30 767 65 **BV54240TT-5PB** \$14,352 \$15,788



- · five panel bases
- live pallel pases
- · bases; 5-30"d x 7"w
- · 42 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,585 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



54 216 30 713 60 **BV54216TT-5PB** \$12,381 \$13,619



- · five piece top
- · five panel bases
- $\cdot$  bases; 5-30"d x 7"w
- $\cdot$  36  $\mbox{\em 14}"$  between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,230 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

# Rectangular Table with Panel Bases

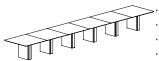




- $\cdot \ \ \text{four piece top}$
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-30"d x 7"w
- · 42 11/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,919 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



Rectangular Table with Panel 48 288 30 828 66 <b>BV48288TT-6PB</b> \$15,401 \$16,943	Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Racoc	•	48	288	30	828	66	BV48288TT-6PB	\$15,401	\$16,943



· six piece top

six panel bases bases; 6-24"d x 7"w

 $\cdot$  42" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,774 list, see page 204

 $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

**Rectangular Table with Panel Bases** 

48 264 30 778 66 BV48264TT-6PB \$16,176 \$14,705

BV48240TT-5PB

\$12,293

\$13,522

· six piece top

six panel bases

· bases; 6-24"d x 7"w

· 373/16" between bases, 18" at ends

30

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,648 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

690

55

**Rectangular Table with Panel Bases** 

· five piece top

48

five panel bases

bases; 5-24"d x 7"w

· 42 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends

240

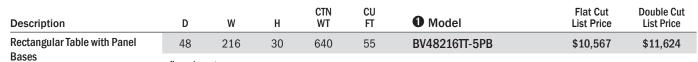
· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,215 list, see page 204

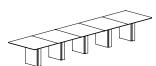
· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- 6 Other Product Options







- · five piece top
- five panel bases
- bases; 5-24"d x 7"w
- · 36 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,904 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

## **Rectangular Table with Panel Bases**

48 192 30 552 44 BV48192TT-4PB \$8,976 \$9,873

- · four piece top
  - · four panel bases
  - · bases; 4-24"d x 7"w
  - · 42 11/16" between bases, 18" at ends
  - · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,617 list, see page 204
  - · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

## **Rectangular Table with Panel Bases**

48 168 30 502 44 BV48168TT-4PB \$8,371 \$9,209



- · bases; 4-24"d x 7"w
- · 3411/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,509 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

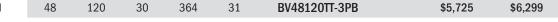


48 144 30 414 33 BV48144TT-3PB \$6,469 \$7,117



- · three piece top
- · three panel bases
- · bases: 3-24"d x 7"w
- · 431/2" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,166 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

## **Rectangular Table with Panel** Bases





- · two piece top
- · three panel bases
- · bases; 3-24"d x 7"w
- · 311/2" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,032 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

BRAVADO





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Table with Panel	48	96	30	260	22	BV4896TT-2PB	\$4,923	\$5,416
Bases								



- · one piece top
- · two panel bases
- · bases; 2-24"d x 7"w
- $\cdot\,$  46" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$888 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

- To Order, Specify:
- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases	54	288	30	856	78	BV54288BT-6PB	\$17,153	\$18,868

- · six piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · six panel bases
- · bases; 6-30"d x 7"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$3,089 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases

- 54 264 30 806 72 **BV54264BT-6PB** \$16,374 \$18,013
- · six piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · six panel bases
- · bases; 6-30"d x 7"w
- · 373/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,949 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

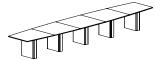
Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases

- 54 240 30 711 65 **BV54240BT-5PB** \$14,309 \$15,739
- · five piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · five panel bases
- · bases; 5-30"d x 7"w
- $\cdot$  42  $\mbox{\em 42}$  between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,577 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel

54 216 30 586 60 **BV54216BT-5PB** \$12,530 \$13,784





- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  five piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · five panel bases
- · bases; 5-30"d x 7"w
- · 36 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,257 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases

54 192 30 566 52 **BV54192BT-4PB** \$10,614 \$11,677



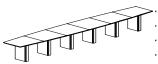
- · four piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-30"d x 7"w
- · 42 11/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,913 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

\$13,531

\$12,300



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Panel	48	288	30	764	66	BV48288BT-6PB	\$15,389	\$16,927
Racoc								



· six piece top

· tapers to 36" on ends

- · six panel bases
- · bases; 6-24"d x 7"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,772 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

<b>Boat Shape</b>	Table	with	Panel
Racac			

48 264 30 718 66 **BV48264BT-6PB** \$14,695 \$16,165

BV48240BT-5PB



- · six piece top
- tapers to 36" on ends
- six panel bases
- bases; 6-24"d x 7"w
- · 373/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$2,647 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

634

55

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases



48

- ive piece top
- tapers to 36" on ends

240

- five panel bases
- · bases; 5-24"d x 7"w
- · 42 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends

30

- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,216 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- 6 Other Product Options

\$6,509

\$7,159



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases	48	216	30	588	55	BV48216BT-5PB	\$10,470	\$11,517



- · five piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · five panel bases
- · bases; 5-24"d x 7"w
- · 36 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,886 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

# Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases

- 48 192 30 504 44 **BV48192BT-4PB** \$9,000 \$9,899
- · four piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 7"w
- $\cdot$  42  $^{1}$ / $_{6}$ " between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,621 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

# Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases





- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 7"w
- · 3411/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,498 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205







- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  three piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · three panel bases
- · bases; 3-24"d x 7"w
- · 431/2" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,173 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

\$5,422

\$4,930



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Panel	48	120	30	328	31	BV48120BT-3PB	\$5,746	\$6,320
Bases	· two pied							



- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · three panel bases
- · bases; 3-24"d x 7"w
- $\cdot$  31 ½" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$1,035 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

245

BV4896BT-2PB

<b>Boat Shape</b>	Table	with	Panel
Racoc			



· one piece top

48

- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · two panel bases
- · bases; 2-24"d x 7"w
- · 46" between bases, 18" at ends

96

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$889 list, see page 204

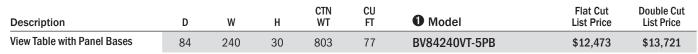
30

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

## To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



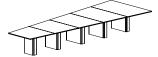




- · top size: 240"w x 42/84"d
- · five piece top
- · five panel bases
- bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 42 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,247 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

#### View Table with Panel Bases

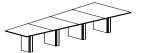
78 216 30 756 72 **BV78216VT-5PB** \$11,771 \$12,950



- · top size: 216"w x 42/78"d
- · five piece top
- · five panel bases
- bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 36 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,120 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

#### View Table with Panel Bases

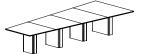




- · top size: 192"w x 42/72"d
- · four piece top
- · four panel bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 42 11/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,808 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

#### View Table with Panel Bases

66 168 30 588 48 **BV66168VT-4PB** \$9,386 \$10,325



- · top size: 168"w x 42/66"d
- · four piece top
- · four panel bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- $\cdot$  34  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}"$  between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,692 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

#### View Table with Panel Bases

60 144 30 435 39 **BV60144VT-3PB** \$7,492 \$8,241



- · top size: 144"w x 42/60"d
- · three piece top
- · three panel bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 43 1/2" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,349 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

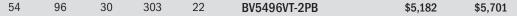


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
View Table with Panel Bases	60	120	30	373	33	BV60120VT-3PB	\$6,387	\$7,025



- · top size: 120"w x 42/60"d
- · two piece top
- · three panel bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- $\cdot$  31 ½" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,151 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

#### View Table with Panel Bases





- · top size: 96"w x 36/54"d
- · one piece top
- · two panel bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w
- · 46" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$934 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Panel Bases

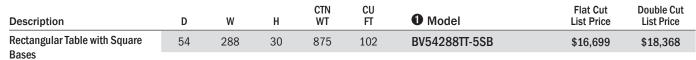
48 72 30 218 17 **BV4872VT-2PB** \$4,468 \$4,915

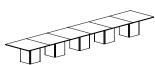


- · top size: 72"w x 30/48"d
- · one piece top
- · two panel bases
- $\cdot\,$  bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 18"d x 7"w
- · 22" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$806 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options







- · six piece top
- · five square bases
- · bases; 5-24"d x 24"w
- · 33" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$3,006 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases

54 264 30 821 84 **BV54264TT-4SB** \$15,274 \$16,802

- · six piece top · four square b
  - · four square bases
  - · bases; 4-24"d x 24"w
  - · 44" between bases, 18" at ends
  - · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,751 list, see page 204
  - · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases



- · five piece top
- · four square bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 24"w
- · 36" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,493 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases

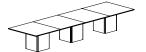
54 216 30 668 78 **BV54216TT-4SB** \$12,214 \$13,435



- · five piece top
- · four square bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 24"w
- · 28" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,200 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases





- $\cdot \ \ \text{four piece top}$
- · three square bases
- bases; 3-24"d x 24"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,832 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

\$15,427

\$12,870

\$11,035

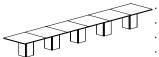
\$14,025

\$11,699

\$10,031



Description D W	Н	WT	FT	Model	List Price	List Price
Rectangular Table with Square 48 288	30	828	96	BV48288TT-5SB	\$14,716	\$16,189



· six piece top

five square bases

bases; 5-18"d x 18"w

· 401/2" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,650 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

778

96

78

78

BV48264TT-5SB

BV48240TT-4SB

BV48216TT-4SB

Rectangular Table with Square **Bases** 

48

· six piece top

five square bases

bases; 5-18"d x 18"w

264

30

30

· 341/2" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,526 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

690

Rectangular Table with Square **Bases** 

48

· five piece top

four square bases bases; 4-18"d x 18"w

· 44" between bases, 18" at ends

240

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,107 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

640

Rectangular Table with Square **Bases** 

· five piece top

48

four square bases

bases: 4-18"d x 18"w

216

· 36" between bases, 18" at ends

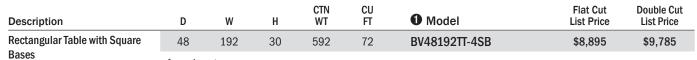
30

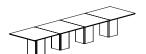
· metal inlay available - specify and add \$1,807 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

- Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- 5 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

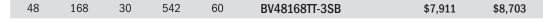






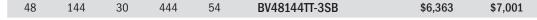
- · four piece top
- · four square bases
- · bases; 4-18"d x 18"w
- · 28" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,602 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases



- >
- four piece topthree square bases
- · bases; 3-18"d x 18"w
- · 39" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,426 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

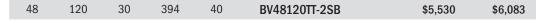
Rectangular Table with Square Bases





- · three piece top
- · three square bases
- · bases; 3-18"d x 18"w
- · 27" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$1,147 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205







- · two piece top
- $\cdot \ \text{two square bases}$
- · bases; 2-18"d x 18"w
- · 48" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$996 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



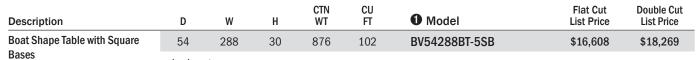
# Bravado

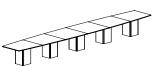
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Table with Square	48	96	30	272	36	BV4896TT-2SB	\$5,022	\$5,525
Bases								



- · one piece top
- · two square bases
- · bases; 2-18"d x 18"w
- $\cdot\,$  24" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$905 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

- To Order, Specify:
- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options





· six piece top

· tapers to 42" on ends

· five square bases

· bases; 5-24"d x 24"w

· 33" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,991 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

# Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

54 264 30 826 84 **BV54264BT-4SB** \$15,308 \$16,839

· six piece top

· tapers to 42" on ends

four square bases

bases; 4-24"d x 24"w

· 44" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,756 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

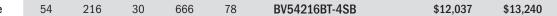
# Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

54 240 30 776 83 **BV54240BT-4SB** \$13,918 \$15,309



- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · four square bases
- bases; 4-24"d x 24"w
- · 36" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,506 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

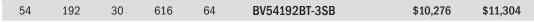
# Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

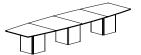




- · five piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · four square bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 24"w
- · 28" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,168 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

# Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

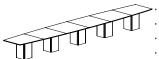




- $\cdot \ \ \text{four piece top}$
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- three square bases
- · bases; 3-24"d x 24"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,851 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Square	48	288	30	816	96	BV48288BT-5SB	\$14,703	\$16,174
Dacac								



· six piece top

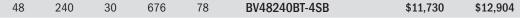
· tapers to 36" on ends

- five square bases
- · bases; 5-18"d x 18"w
- · 401/2" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,648 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

- 48 264 30 770 96 **BV48264BT-5SB** \$14,014 \$15,416
- · six piece top
  - · tapers to 36" on ends
  - five square bases
  - bases; 5-18"d x 18"w
  - · 341/2" between bases, 18" at ends
  - · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,524 list, see page 204
  - · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square Bases



- · five piece top
- tapers to 36" on ends
- · four square bases
- · bases; 4-18"d x 18"w
- · 44" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,113 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

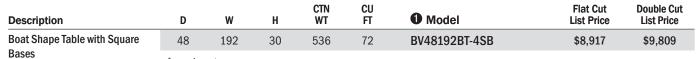
Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

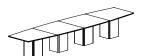




- · five piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- four square bases
- bases; 4-18"d x 18"w
- · 36" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,816 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

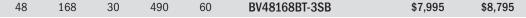
- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options





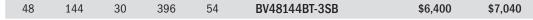
- · four piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · four square bases
- · bases; 4-18"d x 18"w
- · 28" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,607 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

<b>Boat Shape</b>	Table with	Square
Rases		



- · four piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · three square bases
- · bases; 3-18"d x 18"w
- · 39" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,441 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

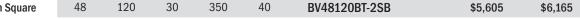
# Boat Shape Table with Square Bases





- · three piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · three square bases
- · bases; 3-18"d x 18"w
- · 27" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,153 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

# Boat Shape Table with Square Bases





- · two piece top
- $\cdot$  tapers to 36" on ends
- · two square bases
- · bases; 2-18"d x 18"w
- · 48" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$1,010 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



Bravado

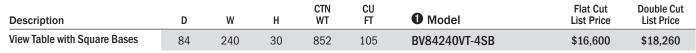
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Square Bases	48	96	30	257	36	BV4896BT-2SB	\$5,029	\$5,533

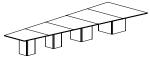


- · one piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · two square bases
- · bases; 2-18"d x 18"w
- $\cdot\,$  24" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$906 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



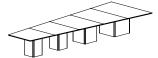




- top size: 240"w x 42/84"d
- · five piece top
- · four square bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w, 30"d x 30"w
- · 38" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,990 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

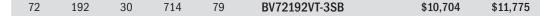
View Table with Square Bases

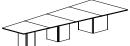
78 216 30 764 100 **BV78216VT-4SB** \$13,064 \$14,371



- · top size: 216"w x 42/78"d
- · five piece top
- · four square bases
- bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w, 30"d x 30"w
- · 30" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,353 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Square Bases

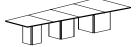




- · top size: 192"w x 42/72"d
- · four piece top
- · three square bases
- bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w, 30"d x 30"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,928 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

**View Table with Square Bases** 

66 168 30 574 71 **BV66168VT-3SB \$9,523 \$10,475** 



- · top size: 168"w x 42/66"d
- · four piece top
- · three square bases
- $\cdot\,$  bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w, 30"d x 30"w
- · 30" between bases, 18" at ends
- metal inlay available specify and add \$1,715 list
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

**View Table with Square Bases** 

60 144 30 466 60 **BV60144VT-3SB** \$7,464 \$8,210



- · top size: 144"w x 42/60"d
- · three piece top
- · three square bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w
- · 24" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,344 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

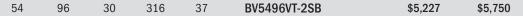


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
View Table with Square Bases	60	120	30	368	42	BV60120VT-2SB	\$6,176	\$6,793



- · top size: 120"w x 42/60"d
- · two piece top
- · two square bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- $\cdot$  metal inlay available specify and add \$1,113 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

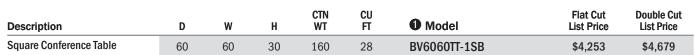
Viou	Table	with	Square	Raco
view	Table	with	Square	Base





- · top size: 96"w x 36/54"d
- · one piece top
- · two square bases
- $\cdot$  bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 18"d x 18"w
- $\cdot$  24" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$943 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options





- · base; 30"d x 30"w
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$766 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Square Conference Table	54	54	30	138	20	BV5454TT-1SB	\$3,954	\$4,351
-------------------------	----	----	----	-----	----	--------------	---------	---------



- · base; 24"d x 24"w
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$713 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Square Conference Table	48	48	30	111	18	BV4848TT-1SB	\$3.585	\$3.944
Oqualo Collicionico Tablo	-10	-10	00		10	DV-TO-TOTI TOD	40,000	Ψ0,011



- · base; 18"d x 18"w
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$647 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Square Conference Table	42	42	30	96	17	BV4242TT-1SB	\$3.483	\$3.832



- · base; 18"d x 18"w
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$628 list, see page 204
- $\cdot$  access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



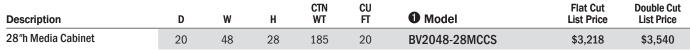
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	370	43	BV2472-36BSC	\$5,090	\$5,600
	24	66	36	340	39	BV2466-36BSC	\$4,803	\$5,284



- · four drawers
- · four hinged doors concealing two storage compartments each with an adjustable shelf
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  locking drawer and doors not available
- $\cdot\,$  72" storage compartments: 22  $\% \epsilon '' d$  x 34  $^{1}\!\% \epsilon '' w$  x 25 % 2'' h each
- $\cdot$  66" storage compartments: 22 % 6 d x 31  $^{11}\!\% 6$  W x 25  $\frac{1}{2}$  Th each

- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **6** Pull Color (see page 206)
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options







- · two open storage compartments
- · two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf in each section
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236
- · open compartment opening: 18 1/46"d x 22 11/46"w x 4"h each
- · storage compartments: 18 1/16 d x 22 11/16 w x 16 13/16 h each

115	13	BV2030-28MC	\$2 226	\$2,449
	115	115 13	115 13 <b>BV2030-28MC</b>	115 13 <b>BV2030-28MC</b> \$2.226



- · open storage compartment
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · open compartment opening: 18 1/16 d x 28 1/2 w x 4 h

28"h Media Cabinet	20	24	28	92	10	BV2024-28MC	\$2,067	\$2,275
28"n Media Cabinet	20	24	28	92	10	BV2U24-28IVIC	\$2,067	7



- · open storage compartment
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- $\cdot$  open compartment opening: 18 ½ "d x 22 ½ "w x 4 "h
- $\cdot$  storage compartment: 18 ½ "d x 22 ½ "w x 16  $^{13}\!\!$ ½ "h

#### 28"h Media Cabinet 20 30 28 123 13 **BV2030-28SC** \$2,432 \$2,676



- · storage drawer
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · locking drawer not available
- · storage compartment: 18 1/46"d x 28 1/2"w x 16 13/46"h

28"h Media Cabinet	20	24	28	120	10	BV2024-28SC	\$2.284	\$2.512



- storage drawe
- $\cdot$  two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · locking drawer not available
- · storage compartment: 18 1/16"d x 22 1/2"w x 16 13/16"h



Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
24"h Media Cabinet	20	48	24	175	17	BV2048-24MCCS	\$3,224	\$3,547



- · two open storage compartments
- · two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf in each section
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236
- · open compartment opening: 187/16"d x 22 11/16"w x 4"h each
- · storage compartments: 18 1/16 d x 22 11/16 w x 12 13/16 h each

#### 24"h Media Cabinet



- 20 30 24 105 11 **BV2030-24MC** \$2,192 \$2,411
- · open storage compartment
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · open compartment opening: 18 1/16 d x 28 1/2 w x 4 h
- · storage compartment: 18%6 d x  $28\frac{1}{2}$  w x  $12\frac{13}{6}$  h

#### 24"h Media Cabinet



- 20 24 24 88 9 **BV2024-24MC** \$2,036 \$2,239
- · open storage compartment
- $\cdot$  two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- $\cdot\,$  open compartment opening: 18 ½ "d x 22 ½ "w x 4 "h
- · storage compartment: 187/16"d x 221/2"w x 1213/16"h

## 24"h Media Cabinet



- 20 30 24 113 11 BV2030-24SC \$2,477 \$2,725 20 24 24 110 9 BV2024-24SC \$2,309 \$2,539
- · storage drawer
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · locking drawer not available
- $\cdot$  30"w storage compartment: 18 \%6"d x 28 \%2"w x 12 \%13\%6"h
- · 24"w storage compartment: 187/16"d x 221/2"w x 1213/16"h

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- 6 Pull Color (see page 206)
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- 7 Other Product Options

Description	D	w	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	<b>●</b> Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Center Wall Panel	4	48	50	70	7	BV4802-50CDW	\$1,739	\$1,914

- · use for mounting flat screen television
- · can accommodate a 47" screen
- · mounting hardware included
- $\cdot$  flat screen mounting hardware sold separately

List Price \$371

Mounting Hardware

2 BV3300TVM



- $\cdot$  flat screen mounting hardware ONLY
- · black metal
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  mount is tilt adjustable, built-in level, wire management and safety lock bar



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
30"w Media Wall Cabinet	6	30	50	63	8	BV3006-50MWR	\$2,501	\$2,751
	6	30	50	63	8	BV3006-50MWL	\$2,501	\$2,751
right shown	· use abov			et riting surfa	ce			

24"w Media Wall Cabinet	6	24	50	50	7	BV2406-50MWR	\$2,413	\$2,654			
6 24 50 50 7 <b>BV2406-50MWL</b> \$2,413											
· use above 24"w media cabinet											
use above 24"w media cabinet door conceals markerboard writing surface											

- - right shown

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **6** Pull Color (see page 206)

# **BROGAN MODULAR**

# Brogan Modular



shells	244
Corner Unit	245
Peninsula Shell Applications	245
Bridge Applications	245
Modular Pedestals	246
Modular Drawers	247

# Brogan Modular - Overview

# Shells



Modular Desk Shell with Overhang Page 244



Modular Desk Shell Page 244



Modular Credenza Shell Page 244

# **Corner Unit**



Modular Executive Corner Unit Page 245

# Peninsula Shell Applications



Modular Executive Return Shell Page 245

# **Bridge Applications**



Modular Executive Bridge Page 245



# **Brogan Modular - Overview**

# Components - Modular



25" and 19" Deep Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal Page 246



25" and 19"Deep Modular File/File Pedestal Page 246



19" Deep Modular Lateral File Pedestal Page 246



19" Deep Modular Storage Cabinet Page 246

#### **Drawers**



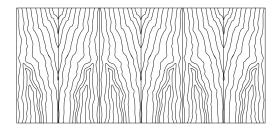




Modular Keyboard Drawer Page 247

#### **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry and Walnut veneer species are available on the quickship program on select models.



#### **Work Surface Construction**

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Modular Desks, Credenzas, Corner, Returns & Bridges units feature metal threaded inserts in the underside of the top for quick mounting and reconfiguration of modular storage components.

#### **Case Construction**

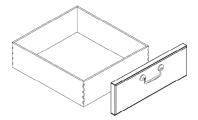
All construction is a combination of full mortise and tenon, reinforced with screws. Leveling glides are set in solid hardwood to prevent glides tear out.

Outside End Panels are 13/16" thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

Pedestals are mortise and tenon construction reinforced with screws for increased stability. All modular storage units feature full top panels with holes for mounting to shell inserts.

#### **Drawer Construction**

Drawers are assembled using four corner, dovetailed box and 1/4" thick drawer bottom panel construction with exterior front attached separately. Sides and backs are 9-ply, 7/16" thick unidirectional hardwood. Interiors are sanded and finished with clear catalyzed varnish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



#### **Drawer Suspension**

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

#### **Filing Hardware**

All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders.

#### Locking

All storage pedestals and cabinets feature front pedestal locking.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

#### Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1	Cherry	Flat Cut Vend	eer	
BRL	Barley		EAR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon		HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton		LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic		PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors		SAF	Saffron

WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO Night Owl		

#### **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex<sup>™</sup> offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

#### **DuraTex**<sup>™</sup> Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex<sup>™</sup> finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



#### **Product Modification**

#### **Laminate Tops**

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Brogan's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes Walnut Finishes

Barley Auburn
Bourbon Mocha
Brighton Night Owl
Classic Sienna
Collectors Toffee
Harvest Truffle
Legacy

Legacy Praline Saffron

#### **Special Finishes**

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

#### **Special Veneer**

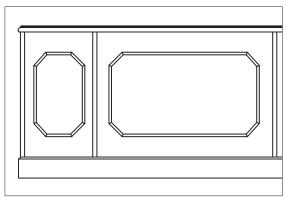
Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

#### **Product Modification**

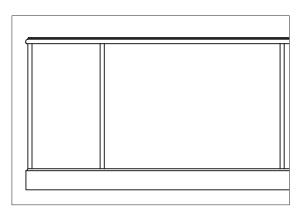
#### **Trim Molding**

Angled Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

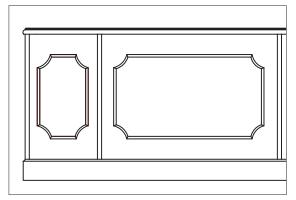
Without molding or Scalloped Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement.



Angled Trim standard



**Base Molding Only** (without trim) optional at no charge



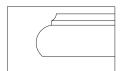
# **Scalloped Trim**

optional with upcharge to list for each item \$118 for all desk shells \$60 for all other product with standard trim molding

#### **Edge and Hardware**

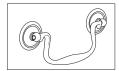
Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and two drawer pulls. Hardware is available in antique brass or antique pewter.

#### **Edge Profile**

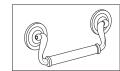


Brogan Edge Profile Accepts Laminate Top

## **Drawer Hardware**



Brogan Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)

#### **Worksurface Grommets**

Worksurface grommets are standard on all modular shells. Additional worksurface grommets can be specified in different location on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

Add \$89 to the list for each additional grommet.

Models with an Antique Brass pull will receive an Antique Brass grommet, those with an Antique Pewter pull will receive a Black grommet.

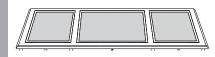


Antique Brass Black

# 3-Piece Leather Inlay

Brogan Modular can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay with Gold Tooling, which may be added to the worksurface on the modular desk shells for a \$2,641 list price upcharge.

Models BG3672MD BG3066MD



Wollsdorf Leather Options FOC Earth Euroglazed Leather Inlay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather. Call Customer Service for more information. Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.



# **Finish and Product Reference Codes**

Code
CH1
WA1

#### Finish

Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

# Walnut Finishes

Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

#### **Laminate Coordinates**

Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

#### Walnut Finishes

Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code

# Top Edge Profile

Traditional Edge

# **Pull/Hardware Finish**

Brogan	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP

# Gala

Antique Brass	ANE
Antique Pewter	ANP

# **Molding Trim**

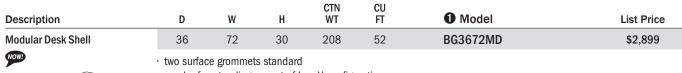
Angled Trim
Base Molding Only
Scalloped Trim

see page 29 price add-on

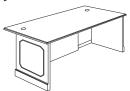
# **Top Grommet Finish**

 $2^{\prime\prime}$  dia. Antique Brass

2" dia. Black



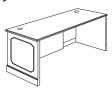




- · can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- · can't be used with regular Brogan
- · metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- · desk shell ships assembled
- $\cdot$  3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 246-247
- · 6" overhang on approach side
- · chassis 30" x 72"
- · 68 1/8" inside dimension

Modular Desk Shell 30 66 30 175 42 **BG3066MD** \$2,756





- · two surface grommets standard
- · can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- · can't be used with regular Brogan
- · metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- · desk shell ships assembled
- $\cdot$  3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 246-247
- · 62 1/8" inside dimension

Modular Credenza Shell	24	72	30	161	32	BG2472MC	\$2,471
NOW!	24	66	30	140	28	BG2466MC	\$2.285





- · two surface grommets standard
- · can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- · can't be used with regular Brogan
- · metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- · credenza shell ships assembled
- · optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 246-247
- · 68 1/8" inside dimension for BG2472MC
- · 62 1/8" inside dimension for BG2466MC

**Brogan Modular** 



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Modular Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	150	40	BG4242MEC	\$2,711
NOWI	36	36	30	130	29	BG3636MEC	\$2,498







- · angle grain direction on tops
- · one surface grommet standard
- · cannot be used as a freestanding unit
- · corner units ships assembled
- · optional keyboard and center drawer sold separately, see page 247
- · not for use with regular Brogan

#### Modular Shell Executive Return





- 24 48 30 11 **BG2448MR** \$1,599 24 42 30 85 10 **BG2442MR** \$1,499
- · one modesty grommet standard
- · long grain direction
- · metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- · return units ship KD
- · optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 246-247
- · non-handed construction for left or right return applications
- · not for use with regular Brogan

Modular	Executive	Bridge



24	48	30	70	4	BG2448MEB	\$1,510
24	42	30	65	3	BG2442MEB	\$1,389
24	36	30	60	3	BG2436MEB	\$1,300

- · one surface grommet standard
- · one modesty panel grommet standard
- · long grain direction
- · metal threaded inserts for drawer installation
- · bridge units ship KD
- · optional keyboard and center drawers sold separately, see page 247
- · not for use with regular Brogan

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 243)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 243)
- **4** Other Product Options (see page 242)
- **5** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3672MD



ζ	J	J	
	7	J	
í	7	1	
ì	-	≺	
	9	)	
9	4	>	
	7	2	
	₹	3	
,	Ξ	₹	
ι			
b	4	,	
Ī		j	
֡֝֝ <del>֡</del>	_	2	
(	_	5=	
Ī	=	5	
Ī	=	) 	
		ノフニニヘコ	

							33
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	<b>●</b> Model	List Price
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	241/2	151/2	28½	103	9	BG1625MBBF	\$1,563
NOW?	<ul><li>box/box/</li><li>insert mo</li><li>letter wid</li><li>pedestal</li><li>coordina</li></ul>	file pedesta ount to top o th pedestal front lockin tes with 30' se with regu	al of modular o g ′ deep shell	desk shells			
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	19	15 ½	281/2	82	7	BG1619MBBF	\$1,368
wom	<ul><li>insert mo</li><li>letter wid</li><li>pedestal</li><li>coordina</li></ul>	file pedesta ount to top o Ith pedestal front lockin tes with 24' se with regu	of modular s g ' deep shell				
Modular File/File Pedestal	241/2	15½	281/2	103	9	BG1625MFF	\$1,563
	<ul><li>letter wid</li><li>pedestal</li><li>coordinate</li></ul>	edestal ount to top o lth pedestal front lockin tes with 30' se with regu	g ′ deep shell				
Modular File/File Pedestal	19	151/2	281/2	82	7	BG1619MFF	\$1,368
NOW?	<ul><li>letter wid</li><li>pedestal</li><li>coordinate</li></ul>	pedestal punt to top of lth pedestal front lockin tes with 24' se with regu	g ′ deep shell	shells			
Modular Lateral File Pedestal	19	34 5/8	281/2	160	15	BG3519MLF	\$2,038
NOW?	<ul><li>pedestal</li><li>coordinate</li><li>two units</li></ul>	ount to top of front lockin tes with 24' will not fit i se with regu	g ' deep shell n credenza				
Modular Storage Cabinet	19	34 5%	281/2	105	15	BG3519MSC	\$1,332
Now		ount to top o	of modular s	shells and add \$1	18 list		



- $\cdot$  locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · coordinates with 24" deep shell
- · two units will not fit in credenza shell
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  not for use with regular Brogan



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Modular Center Drawer	18	24	4 3/4	30	2	BG2416MCD	\$510
Now.	<ul><li>insert moureturns or</li><li>front locki</li><li>not for use</li></ul>	bridge unit ng	ts	hells, 42″ (	corner units,		

**Modular Keyboard Drawer** 

18

26

4 3/4

28

3

BG2616MKD

\$688





- $\cdot\,$  insert mount to top of modular shells, 42" corner units, returns or bridge units
- · front locking
- · not for use with regular Brogan

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 243)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 243)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 243)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 242)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3672MD





Desks							268
Modesty Panels					27	1,	273
Returns and Bridges							274
Credenzas							276
Modular Pedestals .							278
Overhead Cabinets.							280
Wall Mount Storage							283
Tackboards							283
Transaction Counters							284
Bookcases							285
Lateral Files							286
Storage Cabinets .							287
Freestanding Tables							288

# Desks



Executive Double Pedestal Desk Page 268



Double Pedestal Desk Page 268



Table Desk Page 269



Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk Page 270



Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk Page 270

# **Desk Applications**



Single Pedestal Desk Page 272



Single Pedestal Desk Page 272

# Peninsula Desks



Bullet Peninsula Desk Page 273



P-Top Peninsula Desk Page 273

# Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels



Column Base Page 273



3/4 Modesty Panel Page 273



Adjustable Table Modesty Panel Page 271

# **Return and Corner Unit Applications**



File/File Return Page 274



Lateral File Return Page 274



File/File Corner Page 275



Lateral File Corner Return Page 275



Corner Unit Page 274

# **Bridge Applications**



Executive Bridge Page 275



# Credenzas



Storage Credenza Page 276



Lateral File Credenza Page 276



Four Door Credenza Page 276



Two Door Credenza Page 276



Kneespace Credenza Page 276



Buffet Credenza Page 276

# **Credenza Applications**



File/File Pedestal Credenza Page 277



File/File Reception Pedestal Credenza Page 277



Lateral File Pedestal Credenza Page 277



Multi-File Pedestal Credenza Page 277

# **Modular Applications**



Modular Lateral File Page 278



Modular Storage Cabinet Page 278

# **Credenza Tops and Bases**



Modular Credenza Tops Page 278



Modular Credenza Bases Page 278

# **Modular Bookcases**



Modular Open Bookcase Page 279



Modular Grille Door Bookcase Page 279

# Modular Bookcase Tops



Modular Bookcase Tops Page 279

# **Overhead Cabinets**



Open Storage Overhead Cabinet Page 280



**Storage Overhead Cabinet** with Four Doors Page 280



Storage Overhead **Cabinet with Clear Glass** Page 282



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass/Grille Page 282

#### **Tackboards**



**Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet** Pages 280-281



Tackboard for Storage **Overhead Cabinet** Page 282

# **Wall Mount Storage**



**Wall Mount Overhead** with Four Doors Page 283

#### **Tackboards**



Wall Mount Tackboards Page 283

## **Transaction Counters**



**Transaction Counter** for U Unit Page 284



**Transaction Counter** for L Unit Page 284



**Transaction Counter** Page 284

#### **Bookcases**



Bookcase Page 285



Bookcase Page 285



Bookcase Page 285

## **Lateral Files**



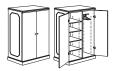
Lateral File Page 286



Lateral File Page 286



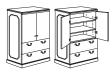
# **Storage Cabinets**



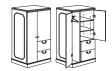
Wardrobe Page 287



Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit Page 287



File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet Page 287



File/File Storage Wardrobe Page 287

# **Printer Stand**



Printer Stand Page 288

# **Corner Unit**



Corner Unit Page 288

## **Tables**



Sofa Table Page 289



Magazine Table Page 289



End Table Page 289



End Table Page 289

# **Optional Center Drawer**



Center Drawer Page 289

# **Task Lights**



48"w Task Light Page 532



24"w Task Light Page 532



31"w LED Starter Task Light Page 532



31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light Page 532



17"w LED Starter Task Light Page 533



17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light Page 533

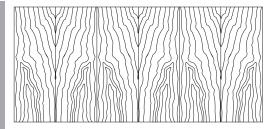


Motion Sensor for Task Lights Page 533

# **Brogan Product Information**

#### **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry and Walnut veneer species are available on the quickship program on select models.



#### **Work Surface Construction**

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

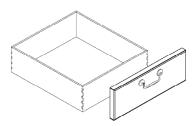
#### **Case Construction**

All construction is a combination of full mortise and tenon, reinforced with screws. Leveling glides are set in solid hardwood to prevent glides tear out.

Outside End Panels are 13/16" thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

# **Drawer Construction**

Drawers are assembled using four corner, dovetailed box and 1/4" thick drawer bottom panel construction with exterior front attached separately. Sides and backs are 9-ply, 7/16" thick unidirectional hardwood. Interiors are sanded and finished with clear catalyzed varnish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



#### **Drawer Suspension**

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

#### **Filing Hardware**

All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 262-263.

#### Locking

All desk, and lateral files feature central locking. Credenza and returns feature pedestal locking.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

#### Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan, Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1 Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL Collectors	SAF	Saffron
WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	

***************************************	That Gut veneer	
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO Night Owl		

#### **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex<sup>™</sup> offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

#### **DuraTex**<sup>™</sup> Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



#### **Product Modification**

#### **Laminate Tops**

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Brogan's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes Walnut Finishes

Barley Auburn
Bourbon Mocha
Brighton Night Owl
Classic Sienna
Collectors Toffee
Harvest Truffle

Legacy Praline Saffron

#### **Special Finishes**

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

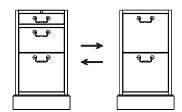
#### **Special Veneer**

Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

### **Pedestal Configuration Change**

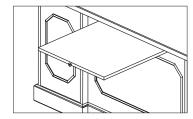
Writing shelf-tray-box-file drawer configuration standard on desk pedestals. Desk pedestal only can be switched out to a file-file configuration. Must be specified at the time of order with an additional \$162 list per pedestal.

Changing to a file-file pedestal configuration will eliminate the writing shelf (arm slide).



#### **Desk Dictation Slide**

The approach side of the desk in the center break front area has an option of a center pullout dictation slide. Add \$392 to the list price of the desk.

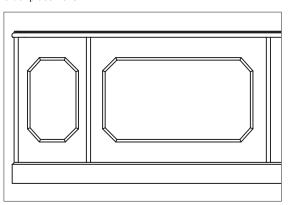


#### **Product Modification**

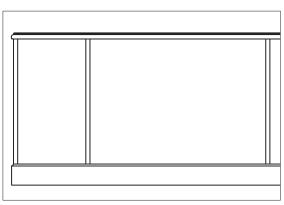
#### **Trim Molding**

Angled Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

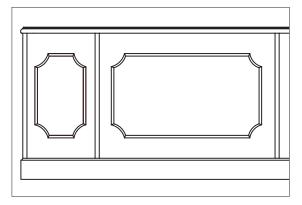
Without molding or Scalloped Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement.



Angled Trim standard



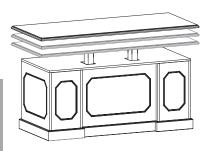
**Base Molding Only** (without trim) optional at no charge



### **Scalloped Trim**

optional with upcharge to list for each item \$118 for all desk

\$60 for all other product with standard trim molding



#### **ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism**

Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Brogan.

ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge, or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built into each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

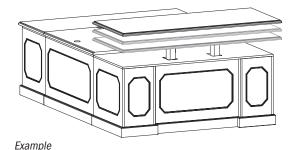
When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

Height adjustment starts at 30 34", to a standing height of 50 1/4", a range of 19 1/2".

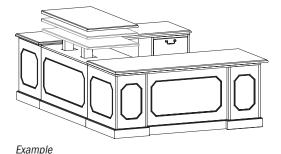
To specify the unit that has the mechanism, add **ERGO** to the end of the model number. To specify the connecting or adjacent units add, **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.

Note: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.

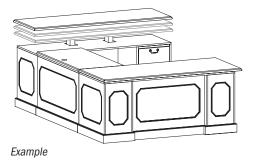
The Ergo mechanism and controls are warranted for a period of (1) year. The rest of the casegood unit(s) are warranted under the normal fifteen (15) year warranty.



BG3672LD-ERGO add \$3,870 to list BG2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT add \$496 to list BG2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT add \$581 to list



BG3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT add \$581 to list BG2448EB-ERGO add \$3,870 to list BG2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT add \$581 to list



BG3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT add \$581 to list BG2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT add \$496 to list BG2472RC-ERGO add \$3,870 to list



### Availability of Brogan Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying add "ERGO" to the end of the model number.

Adjacent Connecting Units - Models below require adjacent products to create "L" or "U" layouts; add \$3,870 to the list price.

Single Pedestal Desk	<u>Bridges</u>	<u>Credenzas</u>	<u>Returns</u>	<b>Corner Units</b>
BG3672LD	BG2448EB	BG2472LC	BG2448ELCR	BG4242CU
BG3672RD	BG2442EB	BG2472RC	BG2448ERCR	BG4242ELCU
BG3072LD	BG2436EB	BG2466LC	BG2448ELR	BG4242ERCU
BG3072RD		BG2466RC	BG2448ERR	
BG3066LD			BG2442ELCR	
BG3066RD			BG2442ERCR	
			BG2442ELR	
			BG2442ERR	

Freestanding Units - Models below do not require adjacent products; add \$3,870 to the list price.

<b>Double Pedestal Desk</b>	<b>Credenzas</b>
BG4284ED	BG2472KC
BG4278ED	BG2466KC
BG3672ED	
BG3672DD	
BG3072DD	
BG3066DD	
BG3060DD	

#### **Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height**

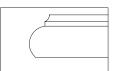
All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Brogan units could also be used as connecting units. Please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying, please add "ERGO ADJACENT" to the end of the model number.

Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units Tops larger than 24" x 48" add \$581 to the list price. Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add \$496 to the list price.

### **Edge and Hardware**

Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and three drawer pulls. Hardware is available in antique brass or antique pewter.

### **Edge Profile**

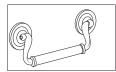


**Brogan Edge Profile** Accepts Laminate Top

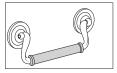
#### **Drawer Hardware**



Brogan Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



**Gala Hardware** Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Leather Wrapped Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)

Optional matching leather wrapped pulls available for desk with leather inlay or other coordinating units. Specify leather wrapped pulls, add \$47 list upcharge per pull. Indicate Antique Brass (ANB) or Antique Pewter (ANP) pull.

### **Worksurface Grommets**



#### **Worksurface Grommet**

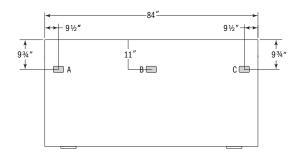
Antique Brass (ANB) Black (BLK)

Worksurface grommets are standard on bridges, corner units, returns and the backs of overheads. Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

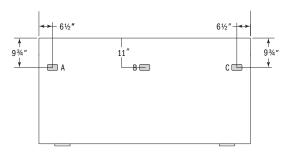
Add \$89 to the list for each additional grommet.

Models with an Antique Brass pull will receive an Antique Brass grommet, those with an Antique Pewter pull will receive a Black grommet.

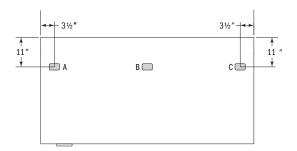
#### **BG4284ED**



#### **BG4278ED and BG3672ED**



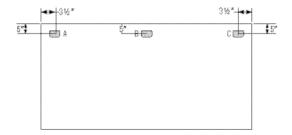
## BG3672RD and BG3672LD



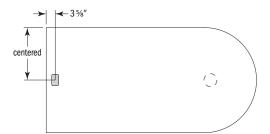


### **Grommet and Color Options Continued**

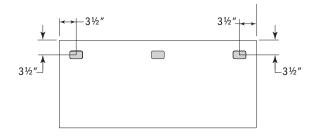
### Desk without Overhang



### **Support End and Run-Off Desks**

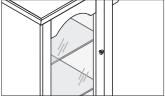


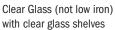
### **Bridges, Returns and Credenzas**

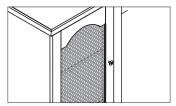


### **Decorative Doors**

Brogan offers four overhead cabinet models with two door styles, 72" & 66" wide overhead with clear glass doors and 72" & 66" wide overhead with open glass/grille mesh in two finishes, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter.







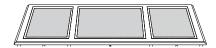
Glass/Grille Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)

### 3-Piece Leather Inlay

Brogan can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay with Gold Tooling, which may be added to the worksurface of any freestanding desk excluding the adjustable height table desk for a \$2,386 list price upcharge.

### Models

BG4284ED	BG3672DD	BG3672TD	BG3672RD	BG3066RD
BG4278ED	BG3072DD	BG3066TD	BG3672LD	BG3066LD
BG3672ED	BG3066DD		BG3072RD	
	BG3060DD		BG3072LD	



### **Wollsdorf Leather Options**

Leather In lay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather.Call Customer Service for more information. FOC Earth Euroglazed Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.



### **Finish and Product Reference Codes**

Select	Code	
Veneer		
Cherry	CH1	
Walnut	WA1	

### **Finish**

Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

### Walnut Finishes

Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

### **Laminate Coordinates**

Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL

SAF

### Walnut Finishes

Saffron

Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Traditional Edge	

### Pull/Hardware Finish

Brogan

-	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP
Gala	

# Molding Trim

**Antique Brass** 

Antique Pewter

Angled Trim	
Base Molding Only	
Scalloped Trim	see page 255 price add-on

ANB

ANP

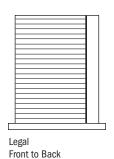
### **Top Grommet Finish**

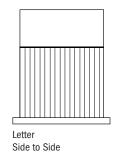
2" dia. Antique Brass 2" dia. Black

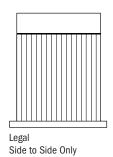
### **Standard Filing Option & Interior Drawer Sizes**

Models
BG4284ED Desk
BG4278ED Desk
BG3672ED Desk
BG3672DD Desk

	D	W	Н
Tray	21"	14 1/8"	1 1/8"
Вох	21"	14 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	21"	14 1/8"	9 3/8"



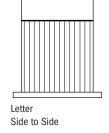


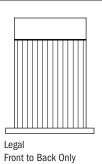


Models BG3072DD Desk BG3066DD Desk BG3060DD Desk BG3672RD Desk BG3672LD Desk BG3072RD Desk BG3072LD BG3066RD Desk BG3066LD1 Desk

	D	W	Н
Tray	21"	11 1/8"	1 1/8"
Box	21"	11 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	21"	11 1/8"	9 3/8"

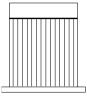






Models
BG2472SC Storage Credenza
BG2466SC Storage Credenza
BG2472KC Kneespace Credenza
BG2466KC Kneespace Credenza

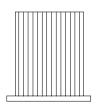
	D	W	Н
File	21"	11 1/8"	9 3/8"



Letter Side to Side



Legal Front to Back

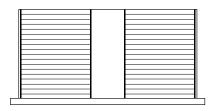


Legal Side to Side

Models

BG2472LFC Lateral File Credenza BG3654LF Lateral File Cabinet BG3630LF Lateral File Cabinet

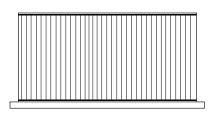
	D	W	Н
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31"	9 3/8"



Double Front to Back

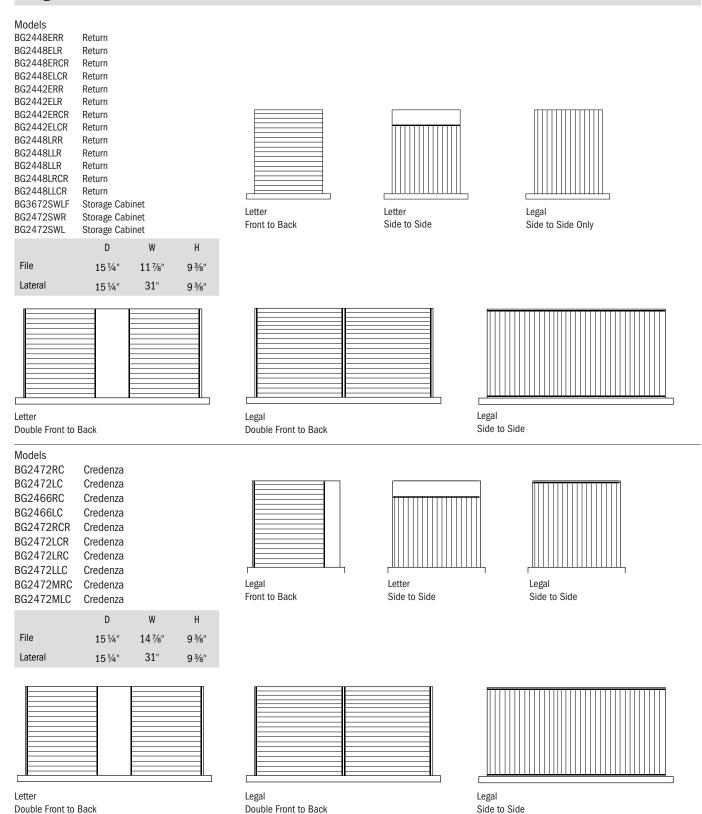


Legal Double Front to Back



Legal Side to Side

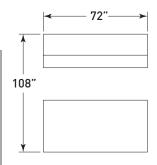


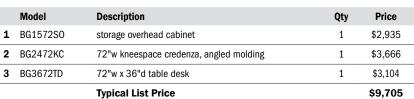


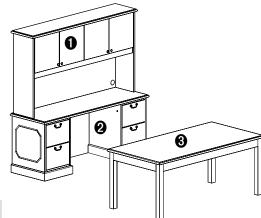
Other Models	
BG2472BSC	Buffet Credenza
BG3672TD & BD3066TD	Table Desk
BG1826CDB	Center Drawer

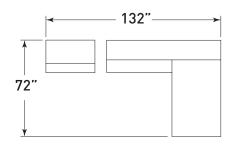
Drawer Type	D	W	Н
Box Drawer	15 1⁄4"	143/16"	4 1/4"
Pencil Drawer	19 7/16"	23"	1 1/8"
Pencil Drawer	16"	26"	1 1/8"

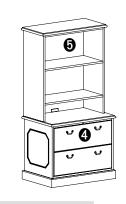
## **BG001**

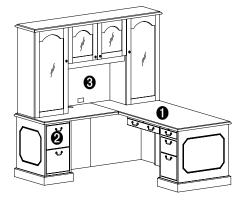








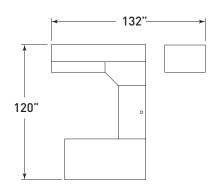


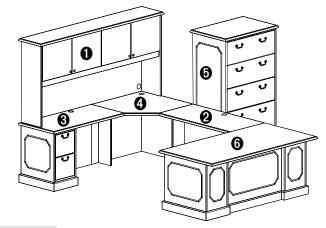


		Typical List Price		\$13,850
5	BG1536B0	42"h bookcase overhead	1	\$1,195
4	BG3630LF	36"w lateral file, angled molding	1	\$2,401
3	BG1572C0	72"w storage overhead cabinet w/glass doors	1	\$4,157
2	BG2442ELR	42"w executive return, left, angled molding	1	\$2,487
1	BG3072RD	30"w pedestal desk, right angled molding	1	\$3,610
	Model	Description	Qty	Price



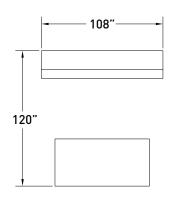
## **BG**003

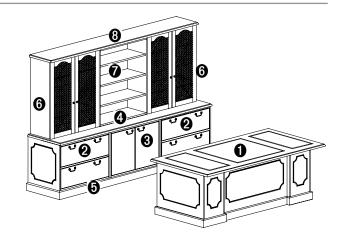




	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	BG1584S0	storage overhead cabinet	1	\$3,052
2	BG2448EB	executive bridge	1	\$1,312
3	BG2448ELR	executive return, left, angled molding	1	\$2,582
4	BG3636ELCU	executive corner unit, left	1	\$2,403
5	BG3654LF	lateral file, angled molding	1	\$3,629
6	BG3672RD	pedestal desk, right, angled molding	1	\$3,735

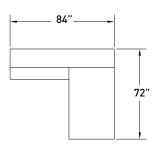
Typical List Price \$16,713



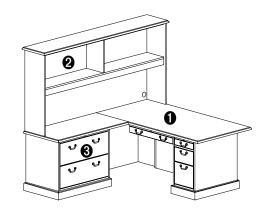


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG4284ED	executive desk with leather inlay, scalloped molding	1	\$8,465
2	BG2436MLF	modular lateral file, scalloped molding	2	\$4,484
3	BG2436MSC	modular storage cabinet	1	\$1,833
4	BG24108MCT	modular credenza top	1	\$1,289
5	BG24108MCB	modular credenza base	1	\$670
6	BG1542MGBC	modular grille door bookcase	2	\$4,750
7	BG1542MBC	modular open bookcase	1	\$1,322
8	BG15108MCT	modular bookcase top	1	\$903
		Typical List Price		\$23,716

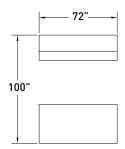
# **BG**005



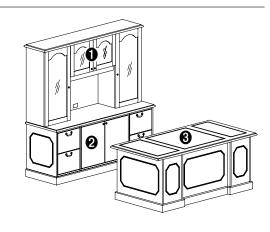
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG3672RD	36"w pedestal desk, right	1	\$3,735
2	BG158400	open storage overhead cabinet	1	\$2,900
3	BG2448LLR	lateral file return, left	1	\$3,145
		Typical List Price		\$9,780

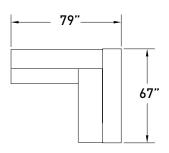


## **BG**006

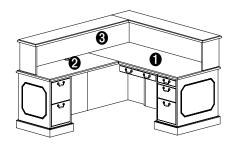


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG1572CO	storage overhead cabinet w/glass doors	1	\$4,157
2	BG2472SC	storage credenza w/hinged doors, angled molding	1	\$3,893
3	BG3672DD	double ped desk with leather inlay, angled molding	1	\$7,036
		Typical List Price		\$15,086



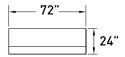


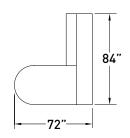
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG3066RD	single pedestal desk, angled molding	1	\$3,485
2	BG2448ELR	executive return, left, angled molding	1	\$2,582
3	BG13114LTC	transaction counter for "L" unit	1	\$1,725
		Typical List Price		\$7,792

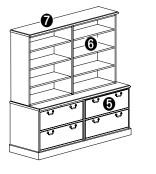


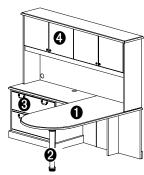


## **BG008**



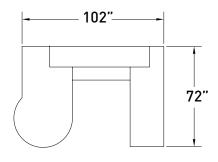




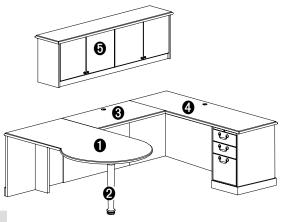


	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	BG3672RB	bullet peninsula desk, right	1	\$3,961
2	04WB	wood column base	1	\$690
3	BG2448LLR	lateral file return, left	1	\$3,145
4	BG1584S0	storage overhead cabinet w/four doors	1	\$3,052
5	BG2472LFC	lateral file credenza	1	\$4,050
6	BG1542MBC	modular open bookcase	2	\$2,644
7	BG1572MCT	modular bookcase top	1	\$610

Typical List Price \$18,152







Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
Executive Desk	42	84	30	480	71	BG4284ED	\$5,706
NOWI	42	78	30	460	66	BG4278ED	\$5,090
21 31	36	72	30	340	53	BG3672ED	\$3,963

- · locking center drawer
  - · central locking
  - · writing shelf/tray/box/file
  - · 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
  - · BG4284ED has a 6" overhang on each end and 6" overhang on the approach side
  - $\cdot$  BG4278ED & BG3672ED has a 3" overhang on each end and 6" overhang on the approach side
  - · BG4284ED & BG4278ED have legal width pedestals
  - · BG3672ED has letter width pedestals
  - · BG4284ED chassis 36" x 72"
  - · BG4278ED chassis 36" x 72"
  - · BG3672ED chassis 30" x 66"
  - · BG4284ED kneespace 33"
  - · BG4278ED kneespace 33"
  - · BG3672ED kneespace 33"
  - $\cdot~24\,\%$  " clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer

Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	435	53	BG3672DD	\$4,395
NOW!	30	72	30	320	44	BG3072DD	\$3,849
34 34	30	66	30	310	41	BG3066DD	\$3,735
34 30	30	60	30	300	37	BG3060DD	\$3,485
	· writing she						



- letter width pedestals
- · locking center drawer
- · central locking
- $\cdot$  3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · BG3672DD chassis 36" x 72"
- · BG3072DD chassis 30" x 72"
- · BG3066DD chassis 30" x 66"
- · BG3060DD chassis 30" x 60"
- $\cdot$  BG3672DD, BG3072DD and BG3066DD kneespace 33"
- · BG3060DD kneespace 27"
- · 24%" clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer



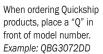
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Table Desk	36	72	30	170	53	BG3672TD	\$3,104
NOW!	30	66	30	150	41	BG3066TD	\$2,725



- · locking center drawer
- · 24 1/8" clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer
- $\cdot$  3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	BG3672AHTD-EL	\$2,515
NOW!	30	72	Adj.	175	16	BG3072AHTD-EL	\$2,419
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	BG3066AHTD-EL	\$2,391
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	BG3060AHTD-EL	\$2,362
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	BG2472AHTD-EL	\$2,322
•	24	66	Adj.	146	11	BG2466AHTD-EL	\$2,299
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	BG2460AHTD-EL	\$2,277

- · 221/2"- 49" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · push button control pad mounted right or left
- $\cdot$  maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- $\cdot$  key pad features height display with three memory settings
- $\cdot$  display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- · 120" power cord
- · specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- · ships KD

### Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk



36	72	Adj.	194	18	BG3672AHTD-PN	\$4,407
30	72	Adj.	175	16	BG3072AHTD-PN	\$4,217
30	66	Adj.	168	15	BG3066AHTD-PN	\$4,093
30	60	Adj.	160	14	BG3060AHTD-PN	\$3,964
24	72	Adj.	151	12	BG2472AHTD-PN	\$3,948
24	66	Adj.	146	11	BG2466AHTD-PN	\$3,880
24	60	Adj.	140	10	BG2460AHTD-PN	\$3,796

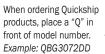
- $\cdot$  27 ½"- 44 ½" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on all sides
- $\cdot\,$  release lever mounts under edge of top
- $\cdot\,$  225 lb. max load
- · specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- · ships KD



Modesty Panels for Adjustable         3/4         64         12         18         2         BG0964TDM         \$648           Height Tables         3/4         58         12         16         2         BG0958TDM         \$627	Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
74 00 12 10 2 <b>DUU3301DIVI 3021</b>	-	3/4	64	12	18	2	BG0964TDM	\$648
NOW!	Height Tables	3/4	58	12	16	2	BG0958TDM	\$627
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 52 12 14 2 <b>BG0952TDM</b> \$611		3/4	52	12	14	2	BG0952TDM	\$611

- · BR0964TDM use with 72" wide adjustable height desk
- $\cdot$  BR0958TDM use with 66" wide adjustable height desk
- · BR0952TDM use with 60" wide adjustable height desk
- · flat edge detail
- · modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

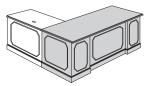
- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 261)
- **6** Metal Color (see page 261)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)

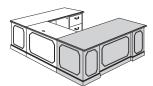




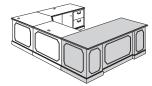
## **Desk Applications**

### Executive L



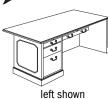






Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	270	53	BG3672RD	\$3,735
NOW	36	72	30	270	53	BG3672LD	\$3,735





- · 6" overhang on approach side
- · chassis 30" x 72"

Executive U

- · writing shelf/tray/box/file
- · letter width pedestals
- · locking center drawer
- · central locking
- · 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

Single Pedestal Desk	30	72	30	260	44	BG3072RD	\$3,610
NOWL	30	72	30	260	44	BG3072LD	\$3,610
23 33	30	66	30	240	41	BG3066RD	\$3,485
	30	66	30	240	41	BG3066LD	\$3,485
left shown	· writing she						

- · letter width pedestals
- · locking center drawer
- · central locking
- $\cdot$  3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- $\cdot$  not for use with Brogan Modular



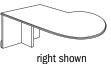
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	185	53	BG3672RB	\$3,961
NOW!	36	72	30	185	53	BG3672LB	\$3,961
	30	72	30	177	44	BG3072RB	\$3,856
	30	72	30	177	44	BG3072LB	\$3,856

· not recommended for freestanding use

- · bases must be purchased separately; see below for options
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	72	30	210	58	BG4272RP	\$3,970
NOW!	42	72	30	210	58	BG4272LP	\$3,970





right shown

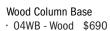
- · 42" at widest point
- · 36" at end panel
- · not recommended for freestanding use
- · bases must be purchased separately; see below for options
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops (these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed above)









### Base:

· 4" diameter

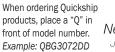




- · BG2454RMP right \$834
- · BG2454LMP left \$834

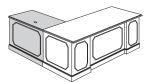


- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)





### Return Applications - Executive L



Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price		
Executive Return	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ERR	\$2,582		
NOWD	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ELR	\$2,582		
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ERR	\$2,487		
0	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ELR	\$2,487		
left shown	<ul> <li>one surface grommet</li> <li>short grain direction</li> <li>letter width file/file pedestal</li> <li>pedestal locking</li> </ul>								



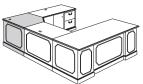


- 24
   48
   30
   170
   25
   BG2448LRR
   \$3,145

   24
   48
   30
   170
   25
   BG2448LLR
   \$3,145
- $\cdot$  36" width lateral file
- · no grommet
- · short grain direction
- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

· not for use with Brogan Modular

## Corner Unit Applications - Computer U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	165	36	BG4242ERCU	\$2,608
NOW	42	42	30	165	36	BG4242ELCU	\$2,608
	36	36	30	148	27	BG3636ERCU	\$2,403
	36	36	30	148	27	BG3636ELCU	\$2,403

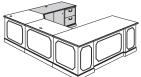
- Grain
  - right shown
- $\cdot$  straight grain top; direction determined by right and left units
- · not for freestanding use
- · use with pedestal return
- · one surface grommet
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

\$3,145

\$3,145



### Corner Return Applications - Computer U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Executive Corner Return	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ERCR	\$2,582
Now!	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ELCR	\$2,582
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ERCR	\$2,487
left shown	24 • use with c • one surfa • long grain • letter widt • pedestal l	ce grommet direction h file/file p		140	22	BG2442ELCR	\$2,487

170

170

25

25

BG2448LRCR

BG2448LLCR

# Lateral File Corner Return



 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  use with corner unit

- · 36" width lateral file
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism

· not for use with Brogan Modular

48

48

30

30

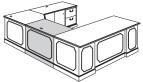
· no grommet

24

24

- · long grain direction
- · pedestal locking
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  not for use with Brogan Modular

### Bridge Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Executive Bridge	24	48	30	105	4	BG2448EB	\$1,312
NOW	24	42	30	95	3	BG2442EB	\$1,209
	24	36	30	85	3	BG2436EB	\$1,125
	· one surfac	e grommet	:				

- · one surface gromme
- · short grain direction
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  not for use with Brogan Modular

### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- 6 Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3072DD



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Storage Credenza Hinged Doors	24	72	30	290	36	BG2472SC	\$3,893
NOWI	24	66	30	270	33	BG2466SC	\$3,666



- · legal width file/file pedestals
- · adjustable shelf in center storage
- · grommet located in top center of back panel
- · pedestal locking
- $\cdot$  locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

Lateral File Credenza



72

30

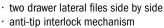
300

36

BG2472LFC

\$4,050





- · pedestal locking

Four Door Credenza



72

310

33

BG2472DSC

\$3,893

NOW!

NOW!



· adjustable shelves

· locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list

30

Two Door Credenza



24 36 30

90

15

**BG3630SC** 

\$2,007

NOW!



- · one adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

**Kneespace Credenza** 





- 24 72 30 240 36 **BG2472KC** \$3,666 24 66 30 220 33 **BG2466KC** \$3,428
- · legal width file/file pedestals
- · grommet located in top center of back panel
- · pedestal locking
- · kneespace for BG2472KC 33"
- · kneespace for BG2466KC 27"

**Buffet Credenza** 

24

72

36

330

43

BG2472BSC

\$5,062

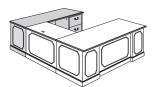




- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet



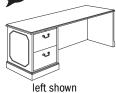
### Credenza Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	220	36	BG2472RC	\$3,356
Now	24	72	30	220	36	BG2472LC	\$3,356
V	24	66	30	210	33	BG2466RC	\$3,054
U	24	66	30	210	33	BG2466LC	\$3,054
left shown	<ul><li> grommet</li><li> legal widt</li><li> pedestal</li></ul>	h file/file pe	•	f back pane	l		







- 24
   72
   30
   220
   36
   BG2472RCR
   \$3,356

   24
   72
   30
   220
   36
   BG2472LCR
   \$3,356
- · no grommet
- · legal width file/file pedestal
- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

· not for use with Brogan Modular



- 24
   72
   30
   230
   36
   BG2472LRC
   \$3,822

   24
   72
   30
   230
   36
   BG2472LLC
   \$3,822
- · no grommet
- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza



24	72	30	265	36	BG2472MRC	\$3,972
24	72	30	265	36	BG2472MLC	\$3,972

- · no grommet
- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3072DD



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Modular Lateral File	23 1/4	34 %	241/4	120	15	BG2436MLF	\$2,182
NOW!	· anti-tip in	terlock med	chanism				



- $\cdot$  no molding, molding on left, molding on right
- · top and base required, see below





34 %

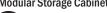
241/4

90

15

BG2436MSC

\$1,833







- · one adjustable shelf
- · non-locking
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  no molding, molding on left, molding on right
- · top and base required, see below

Modular Credenza Top



105 %

1 3/16

45

6

4

**BG24108MCT** 

\$1,289

NOW!

· for use with three modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

24

72

1 3/16

30

**BG2472MCT** 

\$869

Modular Credenza Top



· for use with two modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC



Modular Credenza Base

23 %

105

4 1/4

60

7

**BG24108MCB** 

\$670

· for use with three modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC



Modular Credenza Base

23 %

70%

4 1/4

30

**BG2472MCB** 

\$477

· for use with two modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC



Modular Credenza Base

23 %

353/4

41/4

BG2436MCB

\$340







Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Modular Open Bookcase	15	34 1/2	40 13/16	105	17	BG1542MBC	\$1,322

17

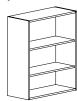
5

3

2



· two adjustable shelves



Modular Glass/Grille Door



34 1/2





- · two adjustable shelves
- · non-locking

15

· specify grille color - antique brass (ANB) or antique pewter (ANP)

40 13/16

Modular Bookcase Top



105

1 3/16

73

105

**BG15108MCT** 

BG1542MGBC

\$903

\$2,375

· for use with three single bookcases; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC



Modular Bookcase Top

15%

701/2

1 3/16

48

**BG1572MCT** 

\$610

 $\cdot$  for use with two single bookcases; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC



Modular Bookcase Top

15 1/8

36 1 3/16 23

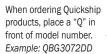
**BG1536MCT** 

\$348



 $\cdot$  for use with a single bookcase; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC

- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 260)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead	15 %	84	42	220	39	BG158400	\$2,900
Cabinet	15 1/8	78	42	205	37	BG157800	\$2,846
NOW!	15 %	72	42	190	33	BG157200	\$2,788
	15%	66	42	170	30	BG156600	\$2,665

- · tackboard available, see below and page 281
  - · task lights available, see pages 532-533
  - · grommet located bottom left and right and top center of back panel
  - · clearance opening for BG158400 191/2" h x 791/8" w
  - $\cdot$  clearance opening for BG157800 19 ½" h x 73 %" w
  - · clearance opening for BG157200 19 1/2" h x 67 1/8" w
  - $\cdot$  clearance opening for BG156600 19 ½" h x 61 %" w

# Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors





15 1/8	84	42	240	39	BG1584S0	\$3,052
15 1/8	78	42	215	37	BG1578S0	\$2,993
15%	72	42	190	33	BG1572S0	\$2,935
15%	66	42	170	30	BG1566S0	\$2.811

- · tackboard available, see below and page 281
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · grommet located bottom left and right and top center of back panel
- · non-locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- $\cdot$  clearance opening for BG1584SO 19 ½" h x 79 %" w
- · clearance opening for BG1578SO  $19\frac{1}{2}$ " h x  $73\frac{1}{8}$ " w
- $\cdot$  clearance opening for BG1572SO 19  $1\!\!/\!_2$  " h x 67  $1\!\!/\!_8$  " w
- $\cdot$  clearance opening for BG1566SO 19  $1\!\!/\!_2$  h x 61  $7\!\!/\!_8$  w

Description	CTN CU D W H WT FT Model			t Price Grade				
Tackboard for 84" w	3/8	79 ½	15¾	3	4	BG84TK	COM	\$326
Storage Overhead Cabinet	· for use w	ith 84" wide	A	\$357				
NOW!		vailable, see	В	\$417				
	· com ydg:	C	\$521					
	, , ,						D	\$655
0.0							E	\$788
0							F	\$996
							G	\$1,221
							Н	\$1,457
							1	\$1,829
							J	\$2,275

3

4

Tackboard for 78" w Storage Overhead Cabinet





· for use with 78" wide storage overhead cabinet

153/4

731/2

- · fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection
- · com ydg: 21/2

3/8

A \$350 B \$404 C \$500 D \$621 E \$742 F \$931 G \$1,133 H \$1,350 I \$1,687

J \$2,094

COM \$322

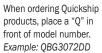
**BG78TK** 



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		t Price Grade			
Tackboard for 72"w	3/8	67 3/4	15¾	2	3	BG72TK	COM	\$302			
Storage Overhead Cabinet	for use w	for use with 72" wide storage overhead cabinet									
NOW!	· fabrics a	В	\$377								
	· com ydg:	C	\$462								
	55 78.						D	\$571			
0,0							E	\$681			
00							F	\$851			
							G	\$1,033			
							Н	\$1,227			
							I	\$1,531			
							J	\$1,896			

Tackboard for 66" w	3/8	613/4	15¾	2	3	BG66TK	COM	\$284
Storage Overhead Cabinet	. for use wi	th 66" wide	storage ove	rhaad cahi	not		A	\$306
NOW!			pages 19-2				В	\$348
	· com ydg:	•	pages 15 2	0 101 30100	uon		С	\$425
	00111 7 461	_					D	\$521
9.8							E	\$619
000							F	\$770
							G	\$933
							Н	\$1,104
							- 1	\$1,376
							J	\$1,701

- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Color (see page 261)
- **5** Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **7** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)



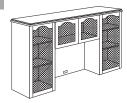


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with	15%	72	42	200	33	BG1572C0	\$4,157
Clear Glass	15 1/8	66	42	180	30	BG1566CO	\$3,945



- · four adjustable glass shelves
- · grommets located in top and bottom center of back panel
- · locking not available
- · tackboards available, see below
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- $\cdot$  BG1572CO clearance opening 23 ½ " h x 33" w
- · BG1566CO clearance opening 231/2" h x 27" w
- interior lighting with 3 LED lights and on/off switch available, specify and add \$544

# Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass/Grille



- 15%
   72
   42
   200
   33
   BG1572G0
   \$4,490

   15%
   66
   42
   180
   30
   BG1566G0
   \$4,179
- · four adjustable glass shelves
- · grommets located in top and bottom center of back panel
- · locking not available
- · tackboards available, see below
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · BG1572GO clearance opening 23 1/2" h x 33" w
- $\cdot$  BG1566G0 clearance opening 23 ½ " h x 27" w
- · interior lighting with 3 LED lights and on/off switch available, specify and add \$544
- · specify grille color antique brass or antique pewter

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		t Price Grade
Tackboard for 72" w	3/8	32 1/8	20 5/16	3	2	BG34TK	COM	\$209
Storage Overhead Cabinet	, for uso w	ith 72" wid	e storage ov	orhoad cah	vinot		A	\$225
NOW!			e storage ovi e pages 19-2				В	\$251
	· com ydg		, pages 10 2	20 101 30100	Juon		C	\$298
	,-8	, .					D	\$359
1 1 4 4 4							E	\$420
							F	\$514
							G	\$617
							Н	\$725
							1	\$894
							J	\$1,096

## Tackboard for 66" w Storage Overhead Cabinet





· for use with 66" wide storage overhead cabinet

26%

20 5/16

- · fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection
- · com ydg: 11/4

3/8

Α	\$200
В	\$220
C	\$259
D	\$309
E	\$356
F	\$432
G	\$512
ш	\$500

COM \$188

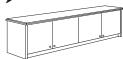
I \$734 J \$897

BG28TK



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead	15%	72	22	200	22	BG1572WS0	\$2,783
with Four Doors	15 %	66	22	190	20	BG1566WS0	\$2,661





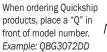
- · tackboard available, see below
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		t Price Grade
72" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 1/2	70	17	2	3	BG7220WT	СОМ	\$368
NOW!	· for use wi	th 72" wide	wall mour	nt overhead	cahinat		A	\$394
	· fabrics av						В	\$441
						el	C	\$529
• four ¾" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management						D	\$638	
	· com ydg:	U					E	\$747
							F	\$917
							G	\$1,099
							Н	\$1,294
							1	\$1,598
							J	\$1.962

1 1/2	64	17	2	3	BG6620WT		<b>\$348</b>
. for use wit	h 66" wido	wall moun	t overhead	cahinot		A	\$370
						В	\$413
	•				nel	С	\$489
	•					D	\$587
	U					E	\$684
						F	\$835
						G	\$996
						Н	\$1,171
						1	\$1,441
						J	\$1,764
	<ul> <li>for use wit</li> <li>fabrics ava</li> <li>four ¾" do</li> <li>allow wire</li> </ul>	· for use with 66" wide · fabrics available, see · four ¾" deep x 2" wide	<ul> <li>for use with 66" wide wall mount</li> <li>fabrics available, see pages 19-2</li> <li>four 3%" deep x 2" wide vertical allow wire management</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>for use with 66" wide wall mount overhead of fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selections four 3%" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in allow wire management</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>for use with 66" wide wall mount overhead cabinet</li> <li>fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection</li> <li>four 3%" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of parallow wire management</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>for use with 66" wide wall mount overhead cabinet</li> <li>fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection</li> <li>four 3%" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management</li> </ul>	• for use with 66" wide wall mount overhead cabinet • fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection • four 3%" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management • com ydg: 2  E  G  H

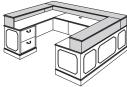
### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Color (see page 261)
- **5** Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Transaction Counter for U Unit	13	90	173/16	145	12	BG13186TC	\$2,213
NOW!						coordinates with BG2472RCR, BG2472LCR, and BG2442EB	



- · for U units
- $\cdot\,\,16\text{"}$  vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter for L Unit	13	66	17¾6	110	9	BG13114RTC coordinates with BG3066LD BG2448ERR	\$1,725
0000	13 · for L units	66	17 3/16	110	9	BG13114LTC coordinates with BG3066RD BG2448ELR	\$1,725
right shown	· 16" vertica	clearand	ce from works	surface to b	ottom of tra	insaction top	



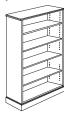
Transaction Counter	13	72	173/16	87	9	BG1372TC coordinates with a 72" surface	\$1,238
	13 • 16" vertic	66 al clearand	17 ¾6 ce from works	79 surface to b	8 pottom of trai	BG1366TC coordinates with a 66" surface insaction top	\$1,182



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bookcase	15	36	72	165	28	BG3672BC	\$2,379
_							



- · one fixed shelf
- · three adjustable shelves



Bookcase 15 36 54 135 21 BG3654BC \$1,788



· three adjustable shelves



Bookcase 15 36 30 75 12 **BG3630BC** \$1,191

20

BG1536B0



· one adjustable shelf



**Bookcase Overhead** 

· for use with BG3630LF and BG3630SC



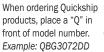
- · one adjustable shelf
- · one fixed shelf

15

 $\cdot$  one back panel grommet standard



- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Other Product Options (see page 260)





\$1,195

\$2,401

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	36	54	280	33	BG3654LF	\$3,629

175

19

**BG3630LF** 

NOW!



- · four drawers
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  edge profile on three sides
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · pedestal locking

Lateral File







- 24 · two drawers
- · edge profile on three sides
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  anti-tip interlock mechanism

36

30

· pedestal locking



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
72"h Wardrobe	24	34 %	72	360	43	BG3672W	\$3,267





- · chrome hanging bar on right
- · shelves on left (second from bottom fixed)
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list

3/4

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit



56

360

340

340



43

30

30

BG1824SK

BG3672SWLF

**BG2472SWR** 

BG2472SWL

\$703

\$4,570

\$3,168

\$3,168



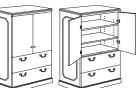


· four shelves

· for 36" wide wardrobe

72"h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet





· two adjustable shelves

36

23 %

23%

· locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list

72

72

72

· file/file lateral

24

· pedestal locking

72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe

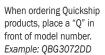


- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  chrome hanging bar
- · two adjustable shelves
- · bottom shelf fixed

24

24

- · file/file pedestal
- · locking not available
- left shown
- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 260)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Printer Stand	24	30	30	125	16	BG2430PS	\$1,850

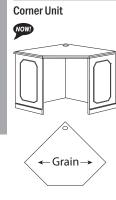


· fixed 11" deep shelf



42	42	30	165	36	BG4242CU	\$2,608
36	36	30	148	27	BG3636CU	\$2,403

- · angle grain direction on top
- · one surface grommet
- · freestanding
- $\cdot$  keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with BG3636CU



\$876



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	BG1860ST	\$1,040

**BG2042MT** 



· ships KD in one carton

|--|--|

Magazine Table 20 42 16 63 4



 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  ships KD in one carton



**End Table** 24 24 20 43 3 **BG2424ET** \$742



· ships KD in one carton



**End Table** 20 28 20 43 3 **BG2028ET** \$738



 $\cdot$  ships KD in one carton

3 12 2 **Center Drawer** 16 241/4 BG1826CDB \$382

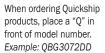




· non-locking

### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)

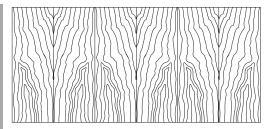






#### **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



#### **Book Matched Example**

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry and Walnut veneer species are available on the quickship program on select models.



#### **Work Surface Construction**

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in one edge profile.

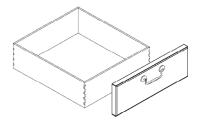
Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

#### **Base Construction**

Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

#### **Drawers**

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 1/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1/4" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



#### **Drawer Suspension**

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension.

#### Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1 Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL Collectors	SAF	Saffron
WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO Night Owl		

#### **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

#### **DuraTex™ Features**

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Ouality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



#### **Product Modification**

#### **Laminate Tops**

Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes Walnut Finishes Auburn Barley Bourbon Mocha Brighton Night Owl Sienna Classic Collectors Toffee Truffle Harvest Legacy Praline Saffron

#### **Special Finishes**

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

#### **Species Change**

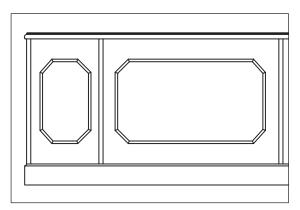
For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

#### **Product Modification**

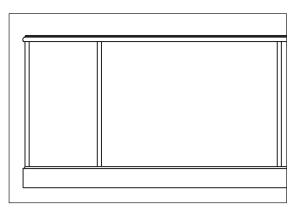
#### **Trim Molding**

Angled Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

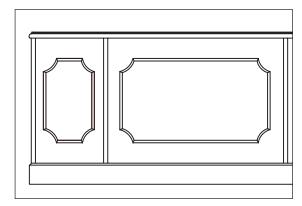
Without molding or Scalloped Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement. (diagram below show the molding options)



Angled Trim standard



**Base Molding Only** (without trim) optional at no charge



Scalloped Trim

optional with upcharge to list for each item \$58 list per base

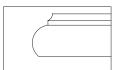
Optional matching leather wrapped pulls available for desk with leather inlay or other coordinating units. Specify leather wrapped pulls, add \$47 list upcharge per pull. Indicate Antique Brass (ANB) or Antique Pewter (ANP) pull.

### **Brogan Conference Product Information**

#### **Edge and Hardware**

Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and the Brogan drawer pull in antique brass or antique pewter finish.

#### **Edge Profile**

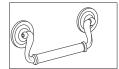


Federal Edge Profile (C3) Accepts Laminate Top

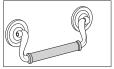
#### **Drawer Hardware**



**Brogan Hardware** Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



**Gala Hardware** Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



**Gala Leather Wrapped Hardware** Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity

racetrack

264" x 54"

240" x 54"

216" x 54"

192" x 54"

264" x 48"

240" x 48"

216" x 48"

192" x 48"

168" x 48"

144" x 48"

120" x 48"

120" x 42"

108" x 42"

96" x 42"

72" x 36"

top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

3 bases seats 16

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

3 bases seats 16

3 bases seats 14

3 bases seats 12

2-3\* bases seats 8

2-3\* bases seats 8

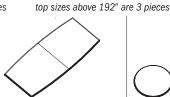
2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 6

seats 18

4 bases



•		
boat		
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12

120" x 48" 2-3\* bases seats 8 120" x 42" 2-3\* bases seats 8 108" x 42' 2 bases seats 8 96" x 42" 2 bases seats 8 72" x 36" 2 bases seats 6



round\* 60" dia. Seats 6 54" dia. Seats 6 48" dia. Seats 4 42" dia. Seats 4 36" dia. Seats 4

\*requires 1 base



square? 60" sq. seats 8 54" sq. seats 6 48" sq. 42" sq. seats 4 36" sq. seats 4 30" sq. seats 4

\*requires 1 base

(units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)



rectangular

264" x 54"

240" x 54"

216" x 54"

192" x 54"

264" x 48"

240" x 48"

216" x 48"

192" x 48"

168" x 48"

144" x 48"

120" x 48"

120" x 42"

108" x 42"

96" x 42"

72" x 36"

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

3 bases seats 16

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

3 bases seats 16

3 bases seats 14

3 bases seats 12

2-3\* bases seats 8

2-3\* bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 6

seats 18

4 bases

panel base 30" and 24" width



rectangular base 30" and 24" width



square base 24" width



cabriole base 33" width

#### **Grommet**

**Brogan Grommets** 

Work surface grommets can be specified work surfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing: contact Customer Service.



Add \$89 to the list for each grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Antique Brass or Matte Black. Lock cores will match grommet color. Matte Black (MBK)

Antique Brass (ANB)



#### **Finish and Product Reference Codes**

Select	Code	Select	Code	Select	Code
Veneer		Finish (continued)		Laminate Coordin	nates
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1	Walnut Finishes		Cherry Wood Grain P	atterns
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1	Auburn	AUB	Barley	BRL
		Espresso	ESP	Bourbon	BBN
		Mocha	MCH	Brighton	BRG
		Night Owl	NTO	Classic	CLA
		Sienna	SIE	Collectors	CLL
Finish		Toffee	TOF	Harvest	HRV
Cherry Finishes		Truffle	TRF	Legacy	LGC
Barley	BRL			Praline	PRL
Bourbon	BBN			Saffron	SAF
Brighton	BRG	Pull & Finishes Codes			
Classic	CLA	Brogan Pull-Antique Bras	s ANB	Walnut Wood Grain P	Patterns
Collectors	CLL	Brogan Pull-Pewter	PTR	Auburn	AUB
Earthy	EAR			Mocha	MCH
Harvest	HRV	Grommet Finish Codes	6	Night Owl	NTO
Legacy	LGC	Antique Brass	ANB	Sienna	SIE
Praline	PRL	Matte Black	MBK	Toffee	TOF
Saffron	SAF			Truffle	TRF

### **Order Check List:**

Oldor Glock Eloti
Specify:
1. Model Number
2. Finish
3. Wood Species - cherry - walnut
4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 293)
5. Pull Section if applicable
6. Other Product Options
7. Power and Data Accessories (drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)
8. Side Mark Information (i.e. room number, East Conference Room)
9. Shipping Address (contact name and phone number)
10. Special Delivery Instructions (i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)

Description	D	W	Н	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30	8			BG4296CTP	\$4,694
NOW!							Consists of:	
					172	15	BG4296TT - Table Top	\$3,218
					59 ea.	4 ea.	BG2428PB - Panel Bases	\$738 ea.
	· ships K							

Conference Table



- NOW!
- · ships KD in four cartons
- $\cdot$  one piece top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  price reflects two bases
- $\cdot \ \text{includes BG0631SP stretcher panel}$

 $\cdot$  includes BG0655SP stretcher panel

Round Conference Table	48	48	30	4			BG48CTC	\$2,736
NOW!							Consists of:	
					73	7	BG48TT - Table Top	\$1,611
					30	16	BG33CB - Cabriole Base	\$1,125
	· ships K	D in two	cartons					

Round Conference Table	42	42	30	4			BG42CTC	\$2,356
NOW!							Consists of:	
					56	5	BG42TT - Table Top	\$1,231
					30	16	BG33CB - Cabriole Base	\$1,125
	· ships K	D in two	cartons					



Specification information shown at right.



Description	D	W	Н	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30	8			BG4296CTC	\$5,468
NOW!							Consists of:	
					172	15	BG4296TT - Table Top	\$3,218
					30 ea.	16 ea.	BG33CB - Cabriole Bases (2)	\$1,125 ea
	<ul><li>ships K</li><li>one pie</li><li>price re</li></ul>							

Conference Table 36	72	30	6			BG3672CTC	\$4,319
NOWI						Consists of:	
				110	10	BG3672TT - Table Top	\$2,069
				30 ea. 1	6 ea.	BG33CB - Cabriole Bases (2)	\$1,125 ea
_ H .	s KD in three piece top	cartons					

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one piece top
- · price reflects two bases

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color A Worksurface Finish B. Chassis Finish
- **4** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options





Description	1 Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	BG60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	\$13,583
	BG60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	\$12,348
	BG60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	\$11,117
	BG60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	\$9,879
	BG54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	\$11,321
	BG54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	\$10,291
	BG54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	\$9,264
	BG54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	\$8,234
**When ordering RECTANGLE or	BG48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	\$10,065
PANEL BASES - BG48120 and	BG48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	\$9,151
BG42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.	BG48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	\$8,234
Stretchers will be included as	BG48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	\$7,321
required.	BG48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	\$6,406
	BG48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	\$5,491
	BG48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2	245	22	\$4,578
	BG4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	\$3,677
	BG42120TT**	42	120	8	2	2	217	19	\$4,005
	BG42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	\$3,607
	BG4296TT <b>№</b>	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	\$3,218
	BG4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	\$2,801
	BG3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	\$2,069
Racetrack Tops	BG60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	\$16,052
	BG60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	\$14,593
	BG60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	\$13,136
	BG60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	\$11,677
	BG54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	\$13,376
	BG54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	\$12,161
	BG54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	\$10,946
	BG54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	\$9,730
**When ordering RECTANGLE or	BG48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	\$11,891
PANEL BASES - BG48120 and	BG48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	\$10,812
BG42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.	BG48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	\$9,730
Stretchers will be included as	BG48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	\$8,649
required.	BG48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	\$7,478
	BG48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	\$6,489
	BG48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	\$5,411
	BG4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	\$4,329
	BG42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	\$4,733
	BG42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	\$4,260
	BG4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	\$3,786
	BG4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	\$3,328
	BG3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	\$2,440



Description	Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	BG60264BT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	\$16,052
	BG60240BT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	\$14,593
	BG60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	\$13,136
	BG60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	\$11,677
	BG54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	\$13,376
	BG54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	\$12,161
	BG54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	\$10,946
	BG54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	\$9,730
Stretchers will be included as	BG48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	\$11,891
required.	BG48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	\$10,812
	BG48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	\$9,730
	BG48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	\$8,649
	BG48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	\$7,478
	BG48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	\$6,489
	BG48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	\$5,411
	BG4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	\$4,329
	BG42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	\$4,733
	BG42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	\$4,260
	BG4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	\$3,786
	BG4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	\$3,328
	BG3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	\$2,440
Round Tops	BG60TT	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	\$2,723
NOW	BG54TT	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	\$2,044
	BG48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	\$1,611
	BG42Π	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	\$1,231
	BG36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	\$1,084
Square Tops	BG6060TT	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	\$2,495
NOW!	BG5454TT	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	\$1,889
	BG4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	\$1,491
	BG4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	\$1,143
	BG3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	\$1,031

### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- **4** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- $\begin{tabular}{ll} \begin{tabular}{ll} \beg$

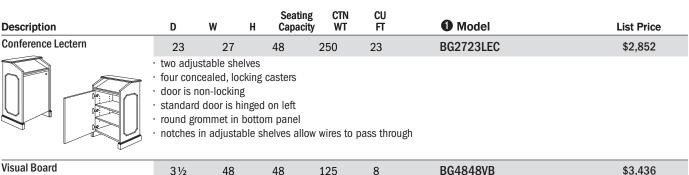




Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Panel Base	2 5/16	36	28¾	88	6	BG3628PB	\$967
NOW						· for use with 60" width top	
	2 5/16	30	28¾	73	5	BG3028PB	\$853
						· for use with 54" width top	
	2 5/16	24	28¾	59	4	BG2428PB	\$738
						· for use with 36", 42", and 48" width top · (3) bases are required when ordering BG48120 or BG42120	
Rectangle Base	75/		003/	7.4	7	DOGCOODDA	\$4.204
nectangle base	7 1/8	36	28¾	74	7	BG3628PBA	\$1,364
						<ul><li>for use with 60" width top</li><li>access panel</li></ul>	
	7 5/8	30	28¾	66	6	BG3028PBA	\$1,303
						· for use with 54" width top · access panel	
	7 1/8	24	28¾	56	5	BG2428PBA	\$1,241
						· for use with 36", 42", and 48" width top · access panel	
0							
Square Base	30	30	28¾	73	16	BG30SB	\$1,224
						· for use with 60" width top	
	30	30	28¾	73	16	BG30SBA	\$1,339
						<ul><li>for use with 60" width top</li><li>access panel</li></ul>	
	24	24	28¾	74	12	BG24SB	\$1,108
						· for use with 54" width top	
	24	24	28¾	74	12	BG24SBA	\$1,227
						· for use with 54" width top · access panel	
	18	18	28¾	45	7	BG18SB	\$991
						· for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top	
	18	18	28¾	45	7	BG18SBA	\$1,112
						· for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top · access panel	
Cabriole Base	33	33	28¾	30	16	BG33CB	\$1,125
Now						· for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top	













**BG4848VB** 

\$3,436



· corkboard on left and right doors; paper pad on left only

- · marker board in center
- · four markers and eraser included
- · locking not available

**Buffet Credenza** 24 72 43 BG2472BSC \$5,062 36 330



- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support

24

72

36

330

43

BG2472BSCT

\$5,475



- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- · flat screen mounting grommets in top
- · back panel includes cord exit grommets

Flat Screen Mounting Frame

4

**FSTV** 

\$1,369

14

55

35

· round 2" tube frame with cable management to

- mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 531)
- · available in black (B) or silver (S)
- · TV not included

inside of credenza

- · TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- · coordinates with BG2472BSCT

#### To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- 4 Hardware Color Antique Brass or Pewter
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3072DD





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
72"h File/File	24	36	72	360	43	BG3672SWLF	\$4,570
Lateral Storage Cabinet	tuo odinat	برامطم ملطم					



- · two adjustable shelves
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list
- · file/file lateral
- · pedestal locking



72"h Wardrobe BG3672W 24 34% 72 360 43 \$3,267





- $\cdot$  chrome hanging bar on right  $\cdot$  shelves on left (second from bottom fixed)
- $\cdot$  locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list

\$703



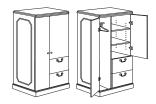
Description	D	W H	Seating I Capacity		CU FT	Model	List Price
72"h File/File	24	23 5/8	72	340	30	BG2472SWR	\$3,168
Storage Wardrobe	24	23 %	72	340	30	BG2472SWL	\$3,168

2

BG1824SK

56





- · chrome hanging bar
- · two adjustable shelves
- · bottom shelf fixed
- · file/file pedestal
- · locking not available

Hanging Bar to Shelves **Conversion Kit** 

left shown





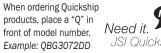
· for 36" wide wardrobe

3/4



### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 294)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

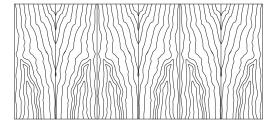






#### **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Collective Conference product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Collective Conference are bookmatched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



#### **Book Matched Example**

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Collective Conference is available in flat cut cherry, maple, and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered on bases, drawer and door fronts to provide an accent to the Collective Conference product.

#### **Work Surface Construction**

All tops are  $1\frac{3}{6}$ " thick with 3-ply construction and trimmed off with matching 1.5mm rims.

Tops are available in wood veneer, applied glass or laminate surfaces. No additional charges for laminate when selecting standard coordinating laminate as listed on the top of the next page.

#### **Chassis Construction**

The chassis consists of cherry, maple or walnut book-matched veneer. Mortise and tenon construction. Adjustable leveling glides ensure proper leveling of unit.

#### **Extruded Aluminum Components**

Telescopic Feet, Edge Trim Rails, Center Console Components, and Spacers all are made from an alloy aluminum compound, made up of 10% post consumer scrap, 60% post industrial scrap and 30% primary aluminum. The aluminum meets or exceeds the guidelines of USGBC – LEED V2.2. The parts are precisely machined and then processed in a clear anodized finish for a natural aluminum appearance.

#### **Fabricated or Casted Metal Components**

Base Trims, Base Pans, Scones and Wire Pans are made up of high grade metals. The metal is laser cut, bent to shape and robotically welded to the exact specifications, polished and powder coated to blend with the anodized aluminum.

#### Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Collective Conference. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request, through our website or by contacting Customer Service.

CH1	Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL B	arley	EAR	Earthy
BBN B	ourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG B	righton	LGC	Legacy
CLA C	lassic	PRL	Praline
CLL C	ollectors	SAF	Saffron

MA1	Maple	Flat Cut Veneer
-----	-------	-----------------

ALE Ale FLX Flax
BUT Butterscotch VEN Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

WA1 Walnut Flat Cut Veneer

AUB Auburn SIE Sienna
ESP Espresso TOF Toffee
MCH Mocha TRF Truffle

NTO Night Owl

PNT Paint MDF Board

BKD Backdrop GRV Greek Villa
BFX Black Fox NET Network Gray
BWH Bright White NWH Nonchalant White

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm
CHT Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

#### **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

#### DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



#### **Product Modification**

#### **Laminate Tops**

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request.

Cherry Finishes Maple Finishes Walnut Finishes Barley Auburn Bourbon Cinnamon Mocha Night Owl Brighton Venetian Classic Sienna Collectors Toffee Truffle Harvest Legacy Praline Saffron

#### **Special Finishes**

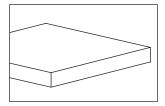
Special finishes can be requested by following the instructions in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

#### **Special Top Sizes and Cabinets**

Collective Conference offers a large offering of table tops shapes and sizes, along with the Collective Presentation products to create a perfect meeting room. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Special sizes and cabinet variations need to be approved by JSI engineering.

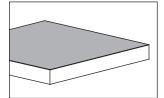
### **Top Edge Profiles**

Collective Conference offer two edges profiles, along with optional details.



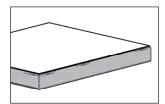
Straight Edge - Veneer

Standard on conference tables and casegoods products.



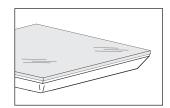
Straight Edge - Laminate

Straight edge with laminate surface available for conference tables and casegood products. See page 307 for standard wood grain laminate.



**Aluminum Trim Edge Detail** 

Aluminum trim edge available only on Veneer rectangular shape conference tops. The trim edge is finished in clear anodized finish.



Thin Profile Edge - Glass

Reverse Bevel edge is available with low iron white back painted glass in glossy or frosted surface. Available only on conference table tops.

#### **Base Types**

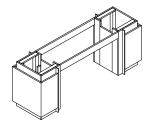
Collective Conference offers five base styles: open cable, closed cable, rectangular, panel and arc end.



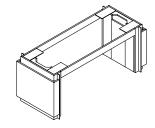
Open Cable Base



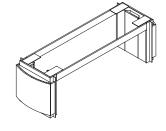
Closed Cable Base



Rectangular Base with Apron Rails



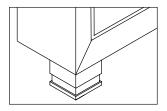
Panel Base with Apron Rails



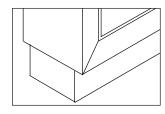
Arc End Base with Apron Rails

#### Foot/Plinth Style Base

Collective Conference Open Cable Base and Casegoods features an anodized aluminum foot. For a more classic feel, units may be specified with a wood plinth style base. Rectangular, Panel and Arc End Bases are available only with a plinth base.

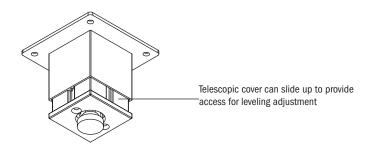


Foot Style Anodized Aluminum Finish



Plinth Base Concealed leveling glide

#### **Foot Leveling Details**





#### **Conference Top Shapes and Sizes**

Collective Conference offer six top shapes and sizes start at 216" in length. Note size 120" and above are two piece tops.



rectangular

216" x 60"	Seats 18/20
192" x 60"	Seats 16/18
168" x 60"	Seats 14/16
144" x 60"	Seats 10/12
216" x 48"	Seats 16/18
192" x 48"	Seats 14/16
168" x 48"	Seats 12/14
144" x 48"	Seats 8/10
120" x 48"	Seats 6/8
96" x 48"	Seats 6/8
84" x 42"	Seats 4/6
72" x 36"	Seats 4/6
	., .



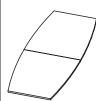
arc end

216" x 60"	Seats 16/18
192" x 60"	Seats 14/16
168" x 60"	Seats 12/14
144" x 60"	Seats 10/12
216" x 48"	Seats 16/18
192" x 48"	Seats 14/16
168" x 48"	Seats 12/14
144" x 48"	Seats 8/10
120" x 48"	Seats 6/8
96" x 48"	Seats 6/8
84" x 42"	Seats 4/6
72" x 36"	Seats 4/6



racetrack

216" x 60"	Seats 18/20
192" x 60"	Seats 16/18
168" x 60"	Seats 14/16
144" x 60"	Seats 10/12
216" x 48"	Seats 16/18
192" x 48"	Seats 14/16
168" x 48"	Seats 12/14
144" x 48"	Seats $8/10$
120" x 48"	Seats 6/8
96" x 48"	Seats 6/8
84" x 42"	Seats 4/6
72" x 36"	Seats 4/6



boat

216" x 60"	Seats	16/18
192" x 60"	Seats	14/16
168" x 60"	Seats	12/14
144" x 48"	Seats	8/10
120" x 48"	Seats	6/8
96" x 48"	Seats	6/8



ellipse

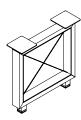
144" x 60"	Seats	10/12
120" x 54"	Seats	8/10
96" x 48"	Seats	6/8



168" x 60" Seats 12/14 144" x 60" Seats 10/12 120" x 60" Seats 9/10 96" x 60" Seats 7/8

This shape top is only available with bases

#### **Open Cable Bases**

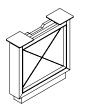


The open cable base features a 13%6" X-shaped stainless steel cable accent. Open cable bases provide no wire management compartment. The outer frame is wood with a metal inner frame in silver powder coat. Telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling adjustment.

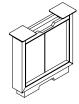
Configured tables with cable bases in this price list include support rails for the top.

Cable bases are not for use with 60"d tops. When specifying cable bases and tops separately, support rails may need to be included. Call Customer Service for more information.

#### **Closed Cable Bases**



**Outside Base** side 1 (approach)



side 2

Closed cable bases include a hinged door compartment and plinth base for wire management.

The outside closed cable base features a visible 13/16" X-shaped stainless steel cable accent on the side opposite the hinge door. Wires pass through an opening above hinged doors. The base is wood with a sliver powder coated inner

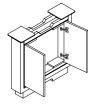
The middle closed cable base features a wood panel on the side opposite the side hinged door. Wires pass through an opening at the top of both sides.

Configured tables with cable bases in this price list include support rails for the top.

Cable bases are not for use with 60"d tops. When specifying cable bases and tops separately, support rails may need to be included. Call Customer Service for more information.



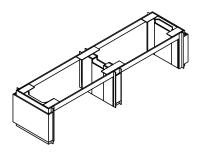
Middle Base side 1



side 2

**Collective Conference** 

#### **Panel Bases**

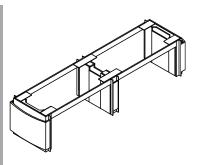


The panel base features slim wood pedestals surrounded by a wood accent. Each pedestal has a hinged door for wire management access and features a silver powder coat metal fin detail.

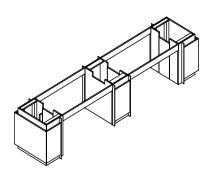
The panel base is standard with rectilinear end bases. Arc end bases may be specified as an option.

#### **Arc End Bases**

(an option to the panel base)



#### **Rectangular Bases**

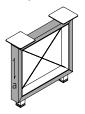


The rectangular base features wide wood pedestals surrounded by a wood accent. Each pedestal has a hinged door for wire management access, an ample storage compartment, and features a silver powder coat metal fin detail.



#### **Open Cable Base**

The open cable base is available in veneer only.

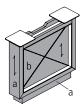




Open Cable Base a. outer frame - veneer only

#### **Closed Cable Base**

There are two material options for the closed cable base. The outer frame and plinth are always veneer. The inner panel/door can be specified in the matching veneer or in a contrasting paint.



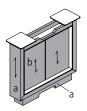
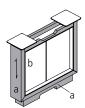


photo copy or scan, submit with quote/order





a. outer frame/plinth - veneerb. inner panel/door - veneer

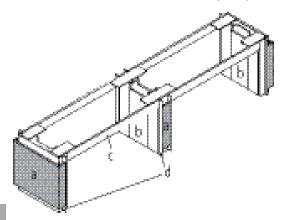
a. outer frame/plinth - veneerb. inner panel/door - paint

# 

Closed Cable Base			
outer frame (a) - veneer only wood species (choose one) cherry maple walnut			
finish color - outer frame (a)			
(see page 306 for finish choices)			
plinth style base only (veneer and finish matches outer frame)			
inner panel/doors (b) - paint or veneer  veneer (veneer and finish matches outer frame)  paint  color - inner panel/doors (b)  (see page 306 for paint choices)			
metal frame / cable - arctic silver (standard)			

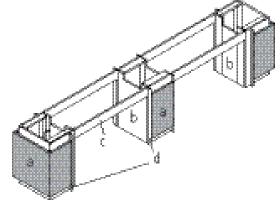
#### **Panel and Rectangular Base Material Options**

There are four finish schemes available for the panel (flat or arc) and rectangular bases.



**Table Base - Panel Style Parts** 

- a. accent panel and middle trim
- b. base cabinet
- c. apron
- d. metal trim fin



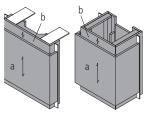
#### **Table Base - Rectangular Style Parts**

- a. accent surround and middle trim
- b. base cabinet
- c. apron
- d. metal trim fin

#### **Finish Schemes**

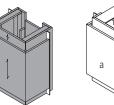
Scheme 1 - all veneer

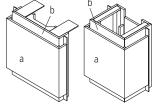
b. base pedestal - veneer



a. accent panel or surround - veneer

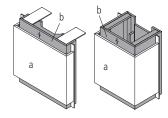
c. apron (shown below) - veneer



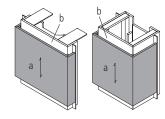


Scheme 2 - all paint
a. accent panel or surround - paint
b. base pedestal - paint

c. apron (shown below) - paint



Scheme 3 - veneer and paint
a. accent panel or surround - paint
b. base pedestal - veneer
c. apron (shown below) - veneer



Scheme 4 - paint and veneer a. accent panel or surround - veneer b. base pedestal - paint c. apron (shown below) - paint

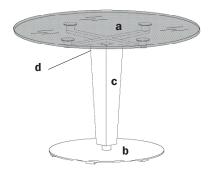
photo copy or scan, submit with quote/order	
Table Base Ordering Worksheet	 
part a - veneer or paint choice	1
(choose one)	į
cherry walnut	i
maple paint (MDF board)	
finish or paint color - see page 306 for finish and paint choices) (part a)	
part b & c- veneer or paint choice	į
(choose one)	i
cherry walnut	I I
maple paint (MDF board)	1
finish or paint color - see page 306 for finish and paint choices) (part b)	1
part d - metal fin trim - arctic silver (standard)	1
	1 1
	1
1 1	i
I .	I



#### **Round Meeting Tables and Bases**

Collective Conference offers three styles of round meeting tables in several diameter sizes.

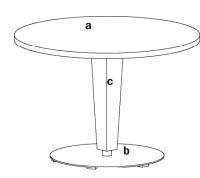
#### **Glass Top with Column Disc Base**



Available Tables - 48" dia - 42" dia - 36" dia (seats 3 to 4)

- a Top 1/2" glass frosted glass acid etch underside
- b Base 26" dia cast aluminum arctic silver powder coat
- c Column veneer cherry, maple, and walnut (choice of one)
- d Spider Armature glass puck (ultra-violet glue attachment) arctic silver powder coat

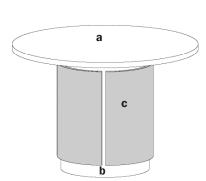
#### **Veneer Top with Column Disc Base**



Available Tables - 48" dia - 42" dia - 36" dia - 30" dia (seats 3 to 4)

- a Top 11/2" veneer top (laminate surface available see page 307) -
- b Base 26" dia cast aluminum arctic silver powder coat
- c Column veneer cherry, maple, and walnut - (choice of one)

#### **Veneer Top with Cylinder Base**

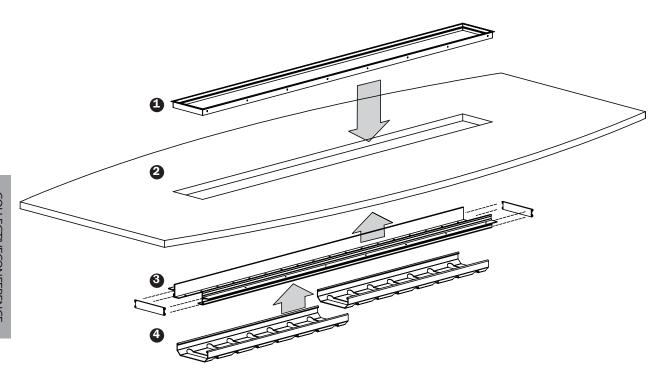


Available Tables - 48" dia - 42" dia (seats 3 to 4)

- a Top 1½" veneer top (laminate surface available see page 307)
- b Cylinder Base 24" dia drum style construction
- c Accent Panel veneer (choice of one) cherry, maple and walnut paint - (see page 306 for color choices)

#### **Center Console Overview**

The continuous center console supports a variety of functional and aesthetic options. A Collective Conference table with center console includes: the center spine assembly which houses 4", 8", 12" and 16" modules, ordered separately, the understructure of the console, and wire management tray as illustrated below.



### **1** Center Spine Bezel Assembly

The center spine bezel assembly accepts the 4'', 8'', 12'' and 16'' modules shown on pages 315, 390-391 of the pricing section of this price list.

### 2 Table Top

Tops are available in several shapes including rectangular, racetrack, ellipse, arc end, boat and view. They come with or without center console.

# 3 Center Spine Structural Extrusion Assembly

When a table with center console is specified, the center spine structural extrusion assembly is attached to the underside of the table top.

#### Wire Management Tray

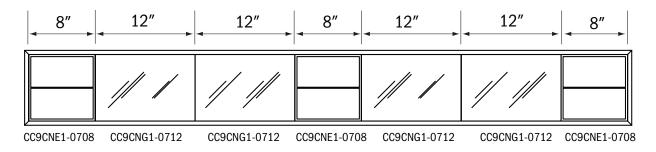
When using power/data and lamp modules, the wire management tray channels the cords to the panel or rectangular bases.



#### **Center Console Components**

Collective Conference is available with a center console for storage, power/data and accessories. The center console is offered in lengths of: 48", 72", 96", 120", 144" & 160". The accessories are offered in 4" increments. When designing your center console the accessories selected must equal the length of your console. The center console is factory installed.

You must specify the order in which you want the accessories to appear using the chart on the bottom of the page.





Storage



CC9CNS1-0708



CC9CNS1-0712 12"



CC9CNS1-0716 16"

Glass Panels



CC9CNG1-0708



708 CC9CNG1-0712 12"



CC9CNG1-0716 16"



4"

Vase



CC9CNV1-0704





CC9CNA1-1516 16"

Coaster



CC9CNC1-0704 4"

Power Data Module



CC9CNE1-0708

## photo copy or scan, submit with quote/order

#### **Center Console Worksheet - Order Sheet**

A Use the following charttodetermine theconsolelength.

Table	Console
Length	Length
216"	160"
192"	144"
168"	120"
144"	96"
120"	72"
96"	48"

A Use the following B List out the order in which you want the accessories to appear in the console.

Console Length \_\_\_\_\_

	Item	Length		Iter
1			11	
2			12	
			13	
			14	
			15	
			16	
			17	
			18	
			19	
			20	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
*Total length of accessory	items must equal	total length of console.	

Length

#### **Finish and Product Reference Codes**

Select	Code	Select	Code	Select	Code
Veneer		Walnut Finishes		Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry	CH1	Auburn	AUB	Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Maple	MA1	Espresso	ESP	Barley	BRL
Walnut	WA1	Mocha	MCH	Bourbon	BBN
		Night Owl	NTO	Brighton	BRG
Finish		Sienna	SIE	Classic	CLA
Cherry		Toffee	TOF	Collectors	CLL
Barley	BRL	Truffle	TRF	Harvest	HRV
Bourbon	BBN			Legacy	LGC
Brighton	BRG	Paint Finishes		Praline	PRL
Classic	CLA	Backdrop	BKD	Saffron	SAF
Collectors	CLL	Black Fox	BFX		
Earthy	EAR	Bright White	BWH	Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Harvest	HRV	Cargo Pants	CGP	Ale	ALE
Legacy	LGC	Chatroom	CHT	Cinnamon	CIN
Praline	PRL	French Roast	FRR	Venetian	VEN
Saffron	SAF	Greek Villa	GRV		
		Network Gray	NET	Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Maple Finishes		Nonchalant White	NWH	Auburn	AUB
Ale	ALE	Storm	STM	Mocha	MCH
Butterscotch	BUT	Tricorn Black	TRC	Night Owl	NTO
Cinnamon	CIN			Sienna	SIE
Flax	FLX			Toffee	TOF
Venetian	VEN			Truffle	TRF
				Metal Finish	
				Arctic Silver	ASL
				Anodized Aluminum	AAL

#### **Order Check List:**

Specify: 1. Model Number 2. Finish Scheme/Color (see pages 311-313) 3. Wood Species - cherry - maple - walnut 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 306) - back painted white glass (glossy or frosted surface) 5. Aluminum Trim (rectangular tops only) - *if applicable* 6. Console Insert Accessories - if applicable - order items separately 7. Other Product Options 8. Power and Data Accessories (drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order) 9. Side Mark Information (i.e. room number, East Conference Room) 10. Shipping Address (contact name and phone number)

11. Special Delivery Instructions (i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Open	CC8JRX1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	561	32	\$23,055	\$33,463

- Cable Base
- · short grain veneer direction base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,739 list

#### Rectangular Table with Open **Cable Base**



CC8JRX1-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	460	26	\$18,117	\$27,226
CC8JRX1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	421	24	\$16,757	\$24,563
CC8JRX1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	381	21	\$15,658	\$21,776

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,121 list for CC8JRX1-48168, \$3,663 list for CC8JRX1-48144 and \$3,205 list for CC8JRX1-48120

#### Rectangular Table with Open **Cable Base**



- CC8JRX1-4896 96 281 \$10,728 \$15,623 48 29 6 16
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$2,748 list

#### Rectangular Table with Open **Cable Base**



CC8JRX1-4284	42	84	29	4	1	2	219	14	\$8,726	\$12,473
CC8JRX1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	189	12	\$8,068	\$10,822

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$2,404 list for CC8JRX1-4284, \$2,062 list for CC8JRX1-3672



Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Open Cable	CC8JAX1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	561	32	\$23,539	\$33,947

- A Base
- · short grain veneer direction
- base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### Arc End Table with Open Cable **Base**



- \$27,639 CC8JAX1-48168 48 168 29 12 2 3 460 26 \$18,531 CC8JAX1-48144 48 144 29 8 2 3 421 24 \$17,103 \$24,909 CC8JAX1-48120 48 120 29 6 2 3 381 21 \$15,941 \$22,058
- · short grain veneer direction
- base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### Arc End Table with Open Cable **Base**



- CC8JAX1-4896 29 6 2 281 \$10,933 \$15,827 48 96 1 16
- · long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### Arc End Table with Open Cable Base



- CC8JAX1-4284 84 29 4 1 2 219 14 \$8,874 \$12,622 CC8JAX1-3672 36 72 29 4 1 2 189 12 \$8,175 \$10,928
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### To Order, Specify:

#### Rectangular Table with Open Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer

  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- 6 Edge Detail
  - A. Straight
  - B. Aluminum Trim
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options

#### Arc End Table with Open Cable Base

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer

  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Open	CC8J0X1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	535	42	\$23,700	\$34,108

- Cable Base
- · short grain veneer direction · base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with	0pen
Cable Base	



CC8J0X1-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	453	26	\$18,670	\$27,779
CC8J0X1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	405	24	\$17,218	\$25,024
CC8J0X1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	365	21	\$16,036	\$22,154

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### Racetrack Table with Open **Cable Base**



- CC8J0X1-4896 48 96 29 6 2 256 16 \$11,001 \$15,896
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### Racetrack Table with Open **Cable Base**



- CC8J0X1-4284 42 84 29 2 206 14 \$8,925 \$12,674 \$10,965 CC8J0X1-3672 36 72 29 4 1 2 180 12 \$8,211
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Open Cable Base	CC8JBX1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	393	24	\$18,627	\$26,433
	CC8JBX1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	358	21	\$17,186	\$23,303
	· short grain veneer dire										



- base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Boat Shape Table with Open Cable Base



- CC8JBX1-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 262 16 \$11,863 \$16,758
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base



CC8JEX1-54120 54 120 29 8 2 3 354 23 \$17,770 \$24,651

244

16

\$12.264

\$17.159

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

96

29

6

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48

# Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick

CC8JEX1-4896

- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### To Order, Specify:

#### Racetrack Table with Open Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- **4** Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

#### **Boat Shape or Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

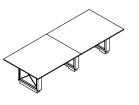




Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Closed	CC8JRY1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	601	32	\$20,014	\$30,422

- Cable Base · short grain veneer direction
  - · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
  - · plinth base
  - top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
  - · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,739 list





- \$26,071 CC8JRY1-48168 48 168 29 12 3 490 26 \$16,963 CC8JRY1-48144 48 144 29 8 2 3 451 24 \$15,602 \$23,409 CC8JRY1-48120 48 120 29 6 2 3 411 21 \$14,505 \$20,623
- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- $\cdot \ \text{aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add $4,121 \ list for CC8JRY1-48168, \\$

\$3,663 list for CC8JRY1-48144 and \$3,205 list for CC8JRY1-48120

Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base



- CC8JRY1-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 301 16 \$11,461 \$16,356
- · long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is  $1\,\%''$  thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$2,748 list

# Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base



CC8JRY1-4284	42	84	29	4	1	2	245	14	\$9,664	\$13,412
CC8JRY1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	213	12	\$9,005	\$11,758

- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$2,404 list for CC8JRY1-4284, \$2,062 list for CC8JRY1-3672

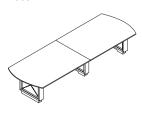
\$16,560



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Closed Cable	CC8JAY1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	601	32	\$20,499	\$30,908

- A Base
- · short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

## Arc End Table with Closed Cable



- CC8JAY1-48168 48 168 29 12 2 3 490 26 \$17,379 \$26,487 \$23,754 CC8JAY1-48144 48 144 29 8 2 3 451 24 \$15,947 CC8JAY1-48120 6 2 3 \$20,905 48 120 29 411 21 \$14,787
- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle

96

29

6

- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48

#### Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base



- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick

CC8JAY1-4896

- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### Arc End Table with Closed Cable **Base**



CC8JAY1-4284	42	84	29	4	1	2	245	14	\$9,814	\$13,563
CC8JAY1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	213	12	\$9,115	\$11,867

2

301

16

\$11,666

- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### To Order, Specify:

#### Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- 6 Edge Detail
  - A. Straight
  - B. Aluminum Trim
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **1** Other Product Options

#### Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Closed	CC8J0Y1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	585	32	\$20,660	\$31,068

- short grain veneer direction
  - · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack T	able	with	Closed
Cable Base			



CC8J0Y1-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	483	26	\$17,518	\$26,626	
CC8J0Y1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	435	24	\$16,064	\$23,871	
CC8J0Y1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	395	21	\$14,880	\$20,998	

- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Racetrack Table with Closed Cable Base



- CC8J0Y1-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 276 16 \$11,734 \$16,627
- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Racetrack Table with Closed Cable Base



- CC8J0Y1-4284 42 84 29 2 232 14 \$9,863 \$13,610 CC8J0Y1-3672 36 72 29 4 1 2 213 12 \$9,150 \$11,903
- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Closed Cable Base	CC8JBY1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	423	24	\$17,472	\$25,278
	CC8JBY1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	388	21	\$16,030	\$22,147



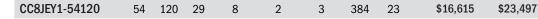
- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

<b>Boat Shape</b>	Table	with	Closed
Cable Base			



- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Ellipse Table with Closed Cable







- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/ 4\!\!\!/''$  thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### **Ellipse Table with Closed Cable** Base





- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

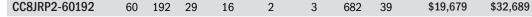
#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Panel Base	CC8JRP2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	813	47	\$25,285	\$39,922
	· short grain veneer dire	ection									

- Base
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$5,263 list

**Rectangular Table with Panel** Base



- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,807 list

**Rectangular Table with Panel** Base



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,350 list

**Rectangular Table with Panel** Base



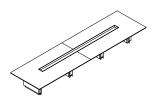




- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$3,891 list

**Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console** 

- CC8JRPM-60216 216 29 18 814 \$31,085 \$45,722
- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$5,263 list





#### Seat Top Bases CU Model Description Capacity **Pieces** Required Veneer **Glass Top** FT WT Rectangular Table with Panel CC8JRPM-60192 60 192 29 16 2 3 692 46 \$24,687 \$37,697

- **Base and Center Console**
- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,807 list

#### **Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console**



#### CC8JRPM-60168

60

168

29

14

2

631

3

42

\$21,889

\$33,273

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,350 list

#### Rectangular Table with Panel **Base and Center Console**



- CC8JRPM-60144 2 3 \$19,496 \$29,254 144 29 10 578 39
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$3,891 list

#### To Order, Specify:

#### **Rectangular Table**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
  - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

#### **Rectangular Table with Center Console**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
  - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Option
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

**Glass Top** 

\$33,183

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Capacity	Pieces	Required	WT	FT	Veneer
Rectangular Table with Panel	CC8JRP2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	38	\$21,473
Base	· short grain veneer dire	ction								

- · base CC8NPC2-27174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$5,035 list

Seat

Ton

Rases

CTN

Rectangular Table with Panel Base



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,739 list

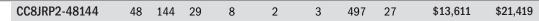
Rectangular Table with Panel Base

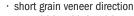




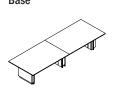
- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- $\cdot$  aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,121 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base





- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$3,663 list





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Panel	CC8JRP2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	375	20	\$8,849	\$14,966
	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direct</li> <li>base CC8NPC2-2784</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 11/4" thick and in</li> <li>laminate worksurface, no</li> <li>base front arc panel, ad</li> <li>glass worksurface with re</li> <li>aluminum edge available</li> </ul>	two so o char d \$51 everse	ge if sta 4 to lis bevel e	t, arc i edge,	s only outs (see page 3	ide base 308)					

Rectangular Table with Panel	
Base	



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

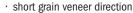
- 4 Edge Detail
  - A. Straight
  - B. Aluminum Trim
- **6** Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options

#### Seat Top Bases CTN CU Model Description Capacity Pieces Required Veneer **Glass Top** FT **Rectangular Table with Panel** CC8JRPM-48216 48 216 29 2 702 44 \$27,271 \$38,981 16 · short grain veneer direction

- **Base and Center Console**
- · base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,035 list

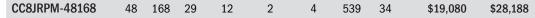
# **Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console**

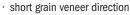
CC8JRPM-48192 \$21,512 \$31,920 48 192 29 14 2 4 581 37



- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,739 list

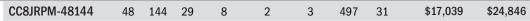
# **Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console**





- base CC8NPC2-27132
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,121 list

# **Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console**





- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,663 list



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Panel	CC8JRPM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	376	24	\$11,488	\$17,605
Base and Center Console	<ul> <li>short grain veneer dire</li> <li>base CC8NPC2-2784</li> <li>plinth base</li> </ul>		aatiana								

29

2

334

21

\$9,299

\$14,192



- · top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,205 list

# Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console



CC8JRPM-4896 48 96 · long grain veneer direction

- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- Dase Coom 62-21
- $\cdot \ \, \text{plinth base}$
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/4''$  thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list

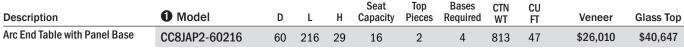
# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

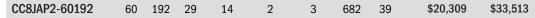
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

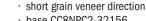
- 4 Edge Detail
  - A. Straight
  - B. Aluminum Trim
- **6** Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **1** Other Product Options
- **3** Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)



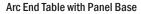
- · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NPC2-32174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Arc End Table with Panel Base





- base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)







- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Arc End Table with Panel Base

#### CC8JAP2-60144 60 12 2 3 578 33 \$16,522 \$26,279 144 29



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top		
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	814	55	\$31,808	\$46,445		
and Center Console	short grain veneer dire base CC8NPC2-32174 plinth base top is 11/4" thick and i anodized aluminum ce laminate worksurface, base front arc panel, a glass worksurface with	ction 1 n two s nter co no cha dd \$51	ections onsole 1 rge if sta 14 to lis	andaro t, arc i	d laminate is only outs	ide base							
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	682	46	\$25,317	\$38,327		
and Center Console	CC8JAPM-60192 60 192 29 16 2 3 682 46 \$25,317 \$38,327  · short grain veneer direction · base CC8NPC2-32156 · plinth base · top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections · anodized aluminum center console 144" long · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)												
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	631	42	\$22,427	\$33,813		
and Center Console	CC8JAPM-60168 60 168 29 14 2 3 631 42 \$22,427 \$33,813  - short grain veneer direction - base CC8NPC2-32132 - plinth base - top is 11/4" thick and in two sections - anodized aluminum center console 120" long - laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected - base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases - glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)												
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	578	39	\$19,946	\$29,704		
and Center Console	<ul> <li>short grain veneer dire</li> <li>base CC8NPC2-32108</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 11/4" thick and it</li> </ul>	3 n two s		6″ lon									



- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

# **Arc End Table**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

4 Worksurface Option

- A. Veneer
- B. Laminate
- C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
- (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

### Arc End Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

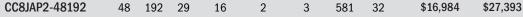
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAP2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	38	\$22,029	\$33,739

- · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NPC2-27174
  - · plinth base
  - $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - $\cdot$  base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

### Arc End Table with Panel Base





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

### Arc End Table with Panel Base





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$  thick and in two sections
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

#### Arc End Table with Panel Base

# CC8JAP2-48144 48 144 29 10 2 3 497 27 \$13,959 \$21,766



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/4''$  thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAP2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	375	20	\$9,133	\$15,251
$\sim$	· chart grain vanger direc	ction									





- short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Arc End Table with Panel Base



CC8JAP2-4896

48

96

29

6

1

334

2

18

\$7,655

\$12,550

- · long grain veneer direction · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

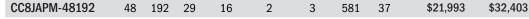
# To Order, Specify

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
  - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- **4** Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	lop Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	44	\$27,826	\$39,537
and Center Console	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

- and Center Console
- · base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

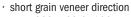
Arc End Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	376	24	\$11,768	\$17,885
and Center Console	<ul><li>short grain veneer direct</li><li>base CC8NPC2-2784</li></ul>	ion									



- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Arc End Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- CC8JAPM-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 334 21 \$9,499 \$14,394
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - veneer or paint

B. Base Pedestal - veneer or paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8J0P2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	788	47	\$26,252	\$40,889
Base	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

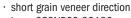
- - · base CC8NPC2-32174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack	Table	with	Panel
Base			

- CC8J0P2-60192 29 14 \$20,518 \$33,528 192 657 39
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



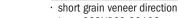




- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



CC8J0P2-60144 60 144 29 8 2 3 553 33 \$16,669 \$26,427



- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8JOPM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	789	55	\$32,049	\$46,686
Base and Center Console	<ul><li>short grain veneer dire</li><li>base CC8NPC2-32174</li><li>plinth base</li></ul>	4									



- top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console

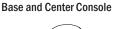
# CC8JOPM-60168 60 168 29 14 2 3 606 42 \$22,606 \$33,990



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console

# CC8JOPM-60144 60 144 29 10 2 3 553 39 \$20,098 \$29,856



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

### Racetrack Table

- **1** Model Number
- Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

Worksurface Option

- A. Veneer
- B. Laminate
- C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
- D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

### **Racetrack Table with Center Console**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate

C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

(see page 308)

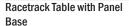
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

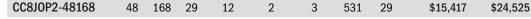
Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8J0P2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	694	38	\$22,214	\$33,924
Base	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

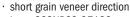
- - · base CC8NPC2-27174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack	Table	with	Panel
Base			

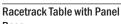
- CC8J0P2-48192 \$20,919 \$31,328 192 29 14 565
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)







- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





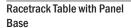


- · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NPC2-27108
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
  - glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8J0P2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	359	20	\$9,227	\$15,345
Base	<ul> <li>short grain veneer dire</li> <li>base CC8NPC2-2784</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 1¼" thick and</li> <li>laminate worksurface,</li> <li>base front arc panel,</li> </ul>	n two s no cha	rge if st	andar							





**CC8JOP2-4896** 48 96 29 6 1 2 309 18 \$7,724 \$12,619

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
 glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

**Glass Top** 

\$39,722

Description	Wiodei	υ	L	н	Capacity	Pieces	Required	WT	FT	
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8JOPM-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	694	44	
Base and Center Console	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direct</li> <li>base CC8NPC2-27174</li> <li>plinth base</li> </ul>									
	top is 1 1/4" thick and in	two s	ections							

anodized aluminum center console 160" long



· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

· base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Panel



CC8JOPM-48192 48 192 29 14 2 3 566 37 \$22,155 \$32,563

Seat

Top

Bases

CU

Veneer

\$28,013

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console



CC8JOPM-48168 48 168 29 12 2 3 531 34 \$19,635 \$28,743

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- $\cdot$  anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- CC8JOPM-48144 48 144 29 8 2 3 482 31 \$17,501 \$25,307
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

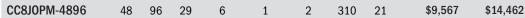


Description	• Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8J0PM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	360	24	\$11,862	\$17,980
Base and Center Console	<ul><li>short grain veneer direct</li><li>base CC8NPC2-2784</li></ul>	ion									



- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

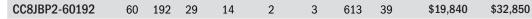
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Panel	CC8JBP2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	4	736	47	\$25,358	\$39,995
Base	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

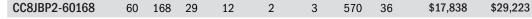
- Base
- · base CC8NPC2-32174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

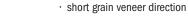
**Boat Shape Table with Panel** Base



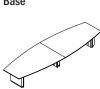
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)







- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$  thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Panel	CC8JBPM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	4	737	55	\$31,159	\$45,796
Dana and Oantau Oanaala											

Boat Sha **Base and Center Console** 



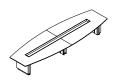
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# **Boat Shape Table with Panel Base and Center Console**



- · base CC8NPC2-32156
  - · plinth base
  - · top is  $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " thick and in two sections
  - · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# **Boat Shape Table with Panel Base and Center Console**



- CC8JBPM-60168 \$22,058 \$33,443 168 29 12 2 3 571 42
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

# **Boat Shape Table**

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

# **Boat Shape Table with Center Console**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

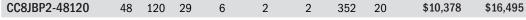
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Panel	CC8JBP2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	469	27	\$16,236	\$24,042
Base	. short drain vancar dire	otion									

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape	Table wi	th Panel
Base		



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$  thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



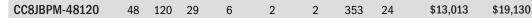


#### Seat Top Bases CU Model Description Н Capacity **Pieces** Required Veneer **Glass Top** FT WT **Boat Shape Table with Panel** CC8JBPM-48144 29 48 144 8 2 3 470 31 \$19,663 \$27,470

- Base and Center Console

  · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NPC2-27108
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Boat Shape Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Boat Shape Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

# **Boat Shape Table**

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

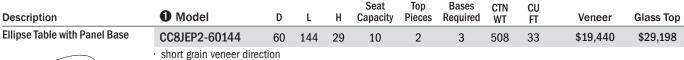
# **Boat Shape Table with Center Console**

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

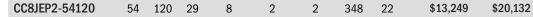
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

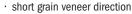
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)



- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# **Ellipse Table with Panel Base**

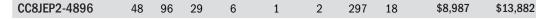






- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





- · long grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NPC2-2760
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Ellipse Table with Panel Base	CC8JEPM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	508	39	\$22,868	\$32,626

- E and Center Console
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Ellipse Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Ellipse Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- \$10,692 \$15,586 CC8JEPM-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 298 21
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

#### **Ellipse Tables**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
  - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

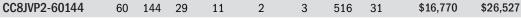
#### Ellipse Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
  - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
View Table with Panel Base	CC8JVP2-60168	60	168	29	11	2	3	560	34	\$18,504	\$29,889

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC9-32168
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 168"w x 40/60"d

# View Table with Panel Base





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC9-32144
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 144"w x 40/60"d

# View Table with Panel Base

CC8JVP2-60120	60	120	29	9	2	2	394	24	\$10,743	\$18,389
---------------	----	-----	----	---	---	---	-----	----	----------	----------

- short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NPC9-32120
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - $\cdot$  glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
  - · top size: 120"w x 40/60"d

# View Table with Panel Base

# CC8JVP2-6096 60 96 29 7 1 2 350 21 \$8,928 \$15,046

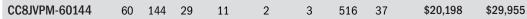


- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC9-3296
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 96"w x 40/60"d



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
View Table with Panel Base and	CC8JVPM-60168	60	168	29	11	2	3	561	40	\$22,722	\$34,106
Center Console	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direct</li> <li>base CC8NPC9-32168</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 1¼" thick and ir</li> <li>anodized aluminum ce</li> <li>laminate worksurface, i</li> </ul>	ı two s	nsole 1	20″ lo	U	is selecte	ed				

# View Table with Panel Base and **Center Console**





· short grain veneer direction

· top size: 168"w x 40/60"d

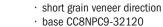
- · base CC8NPC9-32144
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

· top size: 144"w x 40/60"d

# View Table with Panel Base and **Center Console**







· plinth base

- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 120"w x 40/60"d

# View Table with Panel Base and **Center Console**

#### CC8JVPM-6096 7 2 \$10,774 \$16,891 60 96 29 1 350 25



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC9-3296
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 96"w x 40/60"d

# To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

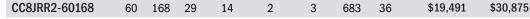
	Seat Top Bases CTN CL D L H Capacity Pieces Required WT FT	D L H	D	scription <b>1</b> Model	D L	LH					FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with CC8JRR2-60216 60 216 29 18 2 3 787 42 \$27,7	<b>216</b> 60 216 29 18 2 3 787 42	0 216 29	60	00031112 00210	<b>16</b> 60 216	0 216 29	18	2	3	787	42	\$27,710	\$42,347

- Rectangular Base · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-27174
  - · plinth base
  - top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
  - · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,263 list



- CC8JRR2-60192 60 192 29 16 2 3 737 39 \$21,499 \$34,509
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/ 4\!\!\!/'$  thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,807 list





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,350 list





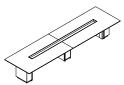


- · base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$  thick and in two sections
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,891 list





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console	CC8JRRM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	788	50	\$33,509	\$48,146
	<ul><li>short grain veneer direct</li><li>base CC8NRC2-27174</li></ul>	ion									



- plinth basetop is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,263 list

Rectangular Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,807 list

Rectangular Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,350 list

Rectangular Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,891 list

### To Order, Specify:

# **Rectangular Table**

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- § Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
  - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

# **Rectangular Table with Center Console**

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- § Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
- (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRR2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	654	37	\$23,593	\$35,304
Rectangular Base	short arain vancar dire	otion									

- · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-21174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
  - · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,035 list

Ì	Rectangular Table with
ı	Rectangular Base

- CC8JRR2-48192 48 192 29 14 2 3 612 35 \$18,093 \$28,502
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,739 list

# Rectangular Table with Rectangular Base





- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,121 list

# Rectangular Table with Rectangular Base

# CC8JRR2-48144 48 144 29 8 2 3 525 30 \$15,205 \$23,012



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21108
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,663 list





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRR2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	393	22	\$9,913	\$16,030
Rectangular Base	<ul> <li>short grain veneer dire</li> <li>base CC8NRC2-2184</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 1¼" thick and i</li> <li>laminate worksurface,</li> <li>glass worksurface with</li> </ul>	n two s	rge if st	andar			ed				

Rectangular Table with
Rectangular Base



CC8JRR2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	355	20	\$8,511	\$13,405
--------------	----	----	----	---	---	---	-----	----	---------	----------

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list

· aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,205 list

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRRM-48216	48	216	29	18	2	3	654	43	\$29,396	\$41,105

- Rectangular Table with
  Rectangular Base and Center
  Console
- · base CC8NRC2-21174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections

· short grain veneer direction

- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,035 list

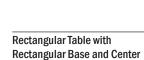
Rectangular Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console

- CC8JRRM-48192 48 192 29 16 2 3 612 40 \$23,103 \$33,512
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,739 list

Rectangular Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- $\cdot$  anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,121 list





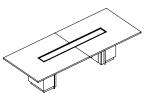
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21108
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $\mbox{\em 1}''$  thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,663 list



Console



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRRM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	394	26	\$12,550	\$18,667
Rectangular Base and Center Console	<ul><li>short grain veneer dire</li><li>base CC8NRC2-2184</li><li>plinth base</li></ul>										
	$\cdot$ top is 1 1/4" thick and i	in two s	ections								



· anodized aluminum center console 72" long · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,205 list

Rectangular Table with **Rectangular Base and Center** Console



- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
  - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JAR2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	787	42	\$28,436	\$43,073
Base	ala and more than the annual time										

- · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-27174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



- CC8JAR2-60192 60 192 29 14 2 3 737 39 \$22,127 \$35,138
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Arc End Table with Rectangular Base

CC8JAR2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	683	36	\$20,029	\$33,512

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Arc End Table with Rectangular Base





- · base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console	CC8JARM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	788	50	\$34,233	\$48,870
	· short grain veneer direc	tion									

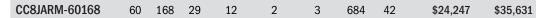
- · base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**

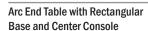


- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

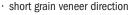
# Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



#### CC8JARM-60144 60 144 29 10 2 3 632 39 \$21,764 \$31,522



- base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

# Arc End Table

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
- D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

# Arc End Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

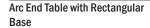
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- **4** Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JAR2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	654	37	\$24,152	\$35,862
Base	ale and results over a serial fire										

- · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-21174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



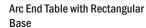
# CC8JAR2-48192 48 192 29 14 2 3 612 35 \$18,578 \$28,986

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)







- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21108
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/\!\!4''$  thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JAR2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	393	22	\$10,194	\$16,311
Base	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direction</li> <li>base CC8NRC2-2184</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 1½" thick and in two sections</li> <li>laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected</li> <li>glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)</li> </ul>										

Arc End Table with Rectangular Base



- · long grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-2160
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 11/4" thick
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - $\cdot$  glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console	CC8JARM-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	654	43	\$29,952	\$41,661
	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

- Base and Center Console
- · base CC8NRC2-21174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console** 

CC8JARM-48192	48	192	29	14	2	3	612	40	\$23,588	\$40,360
---------------	----	-----	----	----	---	---	-----	----	----------	----------

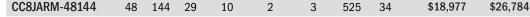
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

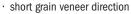
Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console** 



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Rectangular





- · base CC8NRC2-21108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JARM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	394	26	\$12,830	\$18,947
Base and Center Console	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direct</li> <li>base CC8NRC2-2184</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick and in</li> <li>anodized aluminum cer</li> <li>laminate worksurface, n</li> <li>glass worksurface with n</li> </ul>	two s iter co o cha	nsole 7 rge if sta	2" lor andar	d laminate		ed				

# Arc End Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	lop Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8JOR2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	762	42	\$28,676	\$43,313
Rectangular Base	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

- · base CC8NRC2-27174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base

- CC8JOR2-60192 60 192 29 16 2 3 712 39 \$22,339 \$35,349
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base



- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1 ½" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base





- · base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8JORM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	763	50	\$34,476	\$49,113
Rectangular Race and Center											

- Rectangular Base and Center

   short grain veneer direction
  - base CC8NRC2-27174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-27108
  - · plinth base

  - · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
  - $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



# Racetrack Table

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
- D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

## **Racetrack Table with Center Console**

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

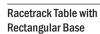
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

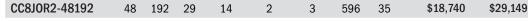
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391- order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8JOR2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	646	37	\$24,338	\$36,047
Rectangular Base	, chart grain vanger dire	oction									

- short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-21174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

168

29

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



## Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base



· base CC8NRC2-21132

CC8JOR2-48168



 $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/ 4\!\!\!/'$  thick and in two sections

- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48



# Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base

## · short grain veneer direction

144 29 8

12

2

3

509

560

32

30

\$15,667

\$17,009

\$23,474

\$26,117



- · base CC8NRC2-21108

CC8JOR2-48144

- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8J0R2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	377	22	\$10,287	\$16,404
Rectangular Base	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direct</li> <li>base CC8NRC2-2184</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 11/4" thick and in</li> <li>laminate worksurface, no</li> <li>glass worksurface with re</li> </ul>	two se	ge if sta				ed				

# Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base



- CC8JOR2-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 330 20 \$8,786 \$13,680
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

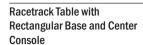
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

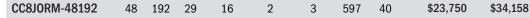
- **4** Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8JORM-48216	48	216	29	18	2	3	646	43	\$30,137	\$41,846
Dealer at lea Dealer and October											

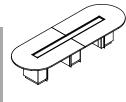
- Rectangular Base and Center

   short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-21174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

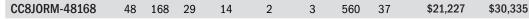




- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Racetrack Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



\$15,524



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8JORM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	378	26	\$12,926	\$19,043
Rectangular Base and Center Console	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direc</li> <li>base CC8NRC2-2184</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick and in</li> <li>anodized aluminum cer</li> <li>laminate worksurface, n</li> <li>glass worksurface with n</li> </ul>	two s ter co o cha	nsole 7 rge if sta	2" Ion andar	d laminate		ed				

Racetrack Table with **Rectangular Base and Center** Console



CC8JORM-4896 · long grain veneer direction

- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48

96

29

2

331

23

\$10,630

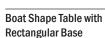
# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme
  - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
  - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- **7** Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	lop Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with	CC8JBR2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	710	42	\$27,784	\$41,347

- Rectangular Base · short grain veneer direction
  - · base CC8NRC2-27174
  - · plinth base
  - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
  - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
  - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



- CC8JBR2-60192 60 192 29 14 2 3 668 39 \$21,306 \$34,316
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



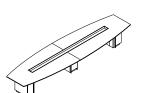


- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with	CC8JBRM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	711	50	\$33,583	\$48,220
Rectangular Base and Center Console	· short grain veneer dire										



- base CC8NRC2-27174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

**Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base and Center** 

CC8JBRM-60192 192 29 14 2 3 668 46 \$26,314 \$39,324

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

**Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base and Center** Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

## **Boat Shape Table**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

## **Boat Shape Table with Center Console**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

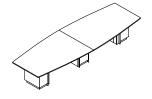
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with	CC8JBR2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	497	30	\$18,054	\$25,860

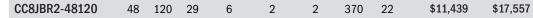
- Rectangular Base
- · base CC8NRC2-21108

· short grain veneer direction

- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



**Boat Shape Table with** Rectangular Base



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2184
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base



- \$14,542 CC8JBR2-4896 48 96 29 6 336 20 \$9,648
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

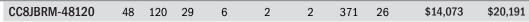


Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with	CC8JBRM-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	498	34	\$21,480	\$29,286
Rectangular Base and Center Console	<ul><li>short grain veneer direct</li><li>base CC8NRC2-21108</li><li>plinth base</li></ul>										



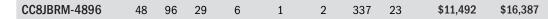
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2184
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

## **Boat Shape Table**

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

# **Boat Shape Table with Center Console**

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **•• Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)**
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Pieces	Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
View Table with Rectangular	CC8JVR2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	629	36	\$22,019	\$33,404
Base	· short grain veneer direc	ction									

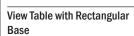


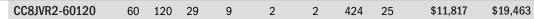
- · base CC8NRC9-27168
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 168"w x 40/60"d

View	Table	with	Rectangular
Base			

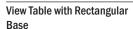


- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC9-27144
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 144"w x 40/60"d

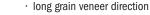




- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC9-27120
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 120"w x 40/60"d







- · base CC8NRC9-2796
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 96"w x 40/60"d





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
View Table with Rectangular	CC8JVRM-60168	60	168	29	11	2	3	630	42	\$26,237	\$37,621
Base and Center Console	<ul> <li>short grain veneer dire</li> <li>base CC8NRC9-2716</li> <li>plinth base</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick and i</li> <li>anodized aluminum ce</li> <li>laminate worksurface,</li> </ul>	8 in two s enter co	nsole 1	20″ lo	O	is selecte	ed				





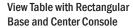
- · short grain veneer direction
  - base CC8NRC9-27144

· top size: 168"w x 40/60"d

- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

· top size: 144"w x 40/60"d





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC9-27120
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- $\cdot$  laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 120"w x 40/60"d



# CC8JVRM-6096 60 96 29 7 1 2 380 26 \$11,668 \$17,785



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC9-2796
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 96"w x 40/60"d

## To Order, Specify:

#### View Table

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

## View Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

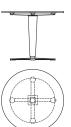
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

# Collective

# 回JSI

# **Meeting Tables**

Description
Solid Glass Meeting Table with
Column/Disc Base



1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
CC8JDDG-0048	48	48	29	3 to 4	1	1	175	20	\$6,955
CC8JDDG-0042	42	42	29	3 to 4	1	1	154	19	\$6,327
CC8JDDG-0036	36	36	29	3 to 4	1	1	136	18	\$5,747

- $\cdot$  top is solid  $\,1\!\!/2''$  tempered frosted glass underside, see page 313 for additional information
- $\cdot\,\,26^{\prime\prime}$  dia. disk base is Arctic Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column

Veneer Meeting Table with
Column/Disc Base



CC8JDD1-0048	48	48	29	3 to 4	1	1	150	5	\$5,843
CC8JDD1-0042	42	42	29	3 to 4	1	1	135	4	\$5,287
CC8JDD1-0036	36	36	29	3 to 4	1	1	122	3	\$4,711
CC8JDD1-0030	30	30	29	3 to 4	1	1	110	3	\$4,244

- $\cdot$  26" dia. disk base is Arctic Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  see page 313 for additional information



# Collective

# **Meeting Tables**

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Veneer Meeting Table with	CC8JDC1-0048	48	48	29	4	1	1	141	17	\$4,148
Cylinder Base	CC8JDC1-0042	42	42	29	4	1	1	126	16	\$3,889





- · 24" dia. base has 4 accent panels
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · drum style construction
- · see page 313 for additional information

To Order, Specify:

Round Table with Column/Disc Base

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color

# **Round Table with Cylinder Disc**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Cylinder Base - Veneer or Paint

B. Accent Panel - Veneer or Paint

Description	1 Model	W	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-60216	60	216	11/4	18	2	460	25	\$12,306	\$26,943
	CC8CTR1-60192	60	192	11⁄4	16	2	409	23	\$10,714	\$23,724
	CC8CTR1-60168	60	168	11/4	14	2	358	20	\$9,168	\$20,552
	CC8CTR1-60144	60	144	1 1/4	10	2	308	17	\$7,678	\$17,436

- · short grain veneer direction
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,263 list for CC8CTR1-60216, \$4,807 list for CC8CTR1-60192, \$4,350 list for CC8CTR1-60168 and \$3,891 list for CC8CTR1-60144

Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-48216	48	216	1 1/4	16	2	370	21	\$9,470	\$21,180
	CC8CTR1-48192	48	192	1 1/4	14	2	330	18	\$8,235	\$18,643
	CC8CTR1-48168	48	168	1 1/4	13	2	289	16	\$7,059	\$16,166
	CC8CTR1-48144	48	144	1 1/4	8	2	248	14	\$5,915	\$13,722
	CC8CTR1-48120	48	120	1 1/4	6	2	207	11	\$4,805	\$10,922
	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direction</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick and in</li> <li>laminate worksurface in</li> </ul>	two s			laminate	is selecte	ad.			

- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- aluminum edge available, specify and add \$\$5,035 list for CC8CTR1-48216, \$4,739 list for CC8CTR1-48192, \$4,121 list for CC8CTR1-48168, \$3,663 list for CC8CTR1-48144 and \$3,205 list for CC8CTR1-48120

Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-4896	48	96	1 1/4	6	1	160	9	\$3,51	7 \$8,412
	· long grain veneer directi · top is 1 ¼" thick	ion								

- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list for CC8CTR1-4896

Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-4284	42	84	1 1/4	4	1	123	7	\$2,557	\$6,304
	CC8CTR1-3672	36	72	1 1/4	4	1	91	5	\$1,884	\$4,637
	· long grain veneer dire	ction								

- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,404 list for CC8CTR1-4284 and \$2,062 list for CC8CTR1-3672



Description	1 Model	W	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top			
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-60216	60	216	1 1/4	16	2	460	25	\$13,029	\$27,666			
	CC8CTA1-60192	60	192	1 1/4	14	2	409	23	\$11,342	\$24,354			
	CC8CTA1-60168	60	168	1 1/4	12	2	358	20	\$9,706	\$21,091			
	CC8CTA1-60144	60	144	1 1/4	10	2	308	17	\$8,125	\$17,883			
	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direction</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections</li> <li>laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected</li> <li>glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)</li> </ul>												
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-48216	48	216	1 1/4	16	2	370	21	\$9,999	\$21,709			
	CC8CTA1-48192	48	192	1 1/4	14	2	330	18	\$8,719	\$19,127			
	CC8CTA1-48168	48	168	1 1/4	12	2	289	16	\$7,473	\$16,581			
	CC8CTA1-48144	48	144	1 1/4	8	2	248	14	\$6,264	\$14,070			
	CC8CTA1-48120	48	120	1 1/4	6	2	207	11	\$5,085	\$11,203			
	<ul> <li>short grain veneer direction</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick and ir</li> <li>laminate worksurface, r</li> <li>glass worksurface with</li> </ul>	two se	ge if st				d						
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-4896	48	96	1 1/4	6	1	160	9	\$3,722	\$8,616			
	long grain veneer direct     top is 1 ¼" thick     laminate worksurface, r     glass worksurface with	no char					d						
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-4284	42	84	1 1/4	4	1	123	7	\$2,705	\$6,453			
	CC8CTA1-3672  · long grain veneer direct · top is 1 1/4" thick	36 ion	72	1 1/4	6	1	91	5	\$1,990	\$4,744			
	· laminate worksurface, r		-				d						

# To Order, Specify:

# Rectangular Top

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color
- 4 Edge Detail
  - A. Straight
  - B. Aluminum Trim
- **6** Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options

## Arc Top

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

- 3 Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
- C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
- D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	1 Model	W	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-60216	60	216	11⁄4	18	2	435	25	\$13,272	\$27,909
	CC8CT01-60192	60	192	1 1/4	16	2	384	23	\$11,553	\$24,563
	CC8CT01-60168	60	168	1 1/4	14	2	333	20	\$9,887	\$21,271
	CC8CT01-60144	60	144	1 1/4	10	2	283	17	\$8,276	\$18,033

- · short grain veneer direction
- $\cdot$  top is 1  $1\!\!\!/ 4\!\!\!/''$  thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-48216	48	216	11/4	16	2	363	21	\$10,184	\$21,894
	CC8CT01-48192	48	192	11⁄4	14	2	314	18	\$8,879	\$19,288
	CC8CT01-48168	48	168	11/4	12	2	281	16	\$7,613	\$16,720
	CC8CT01-48144	48	144	11/4	8	2	232	14	\$6,377	\$14,184
	CC8CT01-48120	48	120	11/4	6	2	191	11	\$5,180	\$11,298

- · short grain veneer direction
- $\cdot$  top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot$  glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-4896	48	96	1 1/4	6	1	135	9	\$3,787	\$8,681
	<ul> <li>long grain veneer dire</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick</li> <li>laminate worksurface,</li> <li>glass worksurface with</li> </ul>	no char	_				ed			

Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-4284	42	84	1 1/4	4	1	110	7	\$2,753	\$6,500
	CC8CT01-3672	36	72	1 1/4	4	1	82	5	\$2,027	\$4,779
	· long grain veneer direc	tion								

- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Round Top	CC8CTD1-0048	48	48	11/4	4	1	81	5	\$3,521	\$5,968
	CC8CTD1-0042	42	42	1 1/4	4	1	62	4	\$3,236	\$5,110
	· short grain veneer dire	ection								

- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	W	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Top	CC8CTB1-60216	38/60	216	1 1/4	18	2	460	25	\$12,339	\$26,977
	CC8CTB1-60192	38/60	192	1 1/4	16	2	409	23	\$10,830	\$23,841
	CC8CTB1-60168	36/60	168	1 1/4	14	2	358	20	\$9,280	\$20,664
	<ul> <li>short grain veneer dire</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick and i</li> <li>laminate worksurface,</li> <li>glass worksurface with</li> </ul>	n two secti no charge	if stand							
Boat Shape Top	CC8CTB1-48144	36/48	144	1 1/4	8	2	248	14	\$7,787	\$15,594
	ccsctb1-48120 • short grain veneer dire • top is 1 1/4" thick and i • laminate worksurface, • glass worksurface with	n two secti no charge	if stand				207	11	\$6,330	\$12,447
Boat Shape Top	CC8CTB1-4896	34/48	96	1 1/4	6	1	160	9	\$4,651	\$9,545
	<ul> <li>long grain veneer direct</li> <li>top is 1 ¼" thick</li> <li>laminate worksurface,</li> <li>glass worksurface with</li> </ul>	no charge								
Ellipse Shape Top	CC8CTE1-60144	60	144	1 1/4	10	2	238	17	\$11,047	\$20,804
	ccscte1-54120  · short grain veneer dire · top is 1 ¼" thick and i · laminate worksurface, · glass worksurface with	n two secti no charge	if stand				181	13	\$7,098	\$14,076
Ellipse Shape Top	CC8CTE1-4896  · long grain veneer direction is 1 ¼" thick · laminate worksurface,		96 if stand	1¼ dard la	6 minate is s	2 selected	123	9	\$5,236	\$10,131

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
  - A. Veneer
  - B. Laminate
  - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
  - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Cable Base	31/2	27	27%	67	3	CC8NC01-0427	\$3,518
	•	ound der coated feet are a	l inner metal nodized alun	frame	57	CC8NC01-0423	\$3,129

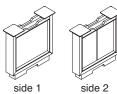
Closed Cable Base	5	27	27%	77	4	CC8NCC1-0527	\$4,165
	5	23	271/8	67	3	CC8NCC1-0523	\$3,883





- · X-shaped stainless steel cable accent
- · wood surround
- · Silver powder coated inner metal frame
- $\cdot$  wood panel one side; hinged doors with 3" opening on top for wire management and touch latch
- · not for use with 60"d tops

Closed Cable Middle Base	5	27	15¾	86	4	CC8NCM1-0527	\$3,093
Closed Cable Middle base	5	21	15%	80	4	CCONCIVIT-U321	\$3,093



- · wood surround
- · Silver powder coated inner metal frame
- $\cdot$  wood panel one side; hinged doors with 3" opening on top for wire management and touch latch
- · plinth base with cut-out in bottom 2" x 6"
- · not for use with 60"d tops

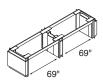
\$8,298



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
32" Panel Base with Apron Rails	321/4	174	27¾	398	20	CC8NPC2-32174	\$13,208

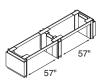
- and Center Bases
- · use with 216" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

#### 32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- 32 1/4 156 273/4 301 15 CC8NPC2-32156 \$8.968
- · use with 192" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

#### 32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- 273/4 CC8NPC2-32132 \$8,703 32 1/4 132 298 15
- · use with 168" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

295

#### 32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- 108 273/4 32 1/4 · use with 144" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management

CC8NPC2-32108

15

- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

# To Order, Specify:

# Open Cable Base

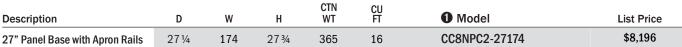
- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- **4** Other Product Options

#### **Closed Cable Base**

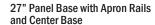
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
  - A. Outer Frame & Plinth Veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint (see page 311)
- **4** Other Product Options

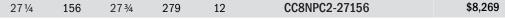
# Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Bases

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Base Front Panel
  - A. Arc
  - B. Flat
  - (see page 310)
- 4 Finish Scheme
- A. Outer Frame & Plinth Veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint (see page 312)
- 4 Other Product Options

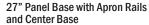


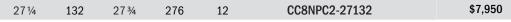
- and Center Bases
- use with 216" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels



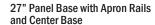


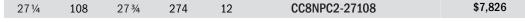
- · use with 192" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels



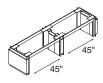


- · use with 168" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels





- · use with 144" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels



\$4,036



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
27" Panel Base with Apron Rails	271⁄4	84	27¾	187	8	CC8NPC2-2784	\$4,162



- · use with 120" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

184

27" Panel Base with Apron Rails

27 1/4 60 27 3/4



- · use with 96" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management

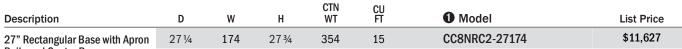
8

CC8NPC2-2760

- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

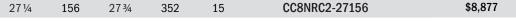
# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Base Front Panel
  - A. Arc
  - B. Flat
  - (see page 310)
- Finish Scheme
  - A. Outer Frame & Plinth veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint (see page 312)
- Other Product Options

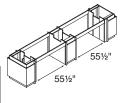


- Rails and Center Base
- use with 216" x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides





- · use with 192" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides

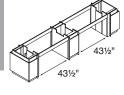


641/21

27" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base

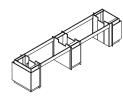
21/4 102 21/4 300 10 00011102 21102	271/4	132	27¾	350	15	CC8NRC2-27132	\$8,753
-------------------------------------	-------	-----	-----	-----	----	---------------	---------

- · use with 168" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides



27" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base

- \$8,628 271/4 108 273/4 347 15 CC8NRC2-27108
- · use with 144" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides

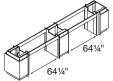


\$7,787



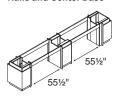
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron	211/4	174	27¾	308	15	CC8NRC2-21174	\$10,318

Rails and Center Base



- · use with 216" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides

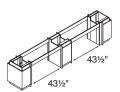
#### 21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- \$7,895 211/4 156 273/4 306 15 CC8NRC2-21156
- · use with 192" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides

211/4

#### 21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- 132 · use with 168" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management

CC8NRC2-21132

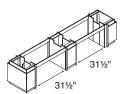
15

304

273/4

· adjustable glides

#### 21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- CC8NRC2-21108 \$7,650 211/4 108 273/4 302 15
- · use with 144" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides

# To Order, Specify:

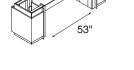
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

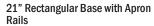
A. Outer Frame & Plinth - veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - veneer or paint (see page 312)

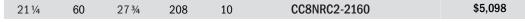
**4** Other Product Options

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apro	211/4	84	27¾	212	10	CC8NRC2-2184	\$5,223
Rails	. ugo with 1	20" v 40"	table ton				

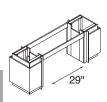
- · use with 120" x 48" table top
- $\cdot \text{ anodized aluminum trim}$
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- · adjustable glides







- · use with 96" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- · adjustable glides





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
26" Dia. Base	26	26	27¾	93	13	CC8NCD1-0026	\$2,900



 $\cdot$  26" dia. disk base is Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column

Cylinder Base 24 24 27 3/4 89 11 CC8NCY9-0024 \$2,938



· 24" dia. base has 4 accent panels

# To Order, Specify:

21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Outer Frame & Plinth - veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint (see page 312)

**4** Other Product Options

# 26" Dia. Base

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- **4** Other Product Options

## **Cylinder Base**

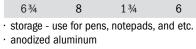
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Chassis Frame - veneer only B. Accent Panel - Veneer or Paint (see page 311)

**4** Other Product Options

Concente							,
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Accessory Shelf	15	16		13	2	CC9CNA1-1516	\$1,825
	• 15" dia. g • anodized a • frosted gla	lass shelf; n aluminum		d to rotate			
Lamp	63/4	4	30	10	1	CC9CNL1-0704	\$1,238
	· anodized a	aluminum					
Coaster	63/4	4		6	1	CC9CNC1-0704	\$1,331
	· includes (	5) anodized	aluminum	coasters; fil	nger lift lid		
Storage	63/4	16	1 3/4	7	1	CC9CNS1-0716	\$820
	• storage - u • anodized a		, notepads,	and etc.			
Storage	63/4	12	1 3/4	7	1	CC9CNS1-0712	\$727
	• storage - ι • anodized a	ise for pens		and etc.			
							4040







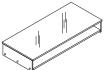
**Collective Conference** 

CC9CNS1-0708

\$643



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Glass Panel	63/4	16	1 3/4	7	1	CC9CNG1-0716	\$701
	· glass surface; not for use as storage · anodized aluminum						



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  frosted glass with screen print on underside
- Glass Panel 6¾ 12 1¾ 6 1 CC9CNG1-0712 \$657



- · glass surface; not for use as storage
- · anodized aluminum
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  frosted glass with screen print on underside





- · glass surface; not for use as storage
- · anodized aluminum
- · frosted glass with screen print on underside

Vase 6¾ 4 5 1 CC9CNV1-0704 \$706



- · 7" vase (6" visible); clear glass
- · anodized aluminum

Power Data Module 71/8 8 6 1 CC9CNE1-0708 \$1,281

· anodized aluminum; one touch accessibility; (4) electrical one side; (4) voice/data ports opposite side; voice/data

adapter kit; voice/data jacks & couples sold separately; 10 ft., 15 amp cord with plug; UL listed



electrical side

- · accepts up to four type 3 telecom jacks (see page 389)
- $\cdot$  NOTE: Use for consoles only

NOTE. Use for consoles of



voice/data side

# To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

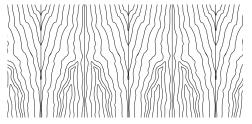
# COLLECTIVEPRESENTATION

# **Collective Presentation Product Information**



#### **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Collective Presentation product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Collective Presentation are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



#### Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Collective Presentation is available in flat cut cherry, maple, and walnut veneer

Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered on drawer and door fronts to provide an accent to the Collective Presentation product.

#### **Work Surface Construction**

Tops are 3-ply balanced construction,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick with solid matching hardwood 1.5mm rims.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge for some finishes.

#### **Case Construction**

Outside panels are <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have  $110^{\circ}$  swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Leveling glides are provided in both plinth base or telescopic foot.

## **Extruded Aluminum Components**

Telescopic Feet, Valance Rails, Tool Rails, and Spacers all are made from an alloy aluminum compound, made up of 10% post consumer scrap, 60% post industrial scrap and 30% primary aluminum. The aluminum meets or exceeds the guidelines of USGBC – LEED V2.2. The parts are precisely machined and then processed in a clear anodized finish for a natural aluminum appearance.

#### **Fabricated or Casted Metal Components**

The metal is laser cut, bended and robotically welded to the exact specifications, polished and powder coated to blend with the anodized aluminum.

#### **Access Kneespace Panel**

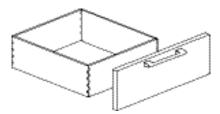
Wall stud construction style frame is made from 16-gauge steel, stamped and laser cut. Pop-rivets are used to combine frames and create various widths. Frames are coated with silver powder coat. The back is open and is designed to sit up against a wall, to allow for wiring access.

#### **Aluminum Glass Doors**

Aluminum glass doors and modesty panels have extruded aluminum frames with 4mm thick with three glass options: frosted with acid etch front, frosted low iron white back painted glass (matte) and glossy low iron white back painted glass (shiny).

#### **Drawer Box Construction**

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are %6" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is %4" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with a clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



## **Drawer Suspension**

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.



#### Locking

Credenzas feature door locking option to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units tagged in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units are available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

#### Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a wide variety of wood stains and paint colors on the Collective Presentation. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request, through our website or by contacting Customer Service.

CH1	. Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron

MA1 Maple F	Flat Cut Veneer
-------------	-----------------

ALE Ale FLX Flax
BUT Butterscotch VEN Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

**WA1 Walnut** Flat Cut Veneer

AUB Auburn SIE Sienna
ESP Espresso TOF Toffee
MCH Mocha TRF Truffle

NTO Night Owl

PNT Paint MDF Board

BKD Backdrop GRV Greek Villa
BFX Black Fox NET Network Gray
BWH Bright White NWH Nonchalant White

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm
CHT Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

#### **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

#### **DuraTex™ Features**

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

#### **Product Modification**

#### **Laminate Tops**

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Collective's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Barley	Ale	Auburn
Bourbon	Cinnamon	Mocha
Brighton	Venetian	Night Owl
Classic		Sienna
Collectors		Toffee
Harvest		Truffle
Legacy		
Praline		
Saffron		

#### **Special Finishes**

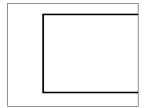
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

## **Species Change**

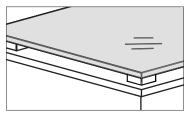
For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

# **Edge Profile Hardware**

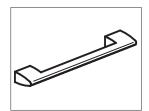
Collective Presentation utilizes a clean cut straight edge profile with a 1.5mm veneer rim. The Elite hardware is made of anodized aluminum. Longer versions of pull are available for other applications



Straight Edge Profile



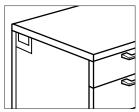
Floating Frosted Glass Top - screen print film (wood sub-top with aluminum spacers)



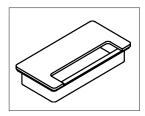
Elite Pull (PK) Anodized Aluminum Finish

#### **End Panel Grommet**

Collective Presentation credenzas feature a brushed stainless steel 4" x 2" end panel grommet to allow for wire management. The end panel grommet is optional on other items; see pricing pages for more information.



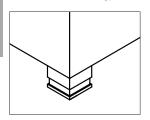
**Grommet Location** 



Grommet (G7C)
Brush Stainless Steel

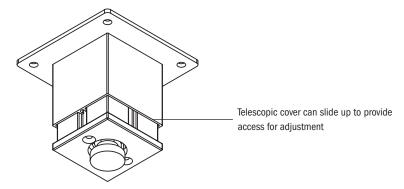
# Foot/Plinth Style Base

The Collective Presentation features an anodized aluminum foot. Plinth base feature is not available on presentation product, so adequate ventilation can be achieved for technology.



Foot Style Anodized Aluminum Finish

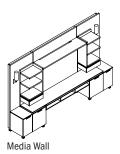
# **Foot Leveling Details**





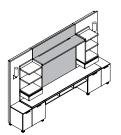
# **Wall Options**

Collective Presentation addresses today's information and presentation environments. Collective Presentation consists of modular components, Media Walls to build various technology applications. Walls require specification of left and right end panels or towers, and a center wall panel to complete a configuration.

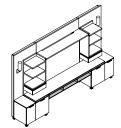


#### **Media Wall Components**

The Media Wall supports technology applications to support large screen viewing and interactive video conferencing. The Media Wall creates 86" and 71" heights and includes a center wall panel, technology niche storage with back panel, technology credenza, end towers, glass and wood tops. Panels and towers are always wall mounted.



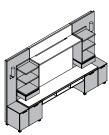
Center Wall Panel



Technology Console



Technology Credenza



**End Towers** 





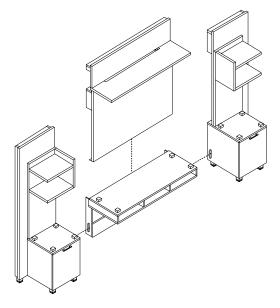


Glass and Wood Tops

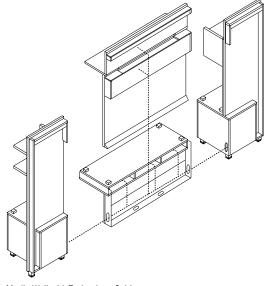


## **Center Access Panel**

The Media Wall below shows how wires feed down the center wall panel into the technology niche storage with access panel and out to the end towers.



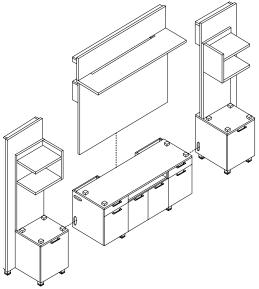
Media Wall with Technology Cubby (Front View)



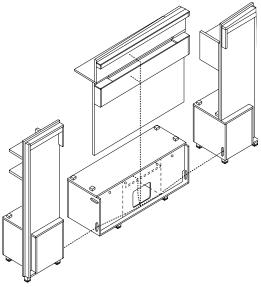
Media Wall with Technology Cubby (Back View)

# **Center Technology Credenza**

The diagram below shows the Media Wall with wire management routed down the center wall panel into the technology credenza and out to the end towers.



Media Wall with Technology Credenza (Front View)

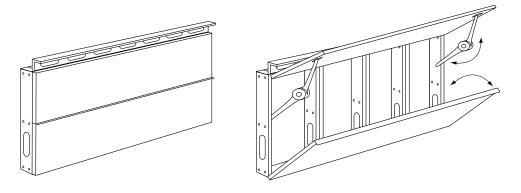


Media Wall with Technology Credenza (Front View)



## **Access Panel Wiring**

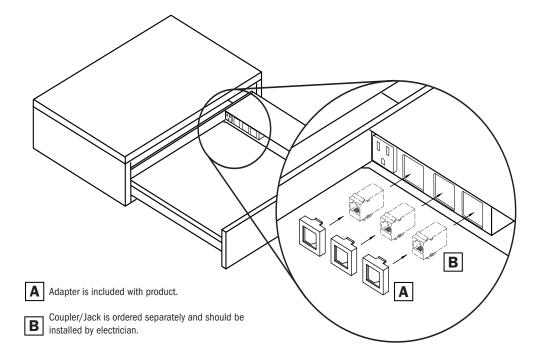
The access panel consist of two hinged panels with a lid stay mechanism on upper panel. The panel allows access to building power and communication and features concealed lay-in cable channel, and optional modular power distribution system.



# Installation of the Data Adapter Kit & Base Plate

- 1. Select the appropriate adapter.
- 2. Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.
- 3. Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in the orientation shown.
- 4. If provided, snap adapter into any 1% x 2% opening.

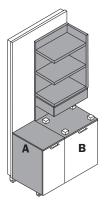
Note: Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.



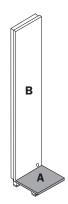
# **Collective Presentation Product Information**

# **Material Options and Finish Schemes**

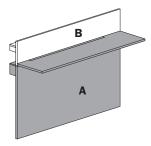
Collective Presentation uses a mix of materials: paint, veneer, and aluminum. Veneer choices are cherry, maple, and walnut. Eleven paint colors are available; see page 395. Wood worksurface tops or rims on laminate worksurface top, are available in veneer finishes only.



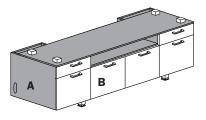
Media Wall End Tower



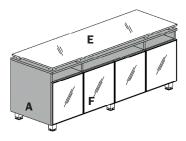
Media Wall Speaker Tower



Media Wall Center Wall Panel



Media Wall Technology Credenza



Freestanding Media Credenza



Aluminum Frame Door with
Frosted Tempered Glass
Frosted Bright White Back Painted Glass (matte)
Glossy Frosted Bright White Back Painted Glass (shiny)

(clear anodized aluminum frame)

# **Material Key**

- A veneer finish only
- B veneer or paint
- C fabric tackable surface (aluminum tool rail between panels)
- D dry erase marker board (marker/eraser tray)
- E frosted glass top screen print film
- F aluminum frame glass doors



# **Collective Presentation Product Information**

# **Finish and Product Reference Codes**

Select	Code	Select	Code	Select	Code
Veneer		Walnut Finishes		Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1	Auburn	AUB	Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Maple Flat Cut	MA1	Espresso	ESP	Barley	BRL
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1	Mocha	MCH	Bourbon	BBN
		Night Owl	NTO	Brighton	BRG
Finish		Sienna	SIE	Classic	CLA
Cherry		Toffee	TOF	Collectors	CLL
Barley	BRL	Truffle	TRF	Harvest	HRV
Bourbon	BBN			Legacy	LGC
Brighton	BRG	Paint Finishes		Praline	PRL
Classic	CLA	Backdrop	BKD	Saffron	SAF
Collectors	CLL	Black Fox	BFX		
Earthy	EAR	Bright White	BWH	Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Harvest	HRV	Cargo Pants	CGP	Ale	ALE
Legacy	LGC	Chatroom	CHT	Cinnamon	CIN
Praline	PRL	French Roast	FRR	Venetian	VEN
Saffron	SAF	Greek Villa	GRV		
		Network Gray	NET	Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Maple Finishes		Nonchalant White	NWH	Auburn	AUB
Ale	ALE	Storm	STM	Mocha	MCH
Butterscotch	BUT	Tricorn Black	TRC	Night Owl	NTO
Cinnamon	CIN			Sienna	SIE
Flax	FLX			Toffee	TOF
Venetian	VEN			Truffle	TRF
				Metal Finish	
				Arctic Silver	ASL
				Anodized Clear Aluminum	AAL

# **Order Check List:**

Specify:

1. Model Number

2. Finish Scheme/Color (see page 400)

3. Wood Species - cherry - maple - walnut

4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 396)

5. Other Product Options

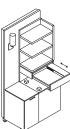
6. Power and Data Accessories (drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)

7. Side Mark Information (i.e. room number, East Conference Room)

8. Shipping Address (contact name and phone number)

9. Special Delivery Instructions (i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)

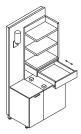
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
86"h Storage Tower with Laptop	24	341/2	861/4	316	48	MD0QDTAR-2435	\$8,020
Drawer	24	34 1/2	861/4	316	48	MD0QDTAL-2435	\$8,020



left shown with optional sconce

- $\cdot$  use with 18 ½ "d top
- · three open fixed shelves
- · laptop drawer with power port
- · three blanks (for future data use)
- · two adapter kits to fit coupler/jacks
- · aluminum spacers included
- · 201/2"w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

# 86"h Storage Tower with Drawer

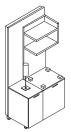


left shown with optional sconce

- 24
   34½
   86¼
   304
   48
   MD0QDTBR-2435
   \$7,341

   24
   34½
   86¼
   304
   48
   MD0QDTBL-2435
   \$7,341
- · use with 181/2"d top
- · three open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- · 201/2"w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

# 86"h Storage Tower



left shown with optional lamp

24	341/2	861/4	273	48	MD0QDT1R-2435	\$6,267
24	341/2	861/4	273	48	MD00DT11-2435	\$6.267

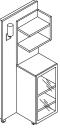
- · use with 181/2"d top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  two open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot~20\,\%$  "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · credenza lamp available, specify and add \$384 list



86"h Wood Door Storage Tower  24 34 ½ 86 ¼ 247 48 MD0QTT1R-2435 \$7,009  24 34 ½ 86 ¼ 247 48 MD0QTT1L-2435 \$7,009  • two open fixed shelves • storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut-out for wall access • wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge • telescopic feet • locking door available, specify and add \$118 list • pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list • wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list	Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	
<ul> <li>two open fixed shelves</li> <li>storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut-out for wall access</li> <li>wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge</li> <li>telescopic feet</li> <li>locking door available, specify and add \$118 list</li> <li>pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list</li> </ul>	86"h Wood Door Storage Tower	24	34 1/2	861/4	247	48	MD0QΠ1R-2435	\$7,009	
storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut-out for wall access wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge telescopic feet locking door available, specify and add \$118 list pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list		24	34 1/2	861/4	247	48	MD0QΠ1L-2435	\$7,009	
left shown with	storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut-out for wall access wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge telescopic feet locking door available, specify and add \$118 list pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list								

86"h (	Glass	Door	Storage	Tower
--------	-------	------	---------	-------

24	341/2	861/4	244	48	MD0QTTGR-2435	\$6,826
24	341/2	861/4	244	48	MD0QTTGL-2435	\$6,826



optional sconce

left shown with optional sconce

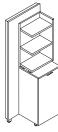
- · two open fixed shelves
- · glass door is touch latch
- · storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut-out for wall access
- · telescopic feet
- · locking not available
- · pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **Q** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 400)
- **4** Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts A. Same as Top
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)
- **6** Glass Door Option (see page 400)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price		
86"h Refreshment/Storage	24	30	861/4	268	41	MD0QRT1R-2430	\$6,590		
Tower	24	30	861/4	268	41	MD0QRT1L-2430	\$6,590		
left shown	<ul> <li>three open fixed shelves</li> <li>aluminum spacers included</li> <li>storage drawer</li> <li>storage compartment with cut-out for ventilation or wall access</li> <li>wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge</li> <li>telescopic feet</li> <li>locking door available, specify and add \$118 list</li> <li>two adjustable shelves, specify and add \$312 list</li> <li>open interior space: 22 ½ "d x 22 ½ "w x 31"h</li> </ul>								

86″N	Garage	lower
	<i>/</i> 20	



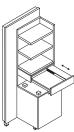
left shown

- 24
   30
   86 1/4
   254
   42
   MD0QGT1R-2430
   \$5,815

   24
   30
   86 1/4
   254
   42
   MD0QGT1L-2430
   \$5,815
- · three open fixed shelves
- · aluminum spacers included
- · stores mobile technology cart, see page 241 (order separately)
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · open bottom: 20 3/4"d x 17"w



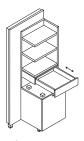
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
86"h Storage Tower with Laptop	24	261/2	861/4	239	37	MD0QSTAR-2427	\$6,318
Drawer	24	261/2	861/4	239	37	MD0QSTAL-2427	\$6,318



left shown

- $\cdot$  use with  $18\,\%\,{\rm ''}d$  top
- · three open fixed shelves
- · laptop drawer with power port
- · three blanks (for future data use)
- · two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot$  20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$347 list

# 86"h Storage Tower with Drawer



left shown

24	261/2	861/4	239	37	MD0QSTBR-2427	\$5,637
24	261/2	861/4	239	37	MD0QSTBL-2427	\$5,637

- · use with 181/2"d top
- · three open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- · 201/2"w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$347 list

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 400)
- 4 Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts
  - A. Same as Top
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
86"h Storage Tower	24	261/2	861/4	197	37	MD0QST1R-2427	\$4,813
left shown	· 20 ½"w st · wire mana · telescopio · locking do	fixed shelved a spacers independent torage compagement cut to feet poor available helf in close	cluded partment winded t-out in ped e, specify ared ed compartr	estal oppos id add \$11 nent availal	site door hin 8 list ole, specify a	MD0QST1L-2427  and cut-out for wall access ge  and add \$244 list	\$4,813

86"h Storage Tower	24	27	861/4	163	38	MD0QSTZR-2427	\$4,748
	24	27	861/4	163	38	MD0QSTZL-2427	\$4,748
	<ul><li>wire mana</li><li>telescopic</li></ul>	spacers in orage com gement co feet	ncluded npartment wi	lestal oppos	site door hing	and cut-out for wall access ge	

· pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

· credenza lamp available, specify and add \$384 list

left shown

86"h Glass Door Storage Tower	24	20½	861/4	214	30	MD0QNT1R-2421	\$5,460
	24	201/2	861/4	214	30	MD00NT1L-2421	\$5,460

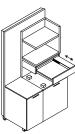
- left shown with optional sconce

- · one open fixed shelf
- · aluminum spacers included
- · glass door is touch latch
- $\cdot$  storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut out for wall access
- $\cdot$  wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking not available
- · pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- $\cdot$  wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

86"h Speaker Tower	24	14	861/4	63	21	MD0QHT1R-2414	\$3,017		
	24	14	861/4	63	21	MD0QHT1L-2414	\$3,017		
	• 1¼"d grommet installed on attaching side of back panel • position on media wall determines left or right • telescopic feet • wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list								
left shown with optional sconce									



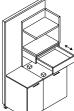
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
71"h Storage Tower with Laptop	24	34 1/2	711⁄4	276	43	MD0QDSAR-2435	\$6,620
Drawer	24	341/2	71 1/4	276	43	MD0QDSAL-2435	\$6,620



left shown

- $\cdot$  use with 18 ½ "d top
- · two open fixed shelves
- · laptop drawer with power port
- · three blanks (for future data use)
- $\cdot$  two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot$  20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · one power port
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

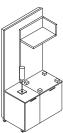
71"h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	341/2	711/4	264	43	MD0QDSBR-2435	\$5,941
	24	341/2	711/4	264	43	MD0QDSBL-2435	\$5,941



left shown

- $\cdot$  use with  $18\,\%\ensuremath{\,^{\prime\prime}\!\!\!/}\ensuremath{\,^{\prime\prime}}\ensurema$
- · two open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot$  20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

# 71"h Storage Tower



left shown

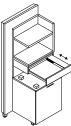
- 24
   34½
   71¼
   233
   43
   MD0QDS1R-2435
   \$5,705

   24
   34½
   71¼
   233
   43
   MD0QDS1L-2435
   \$5,705
- $\cdot$  use with  $18\,1\!\!/\!_2\text{"d}$  top
- · one open fixed shelf
- · aluminum spacers included
- · 201/2"w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- $\cdot$  pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · credenza lamp available, specify and add \$384 list

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 400)
- 4 Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts
  - A. Same as Top
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)
- 6 Glass Door Option (see page 400)

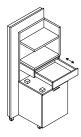
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
71"h Storage Tower with Laptop	24	261/2	711⁄4	203	33	MD0QSSAR-2427	\$6,193
Drawer	24	261/2	711/4	203	33	MD0QSSAL-2427	\$6,193
	· use with	18½"d top					



left shown

- · two open fixed shelves
- · laptop drawer with one power port
- · three blanks (for future data use)
- · two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot$  20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

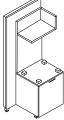
# 71"h Storage Tower with Drawer



left shown

- 24 33 MD0QSSBR-2427 \$5,515 261/2 711/4 203 24 261/2 203 33 MD0QSSBL-2427 \$5,515 711/4
- · use with 181/2"d top
- · two open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot$  20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

# 71"h Storage Tower



left shown

24	261/2	71 1/4	161	33	MD0QSS1R-2427	\$3,810
24	261/2	71 1/4	161	33	MD00SS1L-2427	\$3,810

- · use with 181/2"d top
- · one open fixed shelf
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot~20\,\ensuremath{\,^{1\!\!/}\!\!2}\xspace$  w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · credenza lamp available, specify and add \$384 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
71"h Storage Tower	24	27	71 1/4	148	33	MD0QSSZR-2427	\$3,266
	24	27	71 1/4	148	33	MD0QSSZL-2427	\$3,266
left shown	<ul><li>wire mana</li><li>telescopio</li><li>locking do</li><li>pull-out s</li></ul>	spacers in torage com agement co c feet oor availab helf in clos	ncluded npartment wi ut-out in ped le, specify ar	lestal oppos nd add \$11 ment availa	site door hin <sub>t</sub> .8 list ble, specify a	and cut-out for wall access ge and add \$244 list	

71"h Speaker Tower	24	14	711/4	55	14	MD0QHS1R-2414	\$2,590
	24	14	711/4	55	14	MD0QHS1L-2414	\$2,590
	O	n media w	led on attach all determine	U	f back panel ght		

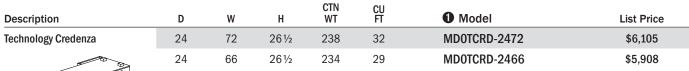
 $\cdot$  wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

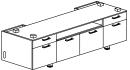
left shown with optional sconce

- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 400)
- 4 Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Front
  - A. Same as Top
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

\$5,352

\$3,993





- · unhanded
- not freestanding
- · order top separately, see next page
- · 2 pencil/hinge pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w
- · 2 hinge/door pedestals center, 18"w
- · technology cubby, 36"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

261/2

· pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add \$244 list each

194

24

MD0TCRD-2454

# **Technology Credenza**



- 24 · unhanded
- · not freestanding
- · order top separately, see next page

54

- · 2 pencil/hinge pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w
- · 1 hinge/door pedestal center, 18"w
- · technology cubby, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- $\cdot$  pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add \$244 list each

# **Technology Credenza**



24	72	261/2	225	32	MD0TCR0-2472	\$4,960
24	66	261/2	210	29	MD0TCR0-2466	\$4,845

- · unhanded
- · not freestanding
- · order top separately, see next page
- $\cdot$  4 hinge door pedestals, 18"w
- · outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- · 2 technology cubbies, 18"w
- · 1 technology cubby, 36"w
- $\cdot$  wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

261/2

· pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add \$244 list each

182

24

# **Technology Credenza**



- 24 · unhanded
- · not freestanding
- · order top separately, see next page

54

- · 3 hinge door pedestals, 18"w
- · outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- · 3 technology niches, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · mount to end units for support
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add \$244 list each

MD0TCR0-2454



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Wood Tops	181/2	113	1 1/4	68	4	MD7WTU1-19113	\$2,304
	181/2	107	1 1/4	65	4	MD7WTU1-19107	\$2,205
	181/2	101	1 1/4	61	4	MD7WTU1-19101	\$2,083
	181/2	95	1 1/4	57	4	MD7WTU1-1995	\$1,959
	181/2	72	1 1/4	43	3	MD7WTU1-1972	\$1,059
	181/2	66	1 1/4	40	3	MD7WTU1-1966	\$1,018
	181/2	60	1 1/4	36	2	MD7WTU1-1960	\$927
	181/2	54	1 1/4	33	2	MD7WTU1-1954	\$776
	181/2	20 ½	1 1/4	12	1	MD7WTU1-1921	\$455

<sup>·</sup> long grain veneer direction

Glass Tops	
	3

181/2	113	5/4	102	4	MD7WTUG-19113	\$3,374
181/2	107	5/4	96	3	MD7WTUG-19107	\$3,271
181/2	101	5/4	91	3	MD7WTUG-19101	\$3,090
181/2	95	5/4	85	3	MD7WTUG-1995	\$2,908
181/2	72	5/4	65	2	MD7WTUG-1972	\$1,684
181/2	66	5/4	59	2	MD7WTUG-1966	\$1,621
181/2	60	5/4	54	2	MD7WTUG-1960	\$1,475
181/2	54	5/4	49	2	MD7WTUG-1954	\$1,331
181/2	20 ½	5/4	18	1	MD7WTUG-1921	\$725

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · eased edges
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  fingerprint resisting coating on underside

# To Order, Specify:

# Credenzas

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Cubby- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 400)
- 4 Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
  - A. Same as Top
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

# Wood Tops

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 395)



D	W	Н	WT	FT	Model	List Price
21¾	72	261/2	125	17	MD0TNS1-2272	\$3,631
21¾	66	261/2	115	15	MD0TNS1-2266	\$3,402
21¾	60	261/2	106	14	MD0TNS1-2260	\$3,123
21¾	54	261/2	96	13	MD0TNS1-2254	\$2,810

- unhanded
- not freestanding
- · mount to end units for support
- · use below credenza top
- · panels open top up and bottom down for wire access

# Center Wall Panel with Technology Shelf



19 ½	72	59 3/4	212	28	MD0TPT1-2072	\$3,509
19 ½	66	59 3/4	195	26	MD0TPT1-2066	\$3,218
19 ½	60	59 3/4	144	24	MD0TPT1-2060	\$2,969
191/2	54	59 ¾	162	21	MD0TPT1-2054	\$2.727

- · use with 86"h ends
- · unhanded
- · 42" x 1 1/4" wire management opening (center shelf)
- · -2072 TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation
- · -2066 TV dimension not to exceed 64"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation
- -2060 TV dimension not to exceed 58"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation
- · -2054 TV dimension not to exceed 52"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation

# **Center Wall Panel**



51/2	72	591/2	184	20	MD0TPTZ-2072	\$3,045
51/2	66	59 ½	168	18	MD0TPTZ-2066	\$2,910
51/2	60	59 1/2	153	17	MD0TPTZ-2060	\$2,690
5½	54	59 1/2	140	17	MD0TPTZ-2054	\$2,544

- · use with 86"h ends
- · unhanded
- · -2072 TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- $\cdot\,$  -2066 TV dimension not to exceed 64"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- · -2060 TV dimension not to exceed 58"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- · -2054 TV dimension not to exceed 52"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance

# **Center Wall Panel**



5 ½	72	443/4	146	15	MD0TPS1-0672	\$1,915
5 ½	66	44 3/4	135	14	MD0TPS1-0666	\$1,758
5 ½	60	443/4	129	13	MD0TPS1-0660	\$1,621
51/2	54	443/4	111	11	MD0TPS1-0654	\$1.500

- · use with 71"h ends
- · unhanded
- $\cdot$  -0672 TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 36 ½"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- $\cdot$  -0666 TV dimension not to exceed 64"w x 36 ½"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- · -0660 TV dimension not to exceed 58"w x 36 ½"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- $\cdot$  -0654 TV dimension not to exceed 52"w x 36 ½"h to allow proper mounting clearance

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Serving Height Credenza	24	72	361/8	411	47	MD2BCR1-2472	\$7,469



اكا ها

- freestanding
- · frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 4 pencil/hinge pedestal with adjustable shelves, 18"w
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis

# To Order, Specify:

# Access Panel

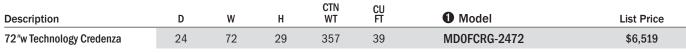
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)

# **Center Wall Panels**

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Lower Panel/Shelf -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- **3** Finish Color for Lower Panel/Shelf (see page 395)
- **4** Finish Color for Upper Center Panel A. Same as Lower Panel/Shelf
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

# Credenzas

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Chassis (see page 395)
- 4 Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
  - A. Same as Chassis
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)





- freestanding
- · 23 1/4"d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 4 glass hinge door pedestals, 18"w
- · outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- · 2 technology cubbies, 18"w
- · 1 technology cubby, 36"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · locking not available
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis

# 72"w Technology Credenza



24

72

29

374

4

39

33

MD0FCRD-2472

MD0FCRE-2460

\$6,012

\$5,429

- freestanding
  23 ¼"d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- $\cdot$  2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w
- · 2 hinge door pedestals center, 18"w
- · technology cubby 36"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis

# 60"w Technology Credenza



· freestanding

24

· 23 ¼ "d frosted glass top - screen print on underside

29

· 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w

302

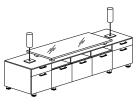
- · open center, 24"w
- technology cubby 24"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · adjustable shelf per compartment

60

- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
90"w Technology Console	24	90	24¾	348	42	MD0FCSD-2490	\$6,723



- · freestanding
- · 23 1/4"d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w
- · 3 hinge door pedestals center, 18"w
- · 3 technology cubbies center, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · two credenza lamps
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$472 list
- · wood top, deduct \$245 list species and finish will match chassis

# 72"w Asymmetric Technology Console



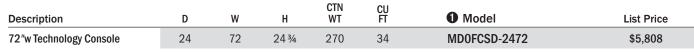
right shown

- 24
   72
   24¾
   251
   34
   MD0ACSDR-2472
   \$6,285

   24
   72
   24¾
   251
   34
   MD0ACSDL-2472
   \$6,285
- · freestanding
- · 23 1/4"d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 1 pencil/hinge door pedestal with adjustable shelf, 18"w
- · 3 hinge door pedestals center, 18"w
- · 3 technology cubbies, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · credenza lamp
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawer not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$245 list species and finish will match chassis

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Chassis (see page 395)
- 4 Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
  - A. Same as Chassis
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)
- **6** Glass Door Option (see page 400)





- freestanding
- · 23 1/4"d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves, 18"w
- · 2 hinge door pedestals center, 18"w
- · 1 technology cubby, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis

# 54"w Technology Console



left shown

- 24 54 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 216 26 MD0FCS0R-2454 \$5,254 24 54 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 216 26 MD0FCS0L-2454 \$5,254
- · freestanding
- · 23 ¼ "d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 3 hinge door pedestals, 18"w
- · 3 technology cubbies 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$245 list species and finish will match chassis

Low P	latform
-------	---------



shown with optional cushions

24	24	261/2	53	11	MD0S0L1R-2424	\$1,792
24	24	261/2	53	11	MD0S0L1L-2424	\$1,792

- · freestanding
- · telescopic feet
- · attachment determines left or right
- · cushions available, see next page



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Low Technology Console	24	72	261/2	175	27	MD0FCL0-2472	\$4,553



shown with optional cushions

- freestanding
- · 3 technology cubbies
- · wire management cut-outs
- · telescopic feet
- · cushions available, see below

ı	OW/	Tech	nolo	rov (	one,	nle



- MD0FCL0-2466 24 66 162 25 \$4,139 261/2 24 60 148 22 MD0FCL0-2460 \$3,475 261/2
- · freestanding
- · 3 technology cubbies
- · wire management cut-outs
- · telescopic feet
- · cushions available (will fit two cushions with a space in between), see below

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Per (	Price Grade
Cushion for Low Console	19 1/4	21¾	4	12	2	COL2424CUSH	COM	\$322
	· com ydg:	1						\$335
	· col sq ft: 1						В	\$355
	00.04						COL/C	\$393
_							D	\$441
								\$491
							F	\$567
								\$648
								\$733
								\$870
							J	\$1,031
								\$708
								\$805

# To Order, Specify:

# Low Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Chassis (see page 395)
- **4** Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
  - A. Same as Chassis
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

# Low Platform and Low Technology Console

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 395)
- **4** Finish Color for Back Panel
  - A. Same as Top
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

# Cushion

- **1** Model Number
- 2 Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Asymmetric Hinged Door Storage	24	341/2	29	172	19	MD0AHD1R-2435	\$2,377
	24	341/2	29	172	19	MD0AHD1L-2435	\$2,377
left shown with optional lamp	<ul><li>credenza</li><li>lamp end</li><li>wire mar</li><li>telescop</li><li>locking of</li></ul>	rosted glass I lamp d determines nagement cut	left or right- cout in peo	it destal oppos and add \$2	site door hing 36 list		

34½″w Hinged	Door Storage
--------------	--------------



left shown

- 24 34½ 29 179 19 MD0FHD1R-2435 \$2,099 24 34½ 29 179 19 MD0FHD1L-2435 \$2,099
- freestanding
- $\cdot~23\,\mbox{\em 14}\mbox{\em m}$  d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · wood top, deduct \$218 species and finish will match chassis

201/2"w Hinged Door Storage	24	20½	29	130	12	MD0FHD1R-2420	\$1,646
	24	20½	29	130	12	MD0FHD1L-2420	\$1,646
	· freestand	ling					



- $\cdot$  23 ½ "d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · hinge determines left or right
- · telescopic feet
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- $\cdot$  wood top, deduct \$191 species and finish will match chassis

Wall Mount Storage Shelves	8	72	1 1/4	20	1	MD0WSS1-0872	\$1,157
	8	66	1 1/4	19	1	MD0WSS1-0866	\$1,076
	8	60	1 1/4	17	1	MD0WSS1-0860	\$964
<del></del>	8	54	1 1/4	16	1	MD0WSS1-0854	\$809

· mounting hardware included



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		Price Grade	
Mobile Marker Board	20	51½	71 3/4	227	50	MD0MMB1-2052	COM	\$10,605	
	. 18" v 18	" porcelain o	enamel mar	ker hoard			A	\$10,626	
		" tackable s		nci boara			В	\$10,662	
		for easy mol					C	\$10,727	
		screws for fli	,				D	\$10,814	
M	· frame is	arctic silver					E	\$10,899	
	· 8½" x 10	· 8½" x 16" wood drawer boxes on each side							
	<ul> <li>three low</li> </ul>	er open con	npartments				G	\$11,172	
		d steel cable					Н	\$11,326	
Ø		ng/two non-	locking cas	ters			1	\$11,560	
	· com ydg:	1 3/4					J	\$11,845	

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Mobile Serving Cart	19	35 %	381/4	88	18	MD0MCS1-1936	\$7,214



- · handles for easy mobility
- · frame is arctic silver
- · top and bottom fixed shelves
- · one adjustable shelf
- · X-shaped steel cables on sides
- · two locking/two non-locking casters

Mobile Technology Cart 15 17 3/8 38 1/4 32 8 MD0MCT1-1517 \$6,494



- · handles for easy mobility
- · frame is arctic silver
- · top and bottom fixed shelves
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one adjustable shelf
- · vertical wire management channel on back
- · X-shaped steel cables on sides
- · two locking/two non-locking casters

# To Order, Specify:

# Storage Units

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 395)
- 4 Finish Color for Door Fronts
  - A. Same as Top
  - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

# **End Display Unit**

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 395)
- 4 Fabric vendor, pattern, color

# FINALE

# Finale



					444
					444
					452
					457
					460
					464
					470
					471
					480
					489
					490
					491
					492
					496

# **Desks**



Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk Page 444



Double Pedestal Desk Page 444



Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk Page 446



Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk Page 446

# **Modesty Panels**



Glass Trim Modesty Panel Page 444



Metal Trim Modesty Panel Page 448



Metal Trim Modesty Panel Page 444



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel Page 448



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel Page 445



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel Page 448



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel Page 445



Adjustable Height Table Modesty Panel Page 446



Adjustable Height Bridge Modesty Panel Page 456

# **Table Desks**



Metal Frame Table Desk with Glass Top Page 447



Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top Page 447



Metal Frame Table Desk for COM Top Page 447

# **Desk Applications**



Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk Page 449



Single Pedestal Desk Page 449

# Peninsula Desks



Bullet Peninsula Desk Page 450



P-Top Peninsula Desk Page 450

# Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels



Column Base Page 451



Full Modesty Panel Page 451



3/4 Modesty Panel Page 451



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel Page 451



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel Page 451



# **Return Applications**



File/File Return Page 452



Lateral File Return Page 452



Multi-File Return Page 452



File/File Corner Return Page 454



Lateral File Corner Return Page 454



Multi-File Corner Return Page 454



Executive Corner Unit Page 453

# **Bridge Applications**



Bridge with Modesty Panel Page 455



Bridge Top Page 455

# Adjustable Height Bridge



Electric Adjustable Height Bridge Page 456

# Credenza and Lateral Files



Storage Credenza Page 457



Lateral File Credenza Page 457



Four Door Credenza Page 457



Two Door Credenza Page 457



Kneespace Credenza Page 458



Buffet Credenza Page 458



Pedestal Credenza Page 458



File/File Reception Credenza Page 458



Lateral Pedestal Credenza Page 459



Multi-File Pedestal Credenza Page 459

# **Printer Stand**



Printer Stand Page 459

# **Corner Unit**



Corner Unit Page 459

# **Overhead Cabinets**



**Double Height Storage Overhead** Cabinet with Four Doors



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors Page 462



Open Storage Overhead Cabinet Page 462



**Double Height Storage Overhead** Cabinet with Four Glass Doors Page 460



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors Page 462



Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies Page 463



**Double Height Storage Overhead** Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies Page 461



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies Page 463



**Double Height Storage Overhead** Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies Page 461



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies Page 463

# **Tackboards**



**Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet** Page 464



Tackboard for Storage Overhead **Cabinet with Cubbies** Page 465 & 466



Accessory Rail Tackboards for **Storage Overhead Cabinets** Page 467



Accessory Rail Tackboards for **Storage Overhead Cabinets** with Cubbies Page 468

# Accessories



Accessory rail Page 469



Upright tray Page 470



Small tray Page 470



Pencil tray Page 470



Paper tray Page 470



File hanger Page 470



Acrylic Accessory Tray Page 470



Center drawer Page 500

# **Wall Mount Storage**



**Double Height Wall** Mount Open Overhead Cabinet Page 471



Wall Mount Open Overhead Page 473



Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies Page 474



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead **Cabinet with Two Doors** Page 471



Wall Mount Open Overhead Page 473



Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies Page 474



**Double Height Wall** Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors Page 471



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors Page 473



**Wall Mount Overhead** Cabinet with Four **Doors and Cubbies** Page 475



**Double Height Wall** Mount Open Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies Page 472



**Wall Mount Overhead** Cabinet with Two Doors Page 473



**Wall Mount Overhead** Cabinet with Two **Doors and Cubbies** Page 475



**Double Height Wall** Mount Overhead with Two Doors and Cubbies Page 472



**Wall Mount Overhead** Cabinet with Four Glass Doors Page 474



**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies** Page 475



**Double Height Wall** Mount Overhead with Two **Glass Doors and Cubbies** Page 472



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two **Glass Doors** Page 474



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass **Doors and Cubbies** Page 475

FINALE



# Finale - Overview

# **Tackboards**



Wall Mount Tackboards Pages 476-477



Wall Mount Tackboards for **Overhead Cabinets with Cubbies** Pages 478-479

# **Storage Towers**



Double Height Open Storage Tower Page 480



**Double Height Storage** Tower with 54"h Door Page 480



**Double Height Storage** Tower with 54"h Glass Door Page 480



Double Height Open Storage Tower Page 481



**Double Height Storage** Tower with Two 54"h Doors Page 481



**Double Height Storage** Tower with Two 54"h **Glass Doors** Page 481



Open Storage Tower Page 482



Storage Tower with 42"h Door Page 482



Storage Tower with 42"h Glass Door Page 482



Open Storage Tower Page 483



Storage Tower with Two 42"h Doors Page 483



Storage Tower with Two 42"h Glass Doors Page 483



**Bookcase Overhead** Page 484



Storage Tower Page 484



**Glass Door Storage** Tower Page 484



Storage Tower Page 482



**Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet** 



**Double Height Bridge Mount** Overhead Cabinet with Two **Glass Doors and Cubbies** Page 486



**Double Height Bridge** Mount Open Overhead Cabinet Page 485



Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors Page 485



**Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet** with Two Glass Doors Page 485



**Double Height Bridge** Mount Open Overhead **Cabinet and Cubbies** Page 486



with Two Doors and Cubbies Page 486





Page 487

**Bridge Mount** 

Open Overhead

**Bridge Mount Overhead** Cabinet with Two Doors Page 487

**Bridge Mount Overhead** Cabinet with Two **Glass Doors** 

Page 487

**Bridge Mount Open** Overhead with Cubbies Page 488

**Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors** and Cubbies Page 488

**Bridge Mount Overhead** Cabinet with Two Glass **Doors and Cubbies** Page 488



**Modular Cabinet Top** Page 488

# **Transaction Counters**



**Transaction Counter** Page 489



**Transaction Counter** Page 489



**Transaction Counter** Page 489

# **Bookcases**







Bookcase Page 490



Bookcase Page 490



Bookcase Page 490



Bookcase Page 490

# **Lateral Files**



Lateral File Page 491



Lateral File Page 491



Lateral File Page 491



Mobile Pedestal Page 491

# **Storage Cabinets**



84"h Wardrobe Page 492



72"h Wardrobe Page 492



Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit Page 492



84"h Wardrobe Page 493



72"h Wardrobe Page 493



Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit Page 493



84" h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet Page 494



72"h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet Page 494



84"h File/File Storage Wardrobe Page 494



72"h File/File Storage Wardrobe Page 494



Modular Wardrobe Top Page 495



# **Magazine Table**



Round Magazine Table Page 496

# **Tables**



Sofa Table Page 497



Magazine Table Page 497



**End Table** Page 497



**End Table** Page 497



Metal Frame End Table with Glass Top Page 498



Table with Veneer Top Page 498



Metal Frame End Table for COM Top Page 498



Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top Page 499



Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top Page 499



Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top Page 499



Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top Page 500



Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top Page 500



Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top Page 500



**Corner Table** Page 497

# **Task Lights**



48" w Task Light Page 532



24"w Task Light Page 532



31"w LED Starter Task Light Page 532



31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light Page 532



17"w LED Starter Task Light Page 533



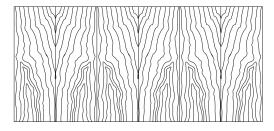
17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light Page 533



Motion Sensor for Task Lights Page 533

# **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Finale product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Finale are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



# **Book Matched Example**

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Finale is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry veneer is the only veneer species available on the quickship program on select models.



# **Work Surface Construction**

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern.

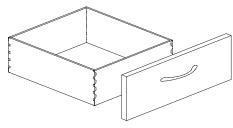
# **Case Construction**

Outside panels are 13/16" and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

# **Drawers**

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1/4" thick fitting into a groove machined the into side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



# **Drawer Suspension**

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in /out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

# **Filing Hardware**

All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 437-439.

# Locking

All desks, credenzas and returns feature pedestal locking and lateral files feature central locking to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

# Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Finale. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1	L Cherry	Flat Cut Vene	er	
BRL	Barley		EAR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon		HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton		LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic		PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors		SAF	Saffron

Flat Cut Veneer

ALE Ale	FLX	Flax
BUT Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN Cinnamon		
WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee
	TRF	Truffle

# **Protective Top Coat**

NTO Night Owl

MA1 Maple

DuraTex<sup>™</sup> offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

# **DuraTex**<sup>™</sup> Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex<sup>™</sup> finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



# **Product Modification**

# **Laminate Tops**

Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Barley	Ale	Auburn
Bourbon	Cinnamon	Mocha
Brighton	Venetian	Night Owl
Classic		Sienna
Collectors		Toffee
Harvest		Truffle
Legacy		
Praline		
Saffron		

# **Special Finishes**

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

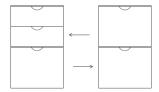
# **Species Change**

For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

# **Pedestal Configuration Change**

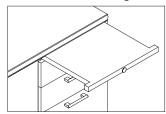
Box-box-file configuration is standard on all desks and file-file configuration is standard on all return units.

Finale drawer configuration on pedestals 27" to 30" high can be switched out either to a box-box-file or file-file configuration, but must be specified at the time of order with an additional \$162 list per pedestal.



# Writing Shelf - Pullout (Arm Slide)

Desk Pedestals in Finale can have an optional pullout shelf above the top drawer for additional writing surface. Add \$301 to the list for each pedestal.



# **Special Sizes from Standard Offering**

The following chart contains pricing for general modifications to Finale. **All modifications still must be approved by JSI manufacturing**, please contact Customer Service to verify any of the modifications listed in the chart below. More complex modification to standard product may be possible, please refer to page 5 for additional details.

This chart does not apply to glass doors, glass tops or to metal components; such as modesty trims panels, and structural support. Any changes to file drawers will affect filing capabilities.

Increasing Dimensions - Add On to the list Per 6" Occurrence

Overhead		
Increasing width	\$801	
Increasing depth	\$1,368	
Increasing width with doors	\$949	
Increasing depth with doors	\$1,464	
Any Pedestal		
Increasing width	\$1,138	
Increasing depth	\$1,015	
Any Panel		
Increasing width	\$259	
Any Top		
Increasing width	\$337	
Increasing depth	\$476	

# **Decreasing Dimensions** Add On to the list Per 6" Occurrence

Overhead	
Decreasing width	\$244
Decreasing depth	\$244
Decreasing width with doors	\$334
Decreasing depth with doors	\$334

Decreasing depth with doors	\$334
Any Pedestal	
Decreasing width	\$1,058
Decreasing depth	\$944

Any Panel	
Decreasing width	\$124
Any Ton	

Any Top	
Decreasing width	\$183
Decreasing depth	\$183

# Example 1

Increasing open corner credenza width by 11", from 72" to 83".

Add Top Width (\$337 × 2) [\$337 for each 6" increment]

Add Panel Width (\$259 × 2) [\$259 for each 6" increment]

Total Modification = \$1,192

# Example 2

Increasing a desk pedestal depth from 36'' to 40'' & increase the width of the same pedestal by 8''

Add Pedestal Depth \$1,015Add Pedestal Width  $($1,138 \times 2)$  [\$1,096 for each 6" increment] Total Modification = \$3,291

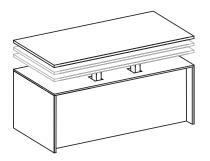
# Example 3

Decreasing an overhead from 60" to 58" width & increasing the depth by 3"

Decrease Overhead Width \$244

Add Overhead Depth \$1,368

Total Modification = \$1,612



# **ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism**

Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Finale.

ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A 34" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds 34" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

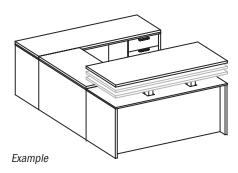
Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a worksurface in an "L" or "U" group, all units in the configuration need to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a 34" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

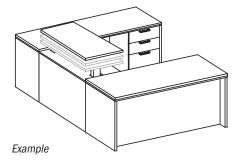
Height adjustment starts at 30 ¼", to a standing height of 49 ¾", a range of 19 ½".

Note: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.

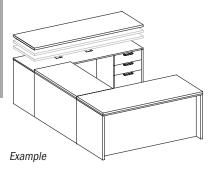
The Ergo mechanism and controls are warranted for a period of (1) year. The rest of the casegood unit(s) are warranted under the normal fifteen (15) year warranty.



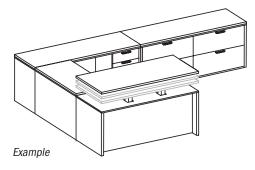
FN3672LD (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$496 to list FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



FN3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list FN2448EB (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



FN3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$496 to list FN2472RC (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list



FN3672LD (with ERGO option) FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list FN2472LFC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list

add \$3,870 to list add \$496 to list



# **Availability of Finale Units with the Mechanism**

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism.

**Freestanding Units** - Units below do not require adjacent products; select ERGO option and add \$3,870 to the list price.

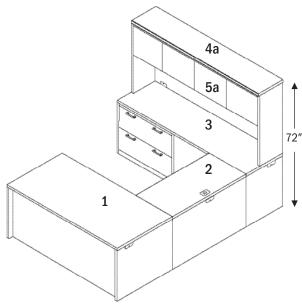
<b>Double Pedestal Desk</b>	Credenzas
FN4272BD	FN2472KC
FN3672DD	FN2466KC
FN3072DD	
FN3066DD	
FN3060DD	

**Adjacent Connecting Units** - Select ERGO option for the model you wish to have height adjustment and add \$3,870 to the list price. For units, from this list, that are connecting to the ERGO model, you must select ERGO ADJACENT on each of these connecting models and add \$581 list to each model. \*If the connecting model is 24"x 48" or less, add \$496 list.

	•	•		
Single Pedestal Desk	Returns	Bridges	Credenzas	<b>Corner Units</b>
FN4272RBD	FN2448ERR*	FN2448EB*	FN2472RC	FN4242ERCU
FN4272LBD	FN2448ELR*	FN2442EB*	FN2472LC	FN4242ELCU
FN3672RD	FN2442ERR*	FN2436EB*	FN2466RC	FN4242CU
FN3672LD	FN2442ELR*		FN2466LC	
FN3072RD	FN2448ERCR*			
FN3072LD	FN2448ELCR*			
FN3066RD	FN2442ERCR*			
FN3066LD	FN2442ELCR*			

# Layouts

Two heights of storage overheads are available in Finale.



Finale is an easily specified contemporary product line, with standard office furniture sizes.

# 3 \*85¾6" high with modular cabinet top

Frameless opaque glass doors in white back painted brings a nice aesthetic to the Finale product line.

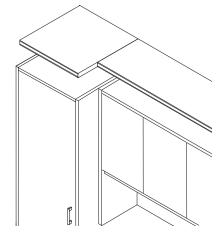
# Easily specified and setup while providing well established layouts in the office environment.

- Single Pedestal Desk, with the standard box, box, file pedestal configuration and side locking. Standard side grommet keeps the desk top clean from wires, while still having convenient wire management.
- 2 Bridge standard with top and back panel grommet and mounting hardware.
- 3 Lateral File Credenza available with fixed back panel.
- 4a Cabinet Top is a standard feature on 42"high overhead cabinets.
- 4b Modular Cabinet Top (not shown in diagram) is an option on 54" high overhead cabinet. These tops are ordered separately.
- **5a Overhead Cabinet** height is 42" for an overall height 72" Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Models are available with frameless glass doors in white back painted. (Locks and pulls are not available with glass doors). Models with installed cubbies are also available.
- 5b Overhead Cabinet height is 54" for an overall height 84" (add 13%" if specifying modular cabinet tops). Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Shown with frameless white back painted glass doors. (Locks and pulls are not available with glass doors) Models are also available in wood doors.

**Note:** Tackboard or panels can be ordered for the inside back of the overhead cabinet, along with the accessory rails.

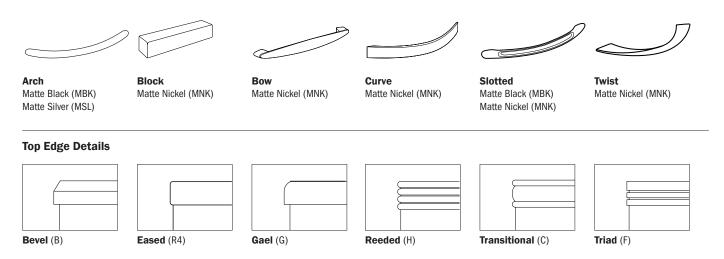
# **Modular Cabinet Tops**

Overhead Cabinets 54" tall do not come with modular cabinet tops. Tops can be specified and ordered separately. To maintain the same finish height on all units, specify tops for **ALL** adjacent units.

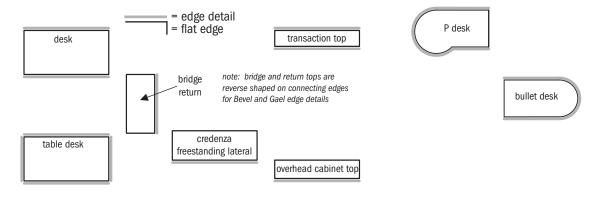




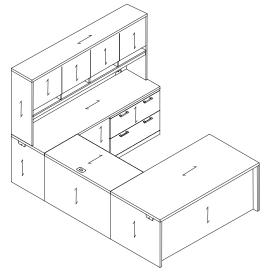
# **Pull Style and Color Options**



# **Top Edge Detail Location**



# **Standard Grain Direction**



# Note:

Grain direction on Return and Bridge units run short grain.

Grain on valance rails on overhead cabinet run vertical.

# **Grommet and Color Options**



Worksurface Grommet Matte Black (MBK) Stardust Silver (STS)



End Panel Grommet Matte Black (MBK) Stardust Silver (STS)

# **Worksurface Grommet Locations**

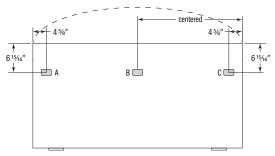
Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desk, bridges, returns and credenzas. Grommet locations are indicated below with an (A) for left, (B) for center, (C) for right and (D) for center end.

Add \$89 to the list for each additional grommet.

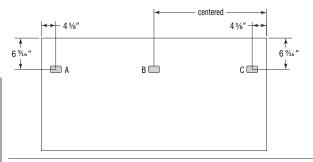
Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver choose one color for all grommets. If no color is selected, grommet color will coordinate with the pull color. Lock cores will coordinate with grommet color

Matte Black (MBK) Stardust Silver (STS)

# 36"d Pedestal Desk



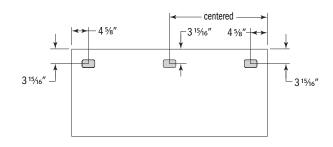
# 30"d Pedestal Desk



# Support End and Run-Off Desk



# **Bridges, Returns and Credenzas**

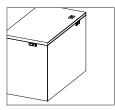


# **End/Back Panel Grommet**

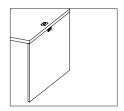
Finale features grommets and wire pass thru on all of the cabinets. This allows wiring to move from unit to unit or from unit to the data or power source. The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.



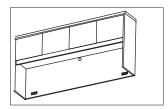
**Desks - Credenza** End Panel Grommet



Returns
Work Surface Grommet
End Panel Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



**Bridge**Work Surface Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



**Overhead Cabinet**Back Panel Grommet
Back Center Pass Thru

Note: See the accessory section in this price list for additional wiring and power/data options.



# **Product Trim Features and Options**



# **Trim Modesty Panel**

- Decorative metal in 3 finishes
   Black Sandtex (BSX)
   Soft Nickel (SNK)
   Stardust Silver (STS)
- · Top panel in

Veneer

White Back Painted Glass (not low iron)

· Available on

Recess Modesty Desks

Table Desks

**Bullet Desk** 

P Style Desk



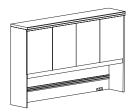
# **Glass Doors**

- Frameless Tempered Glass
   Puck Style Hinges
   Aluminum Color
- · Back Painted Glass

White (not low iron)

· Available on

Overhead Cabinets Storage Towers



# **Aluminum Accessory Rail**

- · Anodized Aluminum Finish
- · Accessory Tools (see page 470)

Upright Tray

Small Tray

Pencil Tray

Paper Tray

File Hanger



# **Table Desk**

· Top Surface

Clear Glass

White Back Painted Glass (not low iron)

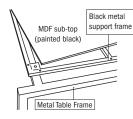
Veneer

COM (right diagram)

· Frame Finishes

Black Sandtex (BSX) Soft Nickel (SNK)

Stardust Silver (STS)



# **Customer Supplies Top (COM)**

- · Table Frame with Support
- · Allows for Unique Materials
- · Frame Finishes

Black Sandtex (BSX) Soft Nickel (SNK)

Stardust Silver (STS)

#### **Finish and Reference Codes - Summary**

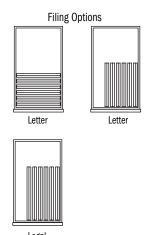
Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry	CH1
Maple	MA1
Walnut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maples Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code
Edge Profile	_
Bevel	В
Eased	R4
Gael	G
Reeded	Н
Transitional	С
Triad	F
Pull Style and Color	
Arc - Matte Black	MBK
Arc - Matte Silver	MSL
Block - Matte Nickel	MNK
Bow - Matte Nickel	MNK
Curve - Matte Nickel	MNK
Slotted - Matte Black	MBK
Slotted - Matte Nickel	MNK
Twist - Matte Nickel	MNK
Grommet Color	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS
Metal Color	
Black Sandtex	BSX
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS
Glass Color	
Clear Glass	
White Back Painted	



Desk		Drawer Configur	ation (User Side)
Model	Description	Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN4272BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3672DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3060DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN4272RBD	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
FN4272LBD	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3672RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3672LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3072RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3072LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3066RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3066LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Вох	21"	11 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	21"	11 1/8"	93/8"



Mobile Pedestals		Drawer Configuration
Model	Description	Single Pedestal Width
FN1820MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File

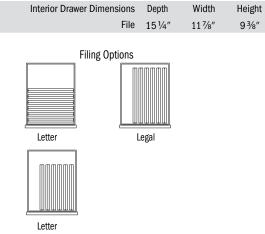
Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21"	14 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 1/8"	93/8"





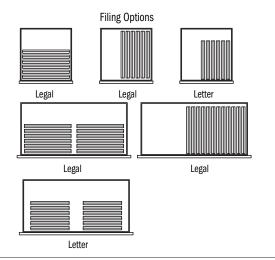


<b>Executive Returns</b> Drawer Configuration (Use		tion (User Side)	
Model	Description	Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2448ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2448ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2442ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2442ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	



Executive R	eturns with Lateral File	Drawer Configuration (User Side	
Model	Description	Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2448MRR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers
FN2448MLR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	
FN2448LRCR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2448LLCR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2448MRCR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers
FN2448MLCR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	13 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 1/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	313/8"	9 3/8"

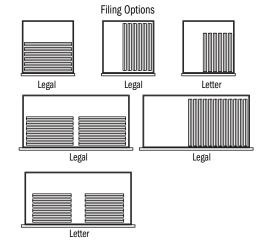


Credenza		Drawer Configur	ration (User Side)
Model	Description	Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2472SC	Storage Credenza <sup>1</sup>	File/File	File/File
FN2466SC	Storage Credenza <sup>1</sup>	File/File	File/File
FN2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
FN2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
FN2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
FN2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
FN2472RCR	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2472LCR	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
	¹Center Section - Hinge Door Storage		

Interior Drawer Dime	nsions	Depth	Width	Height
	File	15 1/4"	14 1/8"	93/8"
Legal	Filing Op		Letter	

Credenza - Lateral Drawer C		Drawer Configur	ation (User Side)
Model	Description	Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2472LFC	Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	2 Lateral Drawers
FN2472LRC	Right Lateral File	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2472LLC	Left Lateral File		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2472MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral
FN2472MLC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Вох	151/4"	13 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	151/4"	14 1/8"	93/8"
Lateral File	151⁄4″	31 3/8"	93/8"





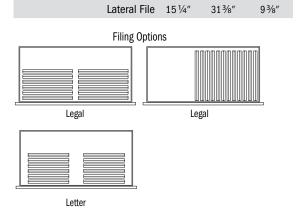
Buffet Credenza		Drawer Configuration
Model Description		Along the Top <sup>2</sup>
FN2472BSC	Buffet Credenza <sup>2</sup>	4 Box Drawers
<sup>2</sup> Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage		

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	151/4"	143/16"	4 1/4"

Width

Height

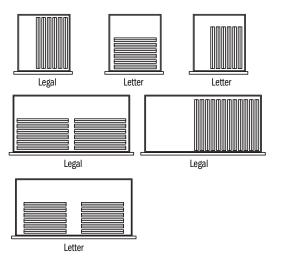
Lateral File	e Cabinet	Drawer Configuration		
Model	Description	Single Lateral Pedestal Width		
FN3654LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers		
FN3642LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers		
FN3630LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers		



Interior Drawer Dimensions Depth

Tall Storage	Cabinets	Drawer Configuration
Model Description FN3672SWLF Storage Cabinet FN2472SWR Storage Cabinet		Single Lateral Pedestal Width
		2 Lower Lateral Drawers
		2 File Drawers on Lower Right
FN2472SWL	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Left

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4"	11 1/8"	93/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	313/8"	93/8"
Filing Op	tions		



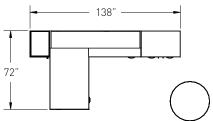
#### **Additional Drawer Sizes**

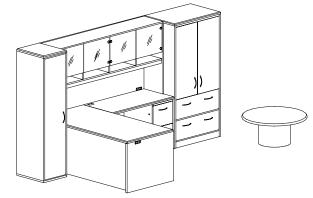
Center Drawer - FN1825CD

Interior Sizes - 15 1/4""d x 21 15/16"w x 2"h

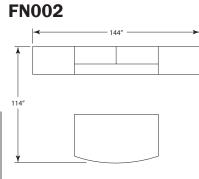
# Finale - Typicals

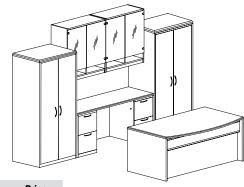
### FN001





	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	FN1684GSOC	storage overhead cabinet w/glass doors & cubbies	1	\$3,896
2	FN1872WL	72" wardrobe, left	1	\$2,576
3	FN2418MTC	modular wardrobe top	1	\$473
4	FN2448ERR	file/file return, right	1	\$2,264
5	FN3672LD	single pedestal desk, left	1	\$2,970
6	FN3672SWLF	72" file/file lateral storage cabinet	1	\$3,967
7	FN2436MTC	modular wardrobe top	1	\$566
8	FN36MTD	36" round magazine table	1	\$1,918
9	FN84TKC	tackboard for 84"w storage overhead cabinet w/cubbies	1	\$326
		Typical List Price		\$18,956





	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	FN1636DGBMSC	double height bridge mount overhead cabinet with glass doors and cubbies	2	\$4,826
2	FN2472KC	kneespace credenza	1	\$3,322
3	FN3672W	72" wardrobe w/2 doors	2	\$6,152
4	FN4272BD	bow front double pedestal desk	1	\$3,971
5	FN0772GVMP	metal/veneer trim modesty panel	1	\$1,119

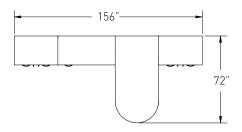
**Typical List Price** 

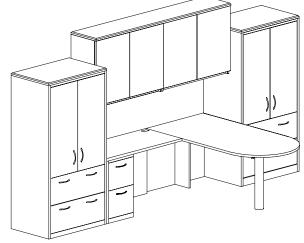
\$19,390

# FINALE

# Finale - Typicals

### FN003

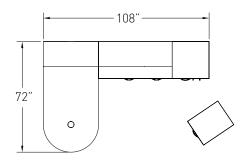




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	FN1642DWMS	double height wall mount overhead cabinet with wood doors	2	\$3,998
2	FN2448ELR	file/file return, left	1	\$2,264
3	FN3672SWLF	72" file/file lateral storage cabinet	2	\$7,934
4	FN1684MCT	modular cabinet top	1	\$1,450
5	FN3672B	bullet peninsula desk	1	\$2,441
6	04BB	column base	1	\$356

Typical List Price \$18,443

# FN007



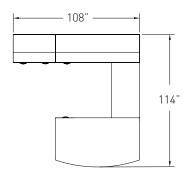


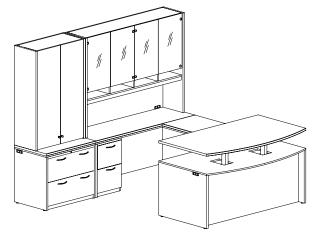
				444 = 00
7	FN1820MP	mobile pedestal	1	\$1,701
6	FN2472SWR	72"h file/file storage tower, right	1	\$2,896
5	FN1618S0	open storage tower	1	\$1,014
4	FN1666GWMSC	wall mount overhead cabinet with 4 glass doors & cubbies	1	\$2,900
3	FN2448MRR	multi-file pedestal return, right	1	\$3,398
2	04NB	column base	1	\$356
1	FN3672B	bullet peninsula desk	1	\$2,441
	Model	Description	Qty	Price

Typical List Price \$14,706

# Finale - Typicals

### **FN008**

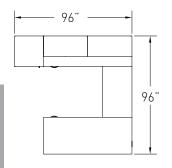


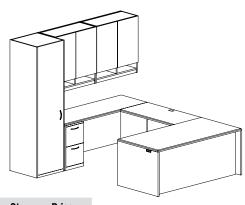


Model		Description	Qty	Price
<b>1</b> FN427	2RBD	bow front single ped desk, right, ERGO adjustable height	1	\$7,579
<b>2</b> FN244	8EB	bridge with modesty panel, ERGO adjacent	1	\$1,518
<b>3</b> FN247	2LC	file/file pedestal return, left, ERGO adjacent	1	\$3,503
<b>4</b> FN167	2DGSOC	double height overhead cabinet with 4 glass doors & cubbies	1	\$4,642
<b>5</b> FN163	6DSD	double height storage tower with 54"h doors	1	\$2,168
<b>6</b> FN363	0LF	lateral file	1	\$1,978

Typical List Price \$21,388

### FN011



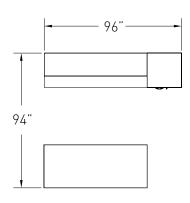


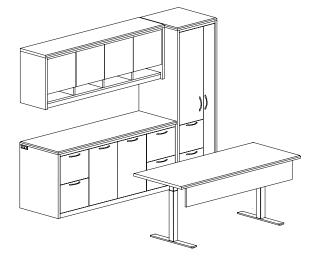
				***
5	FN1884WL	84"h wardrobe, left	1	\$3,092
4	FN2472LC	file/file pedestal credenza, left	1	\$2,922
3	FN1636DWMSC	double heightwall mount overhead with 2 doors and cubbies	2	\$4,296
2	FN2442EB	bridge with modesty panel	1	\$931
1	FN3072RD	single pedestal desk, right	1	\$2,891
	Model	Description	Qty	Price

**Typical List Price** 

# Finale - Typicals

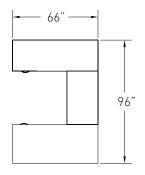
## FN013

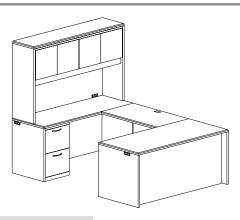




	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	FN3072AHTD-EL	electric adjustable height table desk	1	\$2,419
2	FN0964TDM	modesty panel for adjustable height table desk	1	\$588
3	FN2472SC	storage credenza	1	\$3,421
4	FN1672WMSC	wall mount overhead with 4 doors & cubbies	1	\$2,474
5	FN2472SWR	72"h file/file storage wardrobe	1	\$2,896
		Typical List Price		\$11,798

## FN014





		Typical List Price		\$9,095
4	FN1666S0	storage overhead cabinet with 4 doors	1	\$2,569
3	FN2466LC	file/file pedestal credenza, left	1	\$2,783
2	FN2442EB	bridge with modesty panel	1	\$931
1	FN3066RD	single pedestal desk, right	1	\$2,812
	Model	Description	Qty	Price



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk	42	71¾	30	480	61	FN4272BD	\$3,971





- · box/box/file left pedestal; file/file right pedestal
- · letter width pedestals
- · optional center drawer, model FN1825CD. See page 500.
- · pedestal locking
- $\cdot$  top edge profile on user and approach sides
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  two end panel grommets standard
- · 6" overhang on approach side
- · chassis 36" x 71 3/4"
- · kneespace 381/2"

#### **Double Pedestal Desk**



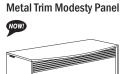
36	71¾	30	340	53	FN3672DD	\$3,365
30	71 3/4	30	368	44	FN3072DD	\$3,313
30	65 3/4	30	320	41	FN3066DD	\$3,263
30	59 3/4	30	300	37	FN3060DD	\$3,211

- · box/box/file left pedestal; file/file right pedestal
- · letter width pedestals
- $\cdot$  optional center drawer, model FN1825CD. See page 500.
- · pedestal locking
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · two end panel grommets standard
- $\cdot$  FN3672DD and FN3072DD kneespace  $38\,1\!\!/\!\!_2{}''$
- · FN3066DD kneespace 32 1/2"
- · FN3060DD kneespace 261/2"

Glass Trim Modesty Panel	
0	1

3/4	681/2	61/2	13	2	FN0772AMP coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	\$504
3/4	62 1/2	6 1/2	12	2	FN0766AMP coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	\$496
3/4	561/2	61/2	11	2	FN0760AMP coordinates with: FN3060DD	\$489

- · white back painted glass panel
- · field installed



2	68 1/2	7	18	2	FN0772GRMP coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	\$982
2	62 1/2	7	17	2	FN0766GRMP coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	\$971
2	561/2	7	16	2	FN0760GRMP coordinates with: FN3060DD	\$958

- · five metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · field installed

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel	2	681/2	7	15	2	FN0772GAMP coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	\$1,186
	2	62 1/2	7	14	2	FN0766GAMP coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	\$1,176
	2	561/2	7	13	2	FN0760GAMP coordinates with: FN3060DD	\$1,169

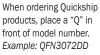
- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- $\cdot$  white back painted glass panel insert
- · field installed

Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel	2	68 1/2	7	13	2	FN0772GVMP coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	\$1,119
	2	62 ½	7	12	2	FN0766GVMP coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	\$1,106
	2	56½	7	11	2	FN0760GVMP coordinates with: FN3060DD	\$1,097

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · veneer panel insert specify finish option: see page 436
- · field installed

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- 7 Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **8** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **9** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)





FINALE

\$3,796

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height	36	72	Adj.	194	18	FN3672AHTD-EL	\$2,515
Table Desk							
NOWI	30	72	Adj.	175	16	FN3072AHTD-EL	\$2,419
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	FN3066AHTD-EL	\$2,391
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	FN3060AHTD-EL	\$2,362
•	24	72	Adj.	151	12	FN2472AHTD-EL	\$2,322
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	FN2466AHTD-EL	\$2,299
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	FN2460AHTD-EL	\$2,277

- · 221/2"- 49" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · push button control pad mounted right or left
- · maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- · key pad features height display with three memory settings
- · display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- · 120" power cord
- · specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- · ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height	36	72	Adj.	194	18	FN3672AHTD-PN	\$4,407
Table Desk							
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	FN3072AHTD-PN	\$4,217
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	FN3066AHTD-PN	\$4,093
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	FN3060AHTD-PN	\$3,964
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	FN2472AHTD-PN	\$3,948
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	FN2466AHTD-PN	\$3,880

140

10

- 60  $\cdot$  27 ½"- 44 ½" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides

Adj.

- · release lever mounts under edge of top
- · 20 lb lift force/max weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- · specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- · ships KD

24

#### **Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables**



3/4	64	9	18	3	FN0964TDM	\$588
3/4	58	9	16	2	FN0958TDM	\$569
3/4	52	9	14	2	FN0952TDM	\$549

FN2460AHTD-PN

- · FN0964TDM use with 72" wide adjustable height desk
- · FN0958TDM use with 66" wide adjustable height desk
- · FN0952TDM use with 60" wide adjustable height desk
- · flat edge detail
- · modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

\$4,243



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Metal Frame Table Desk with	36	72	30	195	53	FN3672TDG	\$4,291
Glass Top						5	



- · metal 2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · clear glass or white back painted glass top
- · floor to frame knee height clearance 25 1/2"
- · glass top crated for shipment
- · 1/2 tempered glass top

#### Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top



36 72 30 195 53 \$4,275 FN3672TDV

FN3672TDX

- · metal 2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · black support for veneer top included

72

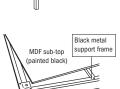
- · floor to frame knee height clearance 251/2"
- · wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

30

· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

#### Metal Frame Table Desk for **COM Top**





Metal Table Frame

· includes: table desk frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top

195

53

- · CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL **DESTINATION**
- · metal 2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · black support for COM top

36

- · floor to frame knee height clearance 25 1/2"
- · field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Glass Surface (see page 436)
- **6** Metal Color (see page 436)
- **6** Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Metal Trim Modesty Panel	2	641/2	7	18	2	FNTD72GRMP	\$1,021



- · two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · field installed
- $\cdot$  for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel

2

64 1/2

7

2

15

FNTD72GAMP

\$1,248



· two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

· two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX),

- · white back painted glass panel insert
- · field installed
- · for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty **Panel** 

2

64 1/2

7

13

2

FNTD72GVMP

\$1,139

Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

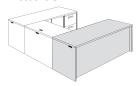
- · veneer panel insert specify finish option
- · field installed
- $\cdot$  for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX





#### **Desk Applications**

#### Executive U







Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk	42	71 3/4	30	400	61	FN4272RBD	\$3,709
NOW	42	71 3/4	30	400	61	FN4272LBD	\$3,709

- left shown
- · box/box/file pedestal letter width
- · optional center drawer, See page 496
- · 6" overhang on approach side
- · chassis 36" x 71 3/4"
- · pedestal locking
- · top edge profile on user and approach side
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Single Pedestal Desk	36	71¾	30	290	53	FN3672RD	\$2,970
NOW!	36	713/4	30	290	53	FN3672LD	\$2,970
	30	71¾	30	290	44	FN3072RD	\$2,891
	30	713/4	30	290	44	FN3072LD	\$2,891
left shown	30	65 3/8	30	275	41	FN3066RD	\$2,812
	30	65%	30	275	41	FN3066LD	\$2,812

- · box/box/file pedestal letter width
- · optional center drawer, See page 496
- · pedestal locking
- · top edge profile on user and approach side
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

#### To Order, Specify:

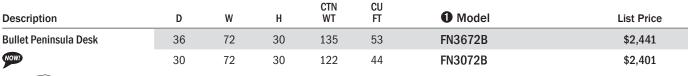
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style & Color (see page 436)
- 6 Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK ) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **7** Glass Color (see page 436)

- 8 Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **9** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- (D) Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)



#### **Peninsula Desk Applications**





- · edge profile on three open sides
  - · one end panel grommet
  - · trim modesty panel available, see page 451
  - · non-handed
  - · optional center drawer available, See page 500
  - · not for freestanding use
  - · bases must be purchased separately; see page 451 for options

n =		
P-Iop	Peninsul	a Desk





right shown

- 42
   72
   30
   155
   61
   FN4272RP
   \$2,909

   42
   72
   30
   155
   61
   FN4272LP
   \$2,909
- · 42" at widest point
- · 36" at end panel
- · edge profile on three open sides
- · one end panel grommet
- · trim modesty panel, see page 451
- · optional center drawer available, See page 500
- · not for freestanding use
- · bases must be purchased separately; see page 451 for options

Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops
(these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed on previous page)





#### Column Base

- · 04BB Black Sandtex (BSX) \$356
- · 04NB Soft Nickel (SNK) \$356
- · 04SB Stardust Silver (STS) \$356

#### Base

- · 13 gauge steel
- · 4" diameter



Full Modesty Panel

- · FN2854RMP right \$834
- · FN2854LMP left \$834



3/4 Modesty Panel

- · FN2154RMP right \$834
- · FN2154LMP left \$834

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	2	42	10	10	2	FN1042GAMP	\$733



- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · white back painted glass panel insert
- · field installed
- · modesty panel requires special location if an optional center drawer is used

**Trim Modesty Panel** 



42

10

12

2

FN1042GVMP

\$693



- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · veneer panel insert specify finish option
- $\cdot \ \ \text{field installed}$
- · modesty panel requires special location if an optional center drawer is used

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **3** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **9** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD FINALE



#### **Return Applications - Executive L**



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
File/File Return	23%	47%	30	150	25	FN2448ERR	\$2,264
NOWI	23 1/8	47 1/8	30	150	25	FN2448ELR	\$2,264
	23%	41 1/8	30	140	22	FN2442ERR	\$2,042
	23 1/8	41 1/8	30	140	22	FN2442ELR	\$2,042
left shown grain	<ul> <li>top edge</li> <li>short grain</li> <li>pedestal I</li> <li>letter widt</li> <li>one end a</li> <li>one surface</li> </ul>	n direction ocking h file/file pe and back pa	edestal nel gromm	et with wire	pass thru		

Lateral	File	Return	
NOW			







- 23% 47 1/8 30 170 25 FN2448LRR \$2,828 23 1/8 47 1/8 25 FN2448LLR \$2,828 30 170
- · top edge profile on user side
- · short grain direction
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · pedestal locking
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- $\cdot \ \text{one surface grommet} \\$





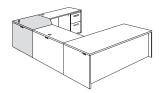


23 1/8	47%	30	170	25	FN2448MRR	\$3,398
23 1/8	47%	30	170	25	FN2448MLR	\$3,398

- · top edge profile on user side
- · short grain direction
- · 36" width multi-file
- · pedestal locking
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- $\cdot \ \text{one surface grommet} \\$



#### Corner Unit Applications - Computer L



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Executive Corner Unit	41 1/8	41%	30	135	36	FN4242ERCU	\$2,264
	41 1/8	41 1/8	30	135	36	FN4242ELCU	\$2,264
	35 %	35 1/8	30	118	27	FN3636ERCU	\$2,060
	35 1/8	35%	30	118	27	FN3636ELCU	\$2,060
	<ul> <li>use with c</li> </ul>	orner return	1				

- · use with corner return
- · not freestanding
- · one surface and two back panel grommets



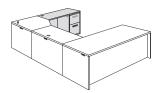
#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **8** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)





#### Corner Return Applications - Executive L



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
File/File Corner Return	23 1/8	47 1/8	30	150	25	FN2448ERCR	\$2,264
NOWI	23 1/8	47 1/8	30	150	25	FN2448ELCR	\$2,264
	23 1/8	41 1/8	30	145	22	FN2442ERCR	\$2,042
	23 1/8	41 1/8	30	145	22	FN2442ELCR	\$2,042
left shown  ← grain →	<ul> <li>top edge</li> <li>long grain</li> <li>pedestal l</li> <li>letter widt</li> <li>one end a</li> <li>one surfac</li> </ul>	direction ocking h file/file po and back pa	edestal nel gromm	et with wire	pass thru		





23 1/8	47%	30	170	25	FN2448LRCR	\$2,828
23 1/8	47%	30	170	25	FN2448LLCR	\$2,828

- $\cdot$  top edge profile on user side
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  long grain direction
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · pedestal locking
- · one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- · one surface grommet



23 1/8	47 1/8	30	170	25	FN2448MRCR	\$3,398
23 %	47 1/8	30	170	25	FN2448MLCR	\$3.398

Multi-File Corner Return



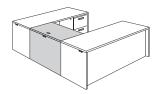




- · top edge profile on user side
- · long grain direction
- · 36" width multi-file
- · pedestal locking
- · one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- · one surface grommet



#### Bridge Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	23 %	48	30	105	5	FN2448EB	\$1,022
NOW!	23 1/8	42	30	85	3	FN2442EB	\$931
	23 %	36	30	65	3	FN2436EB	\$799
	· top edge p · short grair						

Bridge Top	23%	48	1 3/16	39	4	FN4824MCT	\$918
NOW!	23 1/8	42	1 3/16	35	4	FN4224MCT	\$851
	23 1/8	36	1 3/16	29	3	FN3624MCT	\$754
	top edge p		ıser side				

grain

grain

· short grain direction · one surface grommet · no modesty included; top only

· one surface grommet · one back panel grommet

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **8** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)



Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT	1 Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable	24	46	Adj.	90	9	FN2446AHB-EL	\$2,193
Height Bridge	24	40	Adj.	85	8	FN2440AHB-EL	\$2,153



- · 221/2"- 49" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · push button control pad mounted right or left
- · maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  key pad features height display with three memory settings
- $\cdot$  display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- · 120" power cord
- · specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- · ships KD

Modesty Panel	for Adjustable
Height Bridge	



3/4	46	9	13	2	FN0946TDM	\$535
3/4	40	9	11	2	FN0940TDM	\$519

- · FN0946TDM use with 46" wide adjustable height bridge
- · FN0940TDM use with 40" wide adjustable height bridge
- · modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · flat edge detail



- · adjustable shelf in center storage
- · pedestal locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Lateral File Credenza 24 713/4 30 235 36 FN2472LFC \$3,544



- · top edge profile on user side
- · two drawer lateral files side by side
- · pedestal front locking
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Four Door Credenza 24 713/4 30 235 36 FN2472DSC \$3,386



- · top edge profile on user side
- · adjustable shelves
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Two Door Credenza \$1,604 24 35% 90 19 FN3630SC



- · top edge profile on user side
- · one adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · compatible with overhead bookcases and cabinets; see page 480

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- 6 Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- Metal Color (see page 436)
- **8** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **9** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza	24	71 ¾	30	270	36	FN2472KC	\$3,322
NOWI	24	65 3/4	30	255	33	FN2466KC	\$3,217
	· top edge	profile on us	ser side				

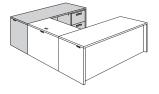
- · file/file pedestals legal width
- · pedestal locking
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- $\cdot$  kneespace for FN2472KC 32  $\frac{1}{2}$  "
- · kneespace for FN2466KC 261/2"

Buffet Credenza	24	71 1/8	36	280	43	FN2472BSC	\$4,790



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  top edge profile on user side
- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking doors and drawers not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

#### Credenza Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
File/File Pedestal Credenza	23 1/8	71¾	30	235	36	FN2472RC	\$2,922
NOW!	23 1/8	71 3/4	30	235	36	FN2472LC	\$2,922
	23 1/8	65¾	30	220	33	FN2466RC	\$2,783
	23 1/8	65 3/4	30	220	33	FN2466LC	\$2,783

- · top edge profile on user side
- · pedestal locking
- $\cdot \ \text{legal width file/file pedestal} \\$
- $\cdot$  two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru

30

30

235

235

36

36

#### File/File Reception Credenza

left shown





left shown

· top edge profile on user side

713/4

713/4

· pedestal locking

23 1/8

23%

- · file/file pedestal legal width
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · no back panel grommets

FN2472RCR

FN2472LCR

\$2,922

\$2,922

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Lateral Pedestal Credenza	23 %	71¾	30	250	36	FN2472LRC	\$3,285
NOW!	23 1/8	71¾	30	250	36	FN2472LLC	\$3,285
	· ton edge	nrofile on us	ser side				

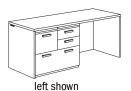


left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- · pedestal locking
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- · 36" wide lateral file

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza





- 23 1/8 713/4 30 265 36 FN2472MRC \$3,435 23% 713/4 30 265 36 FN2472MLC \$3,435
- · top edge profile on user side
- · pedestal locking
- · 36" width multi-file
- · two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru

Printer Stand	24	30	30	120	16	FN2430PS	\$1,497
---------------	----	----	----	-----	----	----------	---------





· fixed 11" deep shelf

Corner Unit	
Conner Onic	







41 1/8	41 1/8	30	135	36	FN4242CU	\$2,264
35%	35%	30	121	27	FN3636CU	\$2,060

- · angle grain direction on top
- · one surface grommet and two back panel grommets
- · freestanding
- · top edge profile on user side only
- · keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with FN3636CU

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- 6 Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)

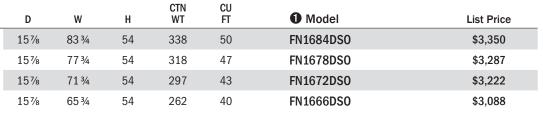


- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **8** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

Description

**Double Height Storage Overhead** 

**Cabinet with Four Doors** 



- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors



15%	83¾	54	342	50	FN1684DGS0	\$4,185
15 1/8	773/4	54	323	47	FN1678DGSO	\$4,105
15%	71¾	54	301	43	FN1672DGS0	\$4,027
15%	653/4	54	266	40	FN1666DGS0	\$3.860

- · white back painted glass doors
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution



Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead	15 %	83 ¾	54	373	50	FN1684DSOC	\$4,039
Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	15 1/8	77 3/4	54	351	47	FN1678DSOC	\$3,926
NOW!	15 1/8	71 3/4	54	327	43	FN1672DSOC	\$3,840
	15 %	65 3/4	54	290	40	FN1666DSOC	\$3,747

- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 478-479
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls
- · backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies



15 1/8	83 ¾	54	377	50	FN1684DGSOC	\$4,875
15 %	77 3/4	54	356	47	FN1678DGSOC	\$4,746
15 %	71 ¾	54	331	43	FN1672DGSOC	\$4,642
15%	65 3/4	54	294	40	FN1666DGSOC	\$4,404

- · white back painted glass doors
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 478-479
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- **4** Grommet Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Description
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet
NOW!

D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
16	83¾	42	238	40	FN168400	\$2,687
16	773/4	42	238	37	FN167800	\$2,636
16	71 3/4	42	228	34	FN167200	\$2,582
16	65 3/4	42	218	32	FN166600	\$2,467

- · top edge profile on user side
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit

Storage Overhead Cabinet	
with Four Doors	



16	83¾	42	258	40	FN1684S0	\$2,786
16	773/4	42	258	37	FN1678S0	\$2,735
16	71¾	42	248	34	FN1672S0	\$2,682
16	65 3/4	42	238	32	FN1666S0	\$2,569

- · top edge profile on user side
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- $\cdot$  22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls

# Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors



16	83¾	42	258	40	FN1684GSO	\$3,208
16	77¾	42	258	37	FN1678GS0	\$3,157
16	71¾	42	248	34	FN1672GS0	\$3,106
16	653/	42	238	32	FN1666GSO	\$2 998

- · top edge profile on user side
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  white back painted glass doors
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	16	83¾	42	286	40	FN168400C	\$3,378
with Cubbies	16	773/4	42	271	37	FN167800C	\$3,275
Now	16	71¾	42	258	34	FN167200C	\$3,198
	16	65 3/4	42	246	32	FN166600C	\$3,010
	· grommet	profile on us in bottom le ds available,	eft and righ		center of ba	ack panel	

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies



16	83 ¾	42	306	40	FN1684SOC	\$3,478
16	773/4	42	291	37	FN1678SOC	\$3,377
16	71¾	42	278	34	FN1672SOC	\$3,298
16	65 3/4	42	266	32	FN1666SOC	\$3,062

- · top edge profile on user side
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel

· 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit

· tackboards available, see pages 478-479

· task lights available, see pages 532-533

- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls

# Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies



16	83 ¾	42	310	40	FN1684GSOC	\$3,896
16	77 3/4	42	295	37	FN1678GSOC	\$3,798
16	71¾	42	282	34	FN1672GSOC	\$3,722
16	65 3/4	42	270	32	FN1666GSOC	\$3,540

- · top edge profile on user side
- · white back painted glass doors
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 478-479
- $\cdot$  task lights available, see pages 532-533  $\,$
- · 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Tackboard for 78"w
Storage Overhead Cabinet



3/8	751/4	171/8	3	4	FN78TK	СОМ	\$322
· for use with	79" wido (	ctorado ovor	hoad cahi	not		A	\$350
· fabrics avai		•				В	\$404
· com ydg: 2		74500 10 20	101 00100			С	\$500
, ,						D	\$621
						E	\$742
						F	\$931
						G	\$1,133
						н	\$1,350

#### Tackboard for 72" w **Storage Overhead Cabinet**





· for use with 72" wide storage overhead cabinet

171/8

2

2

3

3

69 1/4

- · fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection
- · com ydg: 21/4

3/8

FN72TK

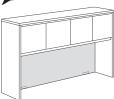
COM \$302 A \$328 B \$377

I \$1,687 J \$2,094

- C \$462 D \$571
- E \$681 F \$851
- G \$1,033 H \$1,227
- I \$1,531
- J \$1,896

#### Tackboard for 66" w **Storage Overhead Cabinet**





· for use with 66" wide storage overhead cabinet

171/8

· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection

63 1/4

· com ydg: 2

3/8

FN66TK

A \$306 \$348

COM \$284

- C \$425
- D \$521
- E \$619
- F \$770
- G \$933 H \$1,104
- I \$1,376
- J \$1,701

COM \$302

J \$1,896



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model		t Price Grade	
Tackboard for 84"w	3/8	81 1/4	121/8	3	2	FN84TKC	COM	\$326	
Storage Overhead Cabinet	· for use w	· for use with 84" wide storage overhead cabinet							
with Cubbies		· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection							
NOW		· com ydg: 2 ¾							
	00 ) 48.	- / .					D	\$655	
							E	\$788	
							F	\$996	
							G	\$1,221	
							Н	\$1,457	
							1	\$1,829	
							J	\$2,275	

2

2

Tackboard for 78" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies



12 1/8

3/8	751/4	12 1/8	3	2	FN78TKC	COM	\$322
forusow	ith 78" wide	etorado ov	orhoad cah	inot		A	\$350
	vailable, see p	Ū				В	\$404
com ydg		pages 15 i	20 101 30100	don		С	\$500
00111 ) 46	- /2					D	\$621
						E	\$742
						F	\$931
						G	\$1,133
						Н	\$1,350
						1	\$1,687
						J	\$2,094

Tackboard for 72" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies



· for use with 72" wide storage overhead cabinet	A \$328
fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection	В \$377
· com ydg: 21/4	C \$462
	D \$571
	E \$681
	F \$851
	G \$1,033
	H \$1,227
	I \$1,531

FN72TKC

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
- **3** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Need it. Example: QFN3072DD



3/8

69 1/4

J \$2,311

Description	D	W	CTN CU I H WT FT			1 Model		t Price Grade
Tackboard for 66" w	3/8	63 1/4	12 1/8	2	2	FN66TKC		\$284
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	<ul><li>for use w</li><li>fabrics a</li><li>com ydg</li></ul>	В	\$306 \$348 \$425					
	· com yug	. 2					D	\$521 \$619
								\$770 \$933
							1	\$1,104 \$1,376 \$1,701

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 84" w Storage Overhead Cabinet





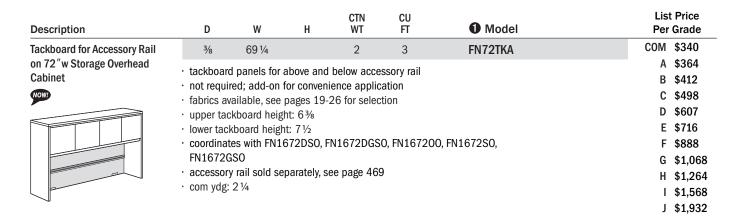
	3/8	81 1/4	3	4	FN84TKA	СОМ	\$363		
	. taakbaard :	panels for above and bel	ow 2000cc0	vrv roil		Α	\$393		
	В	\$453							
	<ul> <li>not required; add-on for convenience application</li> <li>fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection</li> </ul>								
	· upper tackboard height: 63%								
		oard height: 7½				Ε	\$824		
	· coordinates	s with FN1684DSO, FN16	884DGS0, F	FN168400, FN1	.684S0, FN1684GS0	F	\$1,033		
	· accessory r	G	\$1,256						
						Н	\$1,493		
						- 1	\$1,865		

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 78" w Storage Overhead Cabinet





	3/8	751/4	3	4	FN78TKA	COM	\$357			
. +	ockhoard n	anale for above and bold	ow accoreo	rv rail		Α	\$385			
	<ul> <li>tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail</li> <li>not required; add-on for convenience application</li> </ul>									
	fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection									
	· upper tackboard height: 63/8									
· Ic	· lower tackboard height: 7½									
. C	oordinates	with FN1678DSO, FN16	78DGSO, F	N167800, FN1	.678S0, FN1678GS0	F	\$966			
·a	ccessory ra	nil sold separately, see p	age 469			G	\$1,170			
. C	$\cdot$ com ydg: $2\frac{1}{2}$									
						1	\$1,724			
						J	\$2,128			



Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	63 1/4	2	3	FN66TKA	COM	\$318
on 66" w Storage Overhead	· tackhoar	d panels for above	and halow acca	ccorv rail		A	\$341
Cabinet		red; add-on for con		•		В	\$383
NOW!	•	vailable, see pages		С	\$459		
	· upper ta	D	\$557				
	· lower tac	E	\$654				
	· coordina	0, FN1666S0, FN1666GS0	F	\$805			
	· accessor	G	\$967				
	· com ydg	Н	\$1,140				
						I	\$1,410
7						J	\$1,735

#### To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

回JSI

- **2** Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
- **3** Other Product Options (see page 429)



J \$2,128

J \$1,735

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 78" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies





3	3/8	751/4	3	2	FN78TKCA	COM	\$357
. taal	khoard na	anels for above and belo	w 2000cco	ny roil		Α	\$385
	•	and-on for convenience		,		В	\$438
		able, see pages 19-26 fo				С	\$534
		pard height: 2 1/4				D	\$656
· lowe	er tackbo	ard height: 7½				Ε	\$778
· coo	rdinates	with FN1678DSOC, FN10	678DGS00	C, FN167800C,	FN1678SOC, FN1678GSOC	F	\$966
· acc	essory ra	il sold separately, see pa	ige 469			G	\$1,170
· con	n ydg: 2½	2				Н	\$1,386
						- 1	\$1,724

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 72" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies





3/8	69 1/4	2	2	FN72TKCA	COM	\$340
taakhaard	nanala far aha	ve and below acce	occory roil		Α	\$364
not require	В	\$412				
-		es 19-26 for selec			С	\$498
upper tack	D	\$607				
lower tackb	E	\$716				
coordinate	F	\$888				
•	•	ately, see page 46	9		G	\$1,068
com ydg: 2	2 1/4				Н	\$1,264
					1	\$1,568
					J	\$1,932

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 66" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies





3/8	63 1/4	2	2	FN661KCA	COM	\$318
. tookboo	d nanala far aba	o and halow acces	ooru roil		A	\$341
	•	ve and below acces convenience applica	•		В	\$383
-		es 19-26 for selecti			С	\$459
	ckboard height: 2				D	\$557
· lower tac	kboard height: 7	1/2			E	\$654
· coordina	tes with FN1666	DSOC, FN1666DGS	OC, FN16	66600C, FN1666S0C, FN1666GS0C	F	\$805
	•	ately, see page 469			G	\$967
· com ydg	: 2				Н	\$1,140
					1	\$1,410



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price Per Grade
Accessory Rails	3/4	81 1/4	3 1/4	6	2	FN84AR For use on: • FN1684DGSO • FN168400 • FN1684DSO • FN1684SO • FN1684GSO	\$347
	3/4	75 1/4	3 1/4	5	2	FN78AR For use on:  · FN1678DGSO · FN167800  · FN1678DSO · FN1678SO  · FN1678GSO	\$330
	3/4	69 1/4	3 1/4	5	2	FN72AR For use on: • FN1672DGS0 • FN167200 • FN1672DS0 • FN1672S0 • FN1672GS0	\$314
	3/4	63 1/4	3 1/4	4	2	FN66AR For use on: • FN1666DGSO • FN1666DO • FN1666DSO • FN1666SO • FN1666GSO	\$297

To Order, Specify:

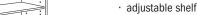
 ${\color{red} \bullet} \ \text{Model Number}$ 

Pabric Selection: vendor, pattern colorOther Product Options (see page 429)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	AC203CUP	\$85
NOW	<ul><li>pen and g</li><li>Stardust 3</li></ul>	gadget cup Silver finish					
Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC403TRAY	\$64
NOW!	• tray for pa • Stardust :	aper clips ar Silver finish	nd other sm	all items			
Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC408TRAY	\$78
NOW		encils and o	ther small it	tems			
Paper Tray	9 15/16	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	7/8	2	1	AC912PAP	\$120
	• tray for 8 • Stardust :	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 11" le Silver finish	tter paper s	size			
File Hanger	2 13/16	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4	1	1	AC313FILE	\$114
		er for 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x Silver finish	11" letter s	size hanginį	g file folders		
Acrylic Accessory Tray	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 1/4	2 1/4	5	1	ALT0912C	\$301
NOW!	· set of 4						



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount	15 %	41¾	31½	125	16	FN1642DWMO	\$1,423
Open Overhead	15 %	35¾	31½	108	14	FN1636DWMO	\$1,291
Now	15 %	29 ¾	31 ½	99	12	FN1630DWM0	\$1,136
	· supported	by wall cle	eat - hardwa	re provided	by installer		



· optional modular top, see page 484

Double Height Wall Mount	
Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	





- 125 16 FN1642DWMS \$1,999 15% 413/4 311/2 15% 113 14 FN1636DWMS \$1,862 353/4 311/2 105 12 FN1630DWMS \$1,737 15% 29 3/4 311/2
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · no pulls

<b>Double Height Wall Mount</b>
Overhead Cabinet with
Two Glass Doors



15 %	41 3/4	31½	135	16	FN1642DGWMS	\$2,261
15 %	35 3/4	31½	115	14	FN1636DGWMS	\$2,126
15%	29 ¾	31½	107	12	FN1630DGWMS	\$2,003

- · white back painted glass doors
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- **4** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Description

Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies

-		
-	-	-
П	_	_

NOW!

D	W	Н	WT WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
15 1/8	41 3/4	361/2	140	18	FN1642DWMOC	\$1,709
15 1/8	35 3/4	361/2	128	16	FN1636DWMOC	\$1,577
15 %	29 ¾	361/2	119	13	FN1630DWM0C	\$1,424

- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies

15%	41 3/4	361/2	150	18	FN1642DWMSC	\$2,285			
15 %	35¾	361/2	136	16	FN1636DWMSC	\$2,148			
15 1/8	29 ¾	361/2	127	13	FN1630DWMSC	\$2,024			
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer									

- supported by wall of adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · no pulls



# Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies



15 %	41¾	361/2	160	18	FN1642DGWMSC	\$2,549
15 1/8	35 3/4	361/2	143	16	FN1636DGWMSC	\$2,413
15%	29 3/4	361/2	134	13	FN1630DGWMSC	\$2,289

- · white back painted glass doors
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Wall Mount Open Overhead	16	71 3/4	19 ½	155	17	FN1672WM0	\$2,083
NOWI	16	65 3/4	19½	115	16	FN1666WM0	\$1,981





- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Open Overhead	16	41 3/4	191/2	95	10	FN1642WMO	\$1,139
Now	16	35¾	19 ½	80	9	FN1636WM0	\$1,035
	16	29 ¾	19 ½	65	8	FN1630WM0	\$910

- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	713/4	19½	170	17	FN1672WMS	\$2,188
with Four Doors	16	65 3/4	19½	130	16	FN1666WMS	\$2,086
NOW!	· top edge	profile on u	ser side				



- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet 16 41 34 19 1/2 95 10 FN1642WMS	
10 11 /4 10 /2 00 10 11 /4 10 /2	\$1,647
with Two Doors 16 35 34 19 1/2 85 9 FN1636WMS	\$1,490
16 29 ¾ 19 ½ 70 8 <b>FN1630WMS</b>	\$1,389



- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · no pulls

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)



\$2,716 \$2,614

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	71 3/4	19 ½	175	17	FN1672GWMS
with Four Glass Doors	16	65 3/4	19 ½	135	16	FN1666GWMS
		profile on u		vro providod	by inetallar	

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

· white back painted glass doors

· locking doors not available

· pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead	Cabinet
with Two Glass Doors	



16	41 3/4	191⁄2	100	10	FN1642GWMS	\$2,016
16	35¾	191/2	86	9	FN1636GWMS	\$1,753
16	29 ¾	191/2	72	8	FN1630GWMS	\$1,653

· top edge profile on user side

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

· white back painted glass doors

· locking doors not available

· pulls not available

Wall	Mount Open	Overhead
with	Cubbies	



16	71¾	241/2	182	21	FN1672WMOC	\$2,370
16	65 3/4	241/2	170	19	FN1666WMOC	\$2,267

· top edge profile on user side

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

# Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies





16	41 3/4	241/2	120	12	FN1642WMOC	\$1,426
16	35¾	241/2	98	11	FN1636WMOC	\$1,322
16	29 3/4	241/2	85	9	FN1630WMOC	\$1,197

· top edge profile on user side

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	71 3/4	241/2	201	21	FN1672WMSC	\$2,474
with Four Doors and Cubbies	16	65 3/4	241/2	188	19	FN1666WMSC	\$2,374
NOW!	· top edge	profile on u	ser side				



- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls

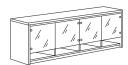
## **Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet** with Two Doors and Cubbies





- 16 413/4 120 12 FN1642WMSC \$1,935  $24\frac{1}{2}$ FN1636WMSC 16 108 11 \$1,777 353/4 241/2 9 FN1630WMSC \$1,676 16 29 3/4 92  $24\frac{1}{2}$
- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet	t
with Four Glass Doors	
and Cubbies	



16	71 3/4	241/2	206	21	FN1672GWMSC	\$3,003
16	65 3/4	241/2	193	19	FN1666GWMSC	\$2,900

- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · white back painted glass doors
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

# **Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet** with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies



16	41¾	241/2	125	12	FN1642GWMSC	\$2,305
16	35 ¾	241/2	112	11	FN1636GWMSC	\$2,040
16	29 ¾	241/2	96	9	FN1630GWMSC	\$1,941

- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · white back painted glass doors
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 429)



List Price

Per Grade COM \$392

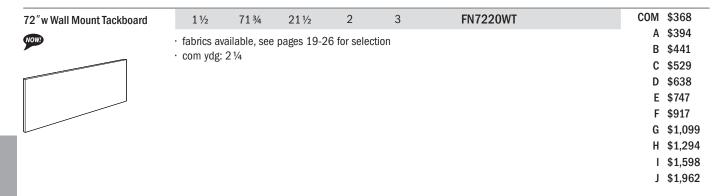
A \$423

B \$482

C \$587 D \$719 E \$853 F \$1,062 G \$1,285 H \$1,523 I \$1,894 J \$2,340

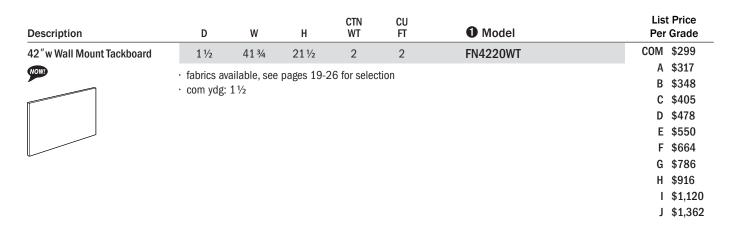
Α	\$415
В	\$469
C	\$565
D	\$686
E	\$807
F	\$995
G	\$1,200
Н	\$1,416
1	\$1,754
J	\$2,158

COM \$387



66" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 1/2	65 3/4	21½	2	3	FN6620WT	СОМ	\$348	
NOW	fobrico o	oilabla aca	nogoo 10 0	G for color	tion		A	\$370	
NOW!		fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection							
	· com ydg:	2					С	\$489	
							D	\$587	
							E	\$684	
							F	\$835	
							G	\$996	
							Н	\$1,171	
							1	\$1,441	
							J	\$1,764	





36" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	35¾	211/2	2	2	FN3620WT		\$274
NOW	· fabrics ava		pages 19-26	of for selec	tion			\$289 \$316
	· com ydg: 1	1 1/4						\$363
							D	\$425
							E	\$485
							F	\$578
							G	\$682
							Н	\$789
							1	\$958
							J	\$1,160

30" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	29 ¾	21½	2	2	FN3020WT		\$254
30" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½ · fabrics ava · com ydg:	ailable, see			_	FN3020WT	A B C D E F G	\$254 \$266 \$287 \$324 \$374 \$423 \$498 \$578 \$664
								\$801 \$963

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

**2** Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color

**3** Other Product Options (see page 429)



J \$1,764

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model		t Price Grade
84" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	83 ¾	161/2	3	3	FN84WTC	COM	\$392
for Overhead Cabinet	· fabrics a	A	\$423					
with Cubbies	· com ydg:	В	\$482					
NOW!	00m / ag	- 7-					C	\$587
							D	\$719
							E	\$853
							F	\$1,062
							G	\$1,285
							Н	\$1,523
-							1	\$1,894
							J	\$2,340

78" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	773/4	161/2	3	3	FN78WTC		\$387
for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	· fabrics av	vailable, see	pages 19-2	26 for selection	on			\$415 \$469
Now	· com ydg:	21/2						\$565
								\$686
							Е	\$807
								\$995
								\$1,200
								\$1,416
								\$1,754
							J	\$2,158

72" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	71 3/4	161/2	2	2	FN72WTC	СОМ	\$368			
for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies		· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection · com ydg: 21/4									
NOW!	· com yug.	2 74					С	\$529			
							D	\$638			
							E	\$747			
							F	\$917			
							G	\$1,099			
							Н	\$1,294			
							- 1	\$1,598			
							J	\$1,962			

66" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	65 3/4	161/2	2	2	FN66WTC	COM	\$348
for Overhead Cabinet	. fabrice a	railable coo	pages 19-2	6 for color	tion		A	\$370
with Cubbies	· com ydg:		pages 19-2	o ioi selec	uon		В	\$413
NOW!	com yug.	2					C	\$489
							D	\$587
							Е	\$684
							F	\$835
							G	\$996
							Н	\$1,171
							1	\$1,441



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price Per Grade			
42" w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1 ½	41 3/4	161/2	2	2	FN42WTC	COM \$299			
		· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection · com ydg: 1½								
							D \$478 E \$550			
							F \$664 G \$786			
							Н \$916			
							I \$1,120			
							J \$1,36			

36" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	353/4	161/2	2	2	FN36WTC	СОМ	\$274
or Overhead Cabinet	fabrica a	oilabla aga	nogoo 10 0	6 for color	ion		A	\$289
vith Cubbies			pages 19-2	o ioi seiec	1011		В	\$316
NOW!	· com ydg:	1 74					С	\$363
							D	\$425
							E	\$485
							F	\$578
							G	\$682
							Н	\$789
							I	\$958
							J	\$1,16

30" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	29 ¾	16½	2	2	FN30WTC	COM	\$254				
or Overhead Cabinet	6.1. 5	. 21 . 1 . 1		20 (			Α	\$266				
with Cubbies		· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection · com ydg: 1										
ow!	oom yas						C	\$324				
							D	\$374				
							E	\$423				
							F	\$498				
								\$578				
							Н	\$664				
							1	\$801				
							J	\$963				

To Order, Specify:

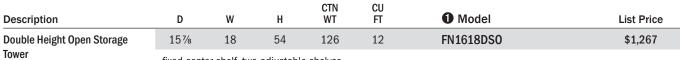
1 Model Number

2 Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color

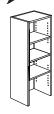
**3** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship





NOW!



- · fixed center shelf, two adjustable shelves
- · one back panel grommet
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Storage Tower
with 54"h Door





- 18 54 145 12 FN1618DSDR \$1,369 15% 18 54 145 12 FN1618DSDL \$1,369 15%
- · one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- · one back panel grommet
- $\cdot$  locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · pull knob
- · cannot be wall mounted

# **Double Height Storage Tower** with 54"h Glass Door



- FN1618DGSDR \$1,632 15% 18 54 147 12 18 54 12 FN1618DGSDL \$1,632 15% 147
- · white back painted glass doors
- · one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one back panel grommet
- · locking door not available
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · pull knob
- · cannot be wall mounted

480

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Double Height Open Storage Tower	15 % • fixed cent • one back • optional r	35 % er shelf, two panel grom modular top used with la	54 adjustable met , see page ateral file o	175 e shelves	23	FN1636DS0	\$1,317
	· cannot be	e wall moun	ted				

**Double Height Storage Tower** with 54"h Doors

15%

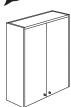
35%

210

23

FN1636DSD

\$2,168



· one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves

- · one back panel grommet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

54

- $\cdot$  optional modular top, see page 488
- · pull knob
- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

**Double Height Storage Tower** with 54"h Glass Doors

15%

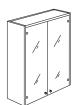
35%

212

23

FN1636DGSD

\$2,431



- · white back painted glass doors
- $\cdot$  one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking doors not available
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Knob Color Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 436)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 429)





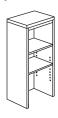
\$1,361

\$1,361

\$926

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	16	18	42	98	10	FN1618S0	\$1,014

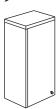




- · top edge profile on user side
- · fixed top shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- · cannot be wall mounted

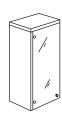
_			_
Storage	Tower with	42″h	Door





- 18 42 10 FN1618SDR \$1,095 16 113 16 18 42 10 FN1618SDL \$1,095 113
- · top edge profile on user side
- · one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- $\cdot$  locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull knob
- · cannot be wall mounted

# Storage Tower with 42"h **Glass Door**



- 42 FN1618GSDR 16 18 114 10 16 18 42 10 FN1618GSDL 114
- · top edge profile on user side
- · white back painted glass doors
- $\cdot$  one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking door not available
- · pull knob

14

· cannot be wall mounted

**Storage Tower** 







- 153/4 · veneer unit, not available in laminate
- · paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three

18

4

21

- · can be installed in storage tower or under storage overhead cabinet
- · cannot be used with cubbies

FN2116ST

\$1,735

\$2,000



Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	16	35 %	42	136	18	FN1636S0	\$1,055
NOW	· fixed top	profile on us shelf, one ac panel grom	djustable s	helf			

18

18

166

168

FN1636SD

FN1636GSD



- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42"h Doors

35% · top edge profile on user side

- · one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- $\cdot$  locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

42

· pull knob

16

- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42"h **Glass Doors** 

35% · top edge profile on user side

- · white back painted glass doors
- $\cdot$  one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking doors not available
- · pull knob

16

- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Knob Color Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bookcase Overhead	16	35¾	42	100	18	FN1636B0	\$1,014
NOW!	, top odgo	profile on us	cor cido				





- top edge profile on user side
- · one back panel grommet
- · compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 457 and 491

Storage Tower 16 35% 42 166 18 FN1636BD \$1,650





- $\cdot$  top edge profile on user side
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- $\cdot$  locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull knob
- · compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 457 and 491

**Glass Door Storage Tower** 16 168 18 FN1636GBD \$1,921 35%



- · top edge profile on user side
- · white back painted glass doors
- $\cdot$  one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking doors not available
- · pull knob
- · compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 457 and 491

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price		
Double Height Bridge Mount	15 %	35¾	311/2	108	13	FN1636DBMO	\$1,291		
Open Overhead	15 1/8	29 ¾	311/2	99	12	FN1630DBMO	\$1,136		
FOW)	<ul> <li>supported by two storage towers</li> <li>adjustable shelf</li> <li>optional modular top, see page 488</li> <li>cannot be wall mounted</li> </ul>								

Double Height Bridge Mount	15 1/8	35¾	31½	113	14	FN1636DBMS	\$1,862
Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15 %	29 ¾	31½	105	12	FN1630DBMS	\$1,737
Now .	<ul><li>adjustable</li><li>locking de</li><li>optional r</li><li>no pulls</li></ul>	e shelf oors availab	, see page <sup>2</sup>	and add \$1	18 list		

Double Height Bridge Mount	15 %	35 3/4	31½	115	14	FN1636DGBMS	\$2,126
Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	15%	29 ¾	31½	107	12	FN1630DGBMS	\$2,003
// // °	· adjustabl	d by two sto e shelf	lass doors rage towers , see page 4				



- · locking doors not available · pulls not available
- · cannot be wall mounted

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Knob Color Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount	15%	35¾	361/2	128	14	FN1636DBMOC	\$1,577
Open Overhead with Cubbies	15 %	29 ¾	361/2	119	12	FN1630DBMOC	\$1,424
NO.	· supporter	,	rage towers				



Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors

15%	35¾	361/2	136	16	FN1636DBMSC	\$2,148
15 %	29 ¾	361/2	127	13	FN1630DBMSC	\$2,024

and Cubbies

· supported by two storage towers

· optional modular top, see page 484

· cannot be wall mounted

- · adjustable shelf
- $\cdot$  locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · no pulls
- · cannot be wall mounted



Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies

15 %	35¾	361/2	143	16	FN1636DGBMSC	\$2,413
15 1/8	29 ¾	361/2	134	13	FN1630DGBMSC	\$2,289



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  white back painted glass doors
- · supported by two storage towers
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- · cannot be wall mounted



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Open Overhead	16	35 3/4	191/2	80	9	FN1636BM0	\$1,035
Now	16	29 3/4	191/2	65	8	FN1630BM0	\$910
	· supporte	profile on u d by two sto e wall moun	rage towers				

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	35 3/4	191⁄2	85	9	FN1636BMS	\$1,490
with Two Doors	16	29 3/4	19 ½	70	8	FN1630BMS	\$1,389
MOW)	<ul><li>supporte</li><li>locking d</li><li>no pulls</li></ul>	profile on u d by two sto oors availab e wall moun	rage towers le, specify a		18 list		

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	35 3/4	19 ½	86	9	FN1636GBMS	\$1,753
with Two Glass Doors	16	29 ¾	191/2	72	8	FN1630GBMS	\$1,653
	· top edge	profile on u	ser side				



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  white back painted glass doors
- · supported by two storage towers
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- · cannot be wall mounted

- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship front of model number.

Example: QFN3072DD



\$1,777

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Open Overhead	16	35¾	241/2	102	11	FN1636BMOC	\$1,322
with Cubbies	16	29 ¾	241/2	86	9	FN1630BMOC	\$1,197
NOW!							





· top edge profile on user side

- · supported by two storage towers
- · cannot be wall mounted

<b>Bridge Mount Overhead Cabin</b>	ıet
with Two Doors and Cubbies	





9 16 29 3/4 92 FN1630BMSC \$1,676 241/2

11

FN1636BMSC

- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by two storage towers

35¾

 $\cdot$  locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

241/2

108

· no pulls

16

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  cannot be wall mounted

<b>Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet</b>
with Two Glass Doors
and Cubbies



- 16 353/4 241/2 112 11 FN1636GBMSC \$2,040 9 16 29 3/4 241/2 96 FN1630GBMSC \$1,941
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  top edge profile on user side
- · white back painted glass doors
- · supported by two storage towers
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- · cannot be wall mounted

# **Modular Cabinet Top**





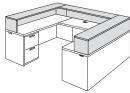
16	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 3/16	94	6	FN1684MCT	\$1,450
16	$77^{3}/4$	1 3/16	85	5	FN1678MCT	\$1,415
16	71 3/4	1 3/16	76	5	FN1672MCT	\$1,378
16	$65^{3}/4$	1 3/16	63	5	FN1666MCT	\$1,305
16	41 3/4	1 3/16	40	3	FN1642MCT	\$948
16	$35^{3}/4$	1 3/16	35	3	FN1636MCT	\$898
16	29 3/4	1 3/16	29	3	FN1630MCT	\$859
16	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 3/16	18	2	FN1618MCT	\$823

- · top edge profile on user side
- · field installed
- $\cdot$  to be used with double height units only



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Transaction Counter for U Unit	13	89 ¾	17¾6	115	41	FN13186TC coordinates with FN2472RCR, FN2472LCR, and FN2442EB	\$1,886





right shown

- · for U units
- $\cdot$  16" vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter for L Unit	13	65 ¾	173/16	100	20	FN13114RTC coordinates with FN3066LD and FN2448ERR	\$1,534
	13 · for L units	65 3/4	17¾6	100	20	FN13114LTC coordinates with FN3066RD and FN2448ELR	\$1,534

 $\cdot$  16" vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter	13	71 3/4	173/16	87	12	FN1372TC coordinates with a 71 3/4" surface	\$1,175
	13	65 3/4	173/16	79	11	FN1366TC coordinates with a 65 <sup>3</sup> /4" surface	\$1,126
	· 16" vertic	al clearanc	e from desk	to bottom			



- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)



\$1,063

Finale							(Page 15)			
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price			
Bookcase	15%	36	82 ¾	180	35	FN3684BC	\$2,320			
	<ul> <li>one fixed shelf</li> <li>four adjustable shelves</li> <li>we recommend this product be mounted to the floor or wall</li> <li>optional modular top, see page 484</li> </ul>									
Bookcase	16	36	72	150	30	FN3672BC	\$1,932			
	<ul> <li>top edge pr</li> <li>one fixed sh</li> <li>three adjust</li> </ul>									
Bookcase	16	36	54	125	23	FN3654BC	\$1,497			
	· top edge pr · three adjust	table shelve	es							
Bookcase	16	36	42	105	18	FN3642BC	\$1,275			
	· top edge pr · two adjusta									

- Bookcase FN3630BC 16 36 85 13
  - top edge profile on user sideone adjustable shelf



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	353/8	54	300	32	FN3654LF	\$2,998
	· four draw	nterlock med					

Lateral File

24

35%

42

260

25

FN3642LF

\$2,446





· top edge profile on user side

- · three drawers
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · central locking

**Lateral File** 

24

35%

30

175

19

FN3630LF

\$1,978



· top edge profile on user side

- · two drawers
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · central locking
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · for overhead bookcases and cabinets; see page 484

Mobile Pedestal

22

1811/16

281/4

9

FN1820MP

\$1,701





- · box/box/file only
- · legal width pedestal
- · pedestal locking
- · casters

To Order, Specify:

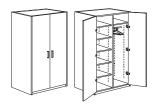
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
84"h Wardrobe	23 1/8	35 %	84	335	50	FN3684W	\$3,690





- · chrome hanging bar on right
- $\cdot$  one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list
- $\cdot$  optional modular top, see page 491

72"h Wardrobe

24

35%

72

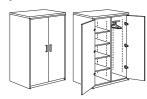
360

41

FN3672W

\$3,076

NOW!



· top edge profile on user side

- · chrome hanging bar on right
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- $\cdot$  locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves **Conversion Kit** 



FN1824SK

\$703

NOW!



- · for 36" wide wardrobe



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price			
84"h Wardrobe	23 %	17 3/4	84	260	25	FN1884WR	\$3,092			
NOW	23 1/8	17 3/4	84	260	25	FN1884WL	\$3,092			
	· chrome hanging bar at top									



- left shown
- · one fixed shelf 261/2" from cabinet floor
- · one adjustable shelf
- · locking door available; specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 491

72"h Wardrobe
---------------



24 18 72 23 FN1872WR \$2,576 233 24 18 72 233 23 FN1872WL \$2,576

2

FN1624SK

- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar at top
- · one fixed shelf 261/2" from cabinet floor
- · one adjustable shelf
- · locking door available; specify and add \$118 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves **Conversion Kit** 





- 24 · two shelves
- · for 18" wide wardrobe

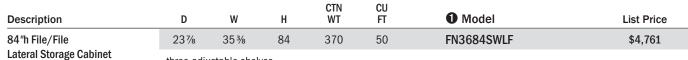
# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- Accessories (see pages 519-535)
- **8** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



\$557







- · three adjustable shelves
- $\cdot$  locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list
- · file/file lateral
- · pedestal locking
- · optional modular top, see page 491

72"h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet



35 %

72

360

43

FN3672SWLF

\$3,967





· two adjustable shelves

- · locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list
- · top edge profile on user side only
- · file/file lateral
- · pedestal locking

84″h File/File Storage Wardrobe



I	23 1/8	23 %	84	315	34	FN2484SWR	\$3,476
	23%	23 %	84	315	34	FN2484SWL	\$3,476

- · chrome hanging bar
- · three adjustable shelves
- · file/file pedestal
- · locking not available
- · optional modular top, see page 491

72"h File/File Storage Wardrobe



- 24
   23 %
   72
   340
   29
   FN2472SWR
   \$2,896

   24
   23 %
   72
   340
   29
   FN2472SWL
   \$2,896

   24
   23 %
   72
   340
   29
   FN2472SWL
   \$2,896
- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar
- · two adjustable shelves
- · file/file pedestal
- · locking not available



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Modular Wardrobe Top	24	34 5/8	1 3/16	38	3	FN2436MTC coordinates with: FN3684W and FN3684SWLF	\$566
	24	23 1/8	1 3/16	28	2	FN2424MTC coordinates with: FN2484SWL and FN2484SWR	\$505
	24	17 1/8	1 3/16	21	2	FN2418MTC coordinates with: FN1884WL and FN1884WR	\$473
	· top edge	•	ser side				

- · field installed
- · to be used with 84" height wardrobe units only

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)







Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
42" dia. Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			FN42MTD	\$2,065
NOW						Consists of:	
				56	5	FN42TT - Table Top	\$1,231
				68	5	FN18-16RB - Round Base	\$834
	· ships KD	in two carto	ns				

36"dia. Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			FN36MTD	\$1,918
NOW!						Consists of:	
				42	4	FN36TT - Table Top	\$1,084
				68	5	FN18-16RB - Round Base	\$834

<sup>·</sup> ships KD in two cartons



· ships KD in one carton



Sofa Table 18 60 30 66 4 FN1860ST \$989



· ships KD in one carton



42 51 4 FN2042MT \$835 Magazine Table 20 16



· ships KD in one carton



\$706 **End Table** 24 20 35 3 FN2424ET 24



 $\cdot$  ships KD in one carton



28 20 35 3 FN2028ET \$703 **End Table** 20



· ships KD in one carton



- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)



\$2,009

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Metal Frame End Table	24	24	20	51	9	FN2424G-20	\$2,050
with Glass Top				specify met	•		



- Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · clear glass or white back painted glass top
- · glass top crated for shipment
- · 1/2" tempered glass top
- $\cdot$  field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

**Metal Frame End Table** with Veneer Top



- 24 24 20 10 FN2424V-20 \$2,031 51
- $\cdot$  metal 1½" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for veneer top
- $\cdot$  wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

20

· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

**Metal Frame End Table** for COM Top





· includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top

51

10

FN2424X-20

- · CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- · metal 11/2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for COM top

24

24

· field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

498

\$2,514

\$2,489

Description D	W	Н	WT	FT	Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table 36	36	17	80	16	FN3636G-17	\$2,537

with Glass Top



- · metal 11/2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · clear glass or white back painted glass top
- · glass top crated for shipment
- · 1/2" tempered glass top

36

36

· field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top



· metal 11/2" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

80

16

16

FN3636V-17

FN3636X-17

· black support for veneer top

36

36

· wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

17

17

· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top





· includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top

80

- · CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- · metal 11/2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for COM top
- · field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Glass Surface Clear or White Back Painted -(see page 436)
- **5** Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **6** Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)



\$2,374

\$2,350

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	15	FN2448G-17	\$2,399
with Glass Top	· metal 11/2						

- Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · clear glass or white back painted glass top
- · glass top crated for shipment
- · 1/2" tempered glass top
- · field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Magazine Table
with Veneer Top



- 24 48 17 81 15
- $\cdot$  metal 1½" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for veneer top
- · wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- · field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

## Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top



- · includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top

81

15

- · CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION
- AT FINAL DESTINATION

17

- · metal 11/2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for COM top

48

· field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

**Center Drawer** 

16 · non-locking

24

25

3

2

12

FN1825CD

FN2448V-17

FN2448X-17

\$345

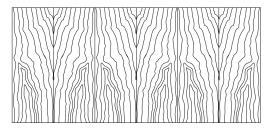
- o Order, Specify: 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Glass Surface Clear or White Back Painted -(see page 436)
- 6 Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **6** Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)





#### **Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Finale product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Finale are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



#### **Book Matched Example**

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Finale is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Solid painted finishes on the veneer are also offered to provide an accent to the Finale product.

Cherry veneer is the only veneer species available on the quickship program on select models.



#### **Work Surface Construction**

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in six edge profile.

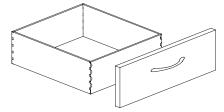
Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

#### **Base Construction**

Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

#### **Drawers**

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1/4" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



## **Drawer Suspension**

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

#### Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Finale. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1	. Cherry	Flat Cut Vene	eer	
BRL	Barley		EAR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon		HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton		LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic		PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors		SAF	Saffron

MA1 Mable	Flat Cut Veneer	
ALE Ale	FLX	Flax
BUT Butterscotcl	ı VEN	Venetian
CIN Cinnamon		

WAI	. wainut	Flat Cut Vene	er	
AUB	Auburn		SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso		TOF	Toffee
МСН	Mocha		TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl			

#### **Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

#### **DuraTex™ Features**

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



# **Product Modification**

# **Laminate Tops**

Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishe
Barley	Ale	Auburn
Bourbon	Cinnamon	Mocha
Brighton	Venetian	Night Owl
Classic		Sienna
Collectors		Toffee
Harvest		Truffle
Legacy		Truffle
Praline		
Saffron		

#### **Special Finishes**

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of 321 list per order.

# **Species Change**

For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

### **Top Edge Details**













Bevel (B)

Eased (R4)

Finish Color MBK = Matte Black

MNK = Matte Nickel MSL = Matte Silver













Arch (MBK or MSL)

rectangular

264" x 60"

240" x 60"

216" x 60"

192" x 60"

264" x 54"

240" x 54"

216" x 54"

192" x 54"

264" x 48"

240" x 48"

216" x 48"

192" x 48"

168" x 48"

144" x 48"

120" x 48"

120" x 42"

108" x 42"

96" x 48"

96" x 42"

Block (MNK)

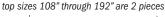
Bow (MNK)

Curve (MNK)

(MBK or MNK)

Twist (MNK)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity



top sizes above 192" are 3 pieces



4 bases seats 24

4 bases seats 22

3 bases seats 18

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

3 bases seats 16

3 bases seats 12

2-3\* hases seats 8

2-3\* bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 hases seats 8

seats 20

seats 22

seats 16

seats 14

seats 8

4 bases

4 bases

3 bases

3 bases

2 bases



240" x 60"

216" x 60"

192" x 60"

264" x 54"

240" x 54"

216" x 54"

192" x 54"

264" x 48"

240" x 48"

216" x 48"

192" x 48"

168" x 48"

144" x 48"

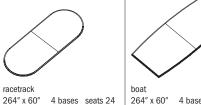
120" x 48"

120" x 42"

108" x 42"

96" x 48"

96" x 42"



4 bases seats 24

4 bases seats 22

3 bases seats 18

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

3 bases seats 16

3 bases seats 14

3 bases seats 12

2-3\* bases seats 8

2-3\* bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

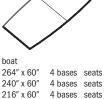
2 hases seats 8

seats 20

seats 16

4 bases

3 bases



4 bases seats 24 4 bases seats 22 seats 20 192" x 60" 3 bases seats 18 264" x 54" 4 bases seats 22 240" x 54" 4 bases seats 20 216" x 54" 4 bases seats 18 192" x 54" 3 bases 264" x 48" 4 bases seats 22 240" x 48" 4 bases seats 20 216" x 48" 4 bases seats 18

3 bases seats 16

3 bases seats 14

3 bases seats 12

2-3\* bases seats 8

2-3\* bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 hases seats 8

192" x 48"

168" x 48"

144" x 48"

120" x 48"

120" x 42"

108" x 42"

96" x 48"

96" x 42"









60" sq. 54" sq. seats 6 48" sq. seats 4 42" sq. seats 4 36" sq. 30" sq . seats 4

\*requires 1 base

required for Panel and Rectangle bases, two (2) bases are required for all other.







rectangle base 30" and 24" width



square base 24" and 18" width



cross base 24" and 18" width



round base 24", 20" and 18" dia.



half-round base 24", 20 and 18" dia.



#### **Worksurface Grommet**

Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service. Add \$89 to the list for each additional grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS).



#### **End/Back Panel Grommet**

The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

<sup>84&</sup>quot; x 42" 2 bases seats 8 84" x 42" 2 bases seats 8 84" x 42" 2 bases seats 8 72" x 36" 72" x 36" 2 bases seats 6 \* When ordering bases for 120" x 48" and 120" x 42" size tops, three (3) bases are



# **Finish and Product Reference Codes**

Select	Code	Select	Code	Select	Code
Veneer		Walnut Finishes		Laminate Coordina	tes
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1	Auburn	AUB	Cherry Wood Grain Patt	terns
Maple Flat Cut	MA1	Espresso	ESP	Barley	BRL
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1	Mocha	MCH	Bourbon	BBN
		Night Owl	NTO	Brighton	BRG
		Sienna	SIE	Classic	CLA
		Toffee	TOF	Collectors	CLL
		Truffle	TRF	Harvest	HRV
				Legacy	LGC
Finish		Top Edge Details		Praline	PRL
Cherry Finishes		Bevel	В	Saffron	SAF
Barley	BRL	Eased	R4		
Bourbon	BBN	Gael	G	Maple Wood Grain Patt	erns
Brighton	BRG	Reeded	Н	Ale	ALE
Classic	CLA	Transitional	С	Cinnamon	CIN
Collectors	CLL	Triad	F	Venetian	VEN
Earthy	EAR				
Harvest	HRV			Walnut Wood Grain Pat	terns
Legacy	LGC	Pull & Finish Codes		Auburn	AUB
Praline	PRL	Arch - Matte Nickel	MNK	Mocha	MCH
Saffron	SAF	Arch - Matte Silver	MSL	Night Owl	NTO
		Block - Matte Nickel	MNK	Sienna	SIE
Maple Finishes		Bow - Matte Nickel	MNK	Toffee	TOF
Ale	ALE	Curve - Matte Nickel	MNK	Truffle	TRF
Butterscotch	BUT	Slotted - Matte Black	MBK		
Cinnamon	CIN	Slotted - Matte Nickel	MNK	Metal Finish (gromme	t)
Flax	FLX	Twist - Matte Nickel	MNK	Matte Black	MBK
Venetian	VEN			Stardust Silver	STS

# **Order Check List:**

0.5		~:·	£
21	ı	ι.ι	١V.

- 1. Model Number
- 2. Finish
- 3. Wood Species cherry makore maple walnut
- 4. Top Options standard veneer laminate surface (see page 503)
- 5. Other Product Options
- 6. Power and Data Accessories (drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)
- 7. Side Mark Information (i.e. room number, East Conference Room)
- 8. Shipping Address (contact name and phone number)
  - 9. Special Delivery Instructions (i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30			FN4296CTP	\$4,380
NOW!						Consists of:	
				172	15	FN4296TT - Table Top	\$3,218
				54 ea.	4 ea.	FN2428PB - Panel Bases	\$581 ea.
	· one piece	ects two bas	es	stretcher pan	el		

Conference Table	36	72	30			FN3672CTP	\$3,231
NOWI						Consists of:	
				110	10	FN3672TT - Table Top	\$2,069
				54 ea.	4 ea.	FN2428PB - Panel Bases	\$581 ea
	- obino I/D i	n fa aaut	000				

· ships KD in four cartons

· must order (2) panel bases

- · one piece top
- · price reflects two bases
- · price includes one FN0631SP stretcher panel
- · must order (2) panel bases

Round Conference Table	48	48	30			FN48CTD	\$2,503
NOW!						Consists of:	
				73	7	FN48TT - Table Top	\$1,611
				71	9	FN20RB - Round Base	\$892
	· ships KD i	in two carto	ons				

Round Conference Table	42	42	30			FN42CTD	\$2,123
NOW!						Consists of:	
				56	5	FN42TT - Table Top	\$1,231
				71	9	FN20RB - Round Base	\$892
	· ships KD	in two carto	ns				

# To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species A. Work Surface B. Chassis
- A Work Surface B. Chassis
- **3** Finish Color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QVV3072DD



4 Edge Profile

**6** Other Product Options

**6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

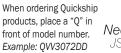
Description	1 Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	FN60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	\$13,583
	FN60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	\$12,348
	FN60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	\$11,117
	FN60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	\$9,879
	FN54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	\$11,321
	FN54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	\$10,291
	FN54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	\$9,264
	FN54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	\$8,234
**When ordering RECTANGLE	FN48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	\$10,065
or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases and	FN48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	\$9,151
additional stretchers. Stretchers will	FN48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	\$8,234
pe included as required.	FN48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	\$7,321
	FN48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	\$6,406
	FN48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	\$5,491
	FN48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	245	22	\$4,578
	FN4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	\$3,677
	FN42120TT**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	217	19	\$4,005
	FN42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	\$3,607
	FN4296∏ <b>№</b>	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	\$3,218
	FN4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	\$2,801
	FN3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	\$2,069
Racetrack Tops	FNCO2CADT		004	0.4	2		040	F 7	¢10 050
Tuccurack Tops	FN60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	\$16,052
	FN60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	\$14,593
	FN60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	\$13,136
	FN60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	\$11,677
	FN54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	\$13,376
	FN54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	\$12,161
	FN54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	\$10,946
	FN54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	\$9,730
*When ordering RECTANGLE	FN48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	\$11,891
or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and	FN48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	\$10,812
N42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will	FN48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	\$9,730
pe included as required.	FN48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	\$8,649
•	FN48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	\$7,478
	FN48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	\$6,489
	FN48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	\$5,411
	FN4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	\$4,329
	FN42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	203	19	\$4,733
	FN42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	\$4,260
	FN4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	\$3,786
	FN4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	\$3,328
	FN3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	\$2,440



Description	1 Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	FN60264BT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	\$16,052
	FN60240BT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	\$14,593
	FN60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	\$13,136
	FN60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	\$11,677
· boat shape top end dimension	FN54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	\$13,376
is 6" less than center dimension	FN54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	\$12,161
	FN54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	\$10,946
	FN54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	\$9,730
	FN48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	\$11,891
**When ordering RECTANGLE	FN48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	\$10,812
or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases	FN48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	\$9,730
and additional stretchers. Stretch-	FN48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	\$8,649
ers will be included as required.	FN48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	\$7,478
	FN48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	\$6,489
	FN48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	\$5,411
	FN4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	\$4,329
	FN42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	203	19	\$4,733
	FN42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	\$4,260
	FN4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	\$3,786
	FN4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	\$3,328
	FN3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	\$2,440
Round Tops	FN60TT	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	\$2,723
NOW	FN54TT	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	\$2,044
	FN48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	\$1,611
	FN42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	\$1,231
	FN36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	\$1,084
	FN30TT	30	N/A	3	1	1	30	3	\$956
Square Tops	FN6060Π	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	\$2,495
NOW	FN5454TT	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	\$1,889
	FN4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	\$1,491
	FN4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	\$1,143
	FN3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	\$1,031
	FN3030TT	30	30	4	1	1	39	3	\$717

## To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color
- 4 Edge Profile
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options





Ⅲ	
Z	
$\triangleright$	
Ш	

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Panel Base	2 5/16	36	28¾	83	6	FN3628PB	\$700
NOW						· for use with 60" width top	
	2 5/16	30	28¾	68	5	FN3028PB	\$643
						· for use with 54" width top	
	2 5/16	24	28¾	54	4	FN2428PB	\$581
						<ul> <li>for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top</li> <li>(3) bases are required when ordering FN48120 or FN42120</li> </ul>	

Rectangular Ba	ase	7	36	28¾	69	7	FN3628PBA	\$1,182
Now							· for use with 60" width top · access panel	
		7 5/8	30	28¾	60	6	FN3028PBA	\$1,124
							<ul><li>for use with 54" width top</li><li>access panel</li></ul>	
side 1	side 2	7 5/8	24	28¾	52	5	FN2428PBA	\$1,061
							<ul> <li>for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top</li> <li>access panel</li> <li>(3) bases are required when ordering FN48120 or FN42120</li> </ul>	

Round Base	24	n/a	28¾	74	12	FN24RB	\$1,014
NOW!						· for use with 54" and 60" width top	
	24	n/a	28¾	37	12	FN24RBA	\$1,131
						<ul><li>for use with 54" and 60" width top</li><li>access panel</li></ul>	
	20	n/a	28¾	71	9	FN20RB	\$892
						· for use with 42" and 48" width top	
	20	n/a	28¾	34	9	FN20RBA	\$1,010
						<ul><li>for use with 42" and 48" width top</li><li>access panel</li></ul>	
	18	n/a	28¾	68	7	FN18RB	\$834
						· for use with 36" width top	
	18	n/a	28¾	31	7	FN18RBA	\$953
						· for use with 36" width top · access panel	



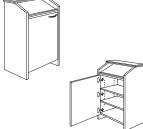
# Finale

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Half Round Base	12	24	28¾	35	6	FN24HRB	\$765
~						· for use with 54" width top	
	12	24	28¾	33	6	FN24HRBA	\$901
						· for use with 54" width top · access panel	
	10	20	28¾	30	5	FN20HRB	\$698
						· for use with 42" and 48" width top	
	10	20	28¾	28	5	FN20HRBA	\$836
						· for use with 42" and 48" width top · access panel	
	9	18	28¾	27	4	FN18HRB	\$670
						· for use with 36" width top	
	9	18	28¾	26	4	FN18HRBA	\$809
						· for use with 36" width top · access panel	
Square Base	30	30	28¾	83	6	FN30SB	\$958
						· for use with 60" width top	
	30	30	28¾	68	16	FN30SBA	\$1,078
						· for use with 60" width top · access panel	
	24	24	28¾	68	12	FN24SB	\$845
						· for use with 54" width top	
	24	24	28¾	68	12	FN24SBA	\$965
						<ul><li>for use with 54" width top</li><li>access panel</li></ul>	
	18	18	28¾	39	7	FN18SB	\$729
						$\cdot$ for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top	
	18	18	28¾	39	7	FN18SBA	\$848
						· for use with 36", 48" and 48" width top · access panel	
Cross Base	30	30	28¾	80	16	FN30XB	\$793
						· for use with 60" width top	
	24	24	28¾	80	12	FN24XB	\$714
						· for use with 48" and 54" width top	
	18	18	28¾	50	7	FN18XB	\$638
						· for use with 30", 36" and 42" width top	

## To Order, Specify:

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- **4** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

\$1,369



- · standard door is hinged on left
- · round grommet in bottom panel
- · notches in adjustable shelves allow wires to pass through

Visual Board

3½ 48 48 125 8 FN4848VB \$3,143



- · corkboard on right and left doors; paper pad on left only
- · marker board in center
- · four markers and eraser included
- · optional face applied pulls
- · locking not available

**Buffet Credenza** 

24 71% 36 280 43 **FN2472BSC** \$4,790



- · top edge profile on user side
- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  locking doors and drawers not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · back panel includes cord exit grommets

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen

24 71% 36 280 43 **FN2472BSCT** \$5,199



· top edge profile on user side



- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking doors and drawers not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · flat screen mounting grommets in top
- · back panel includes cord exit grommets

**Flat Screen Mounting Frame** 

- · round 2" tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- · mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 535)

55

· available in black (B) or silver (S)

14

· TV not included

2

 $\cdot$  TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance

35

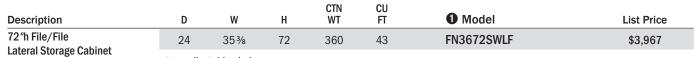
4

· coordinates with FN2472BSCT

**FSTV** 

\$3,076

\$703



360

56

41

2

FN3672W

FN1824SK



NOW!

- · two adjustable shelves
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list
- top edge profile on user side only
- · file/file lateral

24

· pedestal locking



72"h Wardrobe



18

- · top edge profile on user side · chrome hanging bar on right
- · one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list

3/4



Hanging Bar to Shelves **Conversion Kit** 

24





- $\cdot\,$  for 36" wide wardrobe

#### To Order, Specify:

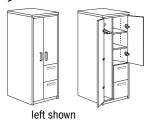
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- 4 Edge Profile
- **6** Pull (style and color)
- **6** Grommet Color
- Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **3** Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QVV3072DD



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
72"h File/File	24	23 %	72	340	29	FN2472SWR	\$2,896
Storage Wardrobe	24	23 %	72	340	29	FN2472SWL	\$2.896



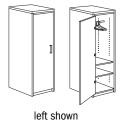


- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  two adjustable shelves
- · file/file pedestal
- $\cdot \ \ \text{locking not available}$



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
72"h Wardrobe	24	18	72	233	23	FN1872WR	\$2,576
Now	24	18	72	233	23	FN1872WL	\$2,576





- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar at top
- $\cdot$  one fixed shelf 26 ½" from cabinet floor
- · one adjustable shelf
- $\cdot$  locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color
- 4 Edge Profile
- **6** Pull (style and color)
- **6** Grommet (style and color)
- **7** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **3** Other Product Options



## **Fresco Table Bases Order Check List:**



Specify:  $\Box$  1. Model Number

☐ 2. Finish/Color

Example:

FR24-THD (model #)

**BSX** (finish)

#### 1. Model Number

#### 2. Base Color Options:

Powdercoat

**BSX** Black Sandtex

STS Stardust Silver

Chrome

CHR Chrome

Description	Н	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	1 Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Table Height Disc Base	27 3/4	18	31	3	FR18-THD	\$867	\$1,120
	· 18" disc	lack Sandtex base diamet le with Prep	er or Menu t	Silver or Chromops or 24" square to			

Fresco Table Height Disc Base	273/4	23 3/4	45	3	FR24-THD	\$980	\$1,245
	· 23 ¾ dis	lack Sandtex sc base diam le with Prep	eter or Menu to	Silver or Chrome finis ps 30" or 36" square to			

Fresco Table Height Disc Base	27¾	28	50	4	FR28-THD	\$1,142	\$1,503
	<ul><li>4" diamete</li><li>specify Blac</li><li>28" disc ba</li><li>compatible</li><li>for use with</li></ul>	ck Sandtex, ase diamete with Prep o	r or Menu tops				

Fresco Counter Height Disc Base	343/4	18	32	4	FR18-CHD	\$911	\$1,188
	· 18" disc l	ack Sandte base diame	ter	Silver or Chrom	e finish		
			or Menu to	ps or 24" square to	nn		

#### To Order, Specify:



2 Base Color

4 Base Color:

BSX Black Sandtex
CHR Chrome
STS Stardust Silver

#### **Specifications**

- · All bases have a 4" diameter column.
- · All bases have 1/4" thick round disc base.
- · All bases have adjustable glides, 1" from floor to bottom of disc.
- · Each base ships in two cartons.
- $\cdot\,$  Mounting plate is welded to column.
- $\cdot\,$  Disc bolts to bottom of column in field.



Description	Н	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	1 Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Counter Height Disc Base	34¾	23¾	48	4	FR24-CHD	\$1,063	\$1,370
	<ul><li>specify B</li><li>23 ¾" dis</li><li>compatib</li></ul>	sc base diam ble with Prep	eter or Menu to	Silver or Chrome finish  ops  36" or 36" square top			

Fresco Bar Height Disc Base	40 3/4	18	32	4	FR18-BHD	\$911	\$1,188
	· 18" disc b	ack Sandte ase diame e with Prep	ter or Menu to	Silver or Chrome tops or 24" square top			

Fresco Bar Height Disc Base

40 3/4 23 3/4 50 4 FR24-BHD \$1,063 \$1,370

4" diameter column

• specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish

• 23 3/4" disc base diameter

• compatible with Prep or Menu tops

• for use with 36" or 42" round or 30" or 36" square top

To Order, Specify:



2 Base Color

**2** Base Color Options:

BSX Black Sandtex CHR Chrome

STS Stardust Silver

#### **Specifications**

- · All bases have a 4" diameter column.
- · All bases have 1/4" thick round disc base.
- · All bases have adjustable glides, 1" from floor to bottom of disc.
- $\cdot\,$  Each base ships in two cartons.
- · Mounting plate is welded to column.
- · Disc bolts to bottom of column in field.

# ACCESSORIES

# Accessories, Power and Data









## **Accessories - Overview**

#### **Power Accessories** Pages 521-524









Power and Data Pop Up



15" Power and Data Unit



**Dual Sided Power** and Data Unit



Single Sided Power and Data Unit

#### **Telecom Jacks** Pages 528-531





**HDMI Connector** 



Mini Stereo Jack



Network Jack



**Voice Coupler** 



Data Jack



**Dual Powered Charging USB** 



3.0 USB Connector

**Wire Management Accessories** Page 525



Vertical Wire Manager



Wire Management Channel



Wire Management Trough



Wire Management Channel



**Cable Management** Clip



Velcro Straps

#### **Task Lights** Pages 532-533



48" w Task Light



24"w Task Light



31"w LED Starter Task Light



31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light



17"w LED Starter Task Light



17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light



Motion Sensor for Task Lights

### **Keyboard Accessories**



**Keyboard Clamp** with Wrist Rest



**Keyboard Clamp** Mouse Pad



Articulating Keyboard Tray



Articulating Keyboard Tray



**Keyboard Tray** Mouse Pad



**Keyboard Drawer** 



**Keyboard Tray** Mouse Pad

#### **Monitor Support Arm** Page 535

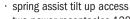




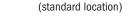
#### For Use with Desk Bookcases

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Power and Data Tilt Out	3	7		3		EC3	\$340





- · two power receptacles 120 volt, 15amp and two openings for voice/data jacks
- $\cdot$  data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 530)
- · accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 531)
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in center of back panel of storage cabinet below tackboard
- · UL listed component
- · Black or Silver finish



#### For Use with Desk and Conference Tables

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		6	1	EC10	\$391



- · fluid one touch tilt up access
- · one power receptacle 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 527)
- · accepts one Type 3 Telecom Jack (see page 531)
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · UL listed component
- · Black or Silver finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	$4^{1/4}$ $5^{1/2}$	6 1	EC11	\$408



- · fluid one touch tilt up access
- · two power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · UL listed component
- · Black or Silver finish

#### Mini Power and USB Tilt Up $4^{1/4}$ $5^{1/2}$ 6 1 EC12 \$508



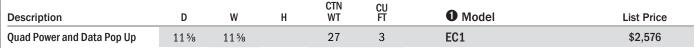
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  fluid one touch tilt up access
- · two power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · UL listed component
- · Black or Silver finish

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Finish

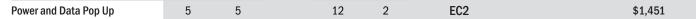
#### For Use with Desk Bookcases







- · used on square top configuration
- · spring loaded touch release pop up
- · two power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp on each side
- · accepts up to four (4) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages 524-525
- · unit ships standard with four (4) TCP101, two (2) TCP 110 Telecom Plates and two (2) data adapter kits
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · must be located above 24" or larger round or square base
- · black metal top, trim and housing standard
- · brushed stainless steel top and trim available, specify and add \$640 list upcharge
- · CSA certified component





- · used on square or round top configuration
- · spring loaded touch release pop up
- · two power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp on both sides
- · accepts up to two (2) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see page 524-525
- · unit ships standard with two (2) TCP101, one (1) TCP 110 Telecom Plate and one (1) data adapter kit
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · must be located above 18" or larger round or square base
- · black metal top, trim and housing standard
- · brushed stainless steel top and trim available, specify and add \$512 list upcharge
- · CSA certified component

Power and Data Tilt Out 30 9 7 6 EC4 \$4,043





- · 30" power and data unit
- · retractable doors
- · standard in silver pearl powder coat
- · brush aluminum doors available; specify and add \$1,753 list
- · door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- · seven power receptacles
- · one dual powered USB
- accepts up to six (6) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see see pages 528-529
- · unit ships standard with six (6) TCP101, three (3) TCP110 Telecom Plates and three (3) data adapter kits
- · power inserts are UL or ETL listed
- $\cdot$  two 108" power cords with molded plugs
- · cannot be positioned over table support base



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
15" Power and Data Unit	15	9		4	2	EC5	\$2,585
closed	<ul> <li>brush alur</li> <li>door design</li> <li>three power</li> <li>one dual presented</li> <li>accepts uperately</li> <li>unit ships data adapt</li> <li>power inset</li> </ul>	n silver pea minum doo gn allows co er receptac powered US p to three ( c, see pages standard v oter kits erts are UL	les SB 3) Type 1 Tel s 528-529	specify and to exit white lecom Plate () TCP101,	le doors a	77 list re in closed position rnal plate configurations sold P110 Telecom Plates and two (2)	

**Dual Sided Power and Data Unit** 

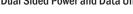
11½

143/4

2

EC6

\$1,803





closed



· door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position

7

- · eight power receptacles, four per side
- · accepts up to eight (8) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages 528-529
- · unit ships standard with four (4) TCP101, four (4) TCP110 Telecom Plates and two (2) data adapter kits
- · lids lift to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- · available in silver pearl and black texture powder coat
- · units are UL listed and CSA certified
- · 108" power cord with molded plug

Single Sided Power and Data Unit

5 3/8

9

4

1

EC7

\$686

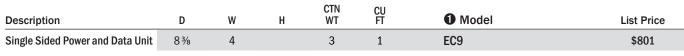


- · two power receptacles
- · accepts one (1) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages 528-529
- · unit ships standard with one (1) TCP101, one (1) TCP110 Telecom Plate and one (1) data adapter kit
- · additionally accepts up to (4) Type 2 Telecom Jacks
- · lid lifts to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- · available in silver pearl or black textured powder coat finish
- · units are UL listed and CSA certified
- · 108" power cord with molded plug
- · one under surface power receptacle

To Order, Specify:

1 Model number







- · two power receptacles 120 volt, 15 amp and two openings for voice/data jacks
- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 526)
- · accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 531)
- · push to open pop up door
- · clear anodized aluminum
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · UL listed



83/8

16

1

**EC13** 

\$1,035



- · fluid one touch tilt up access
- · back to back tilt sections
- four power receptacles (2 per side) 120 volt; 15 amp with four openings for voice/data jacks (2 per side)
- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- · accepts up to four Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 531)
- · two 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · UL listed component
- · available in Silver (S)

#### **Edge Mount Electrical**



16

1

EC15

\$460



- · clamp mounts to the edge of the worksurface requiring minimum 2" surface overhang
- · three power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp with two voice/data ports
- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- $\cdot\,$  accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 531)
- · 72" power cord with molded plug exits back of unit
- · UL listed component
- · clear anodized aluminum

1 1/8

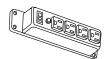
#### Power Strip

1½

8

GP9ACP1-0212

\$73



- · includes switch
- · power surge with 10' cord
- · four electrical outlets

#### Wire Management Trays



7 1/2	45	GP9WMT1-0845	\$213
7 1/2	35	GP9WMT1-0835	\$180
7 1/2	25	GP9WMT1-0825	\$146

- · silver powder-coated finish
- · four hanging brackets (CI2C00)



# WireManagementAccessories

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Vertical Wire Manager	1 1/2	1 1/2	45	4	1	45VWM	\$103
NOW! &	· flexible v	ertehrae-stv	de construc	tion			



- · field installed to bottom of worksurface with screws provided
- · length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required
- $\cdot$  wire manager is 1  $^{1}/_{2}$ " diameter
- · weighted base is 4" diameter
- · black plastic

Wire Manage	ment Chann	el
-------------	------------	----

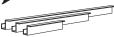


1/2	36	1	4	36WC	\$61
1/2	24	1	3	24WC	\$55
1/2	12	1	2	12WC	\$48

- · available in 12", 24" and 36" increments
- · field installed with adhesive tape provided
- · black

#### Wire Management Trough





2 1/2	36	2 1/2	3	36WCT	\$121
2 1/2	24	2 1/2	3	24WCT	\$109
2 1/2	12	2 1/2	2	12WCT	\$93

- · available in 12", 24" and 36" increments
- · field installed with screws provided
- · black

#### Wire Management Trough

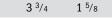


1 <sup>1</sup> /8	36	2 3/8	1	36WJC	\$51
1 <sup>1</sup> /8	24	$2^{3/8}$	1	24WJC	\$35
1 1/8	12	2 <sup>3</sup> /8	1	12WJC	\$18

- · available in 12", 24" and 36" increments
- · field installed with adhesive tape provided
- · mounts to edge of surface top
- · black

#### **Cable Management Clip**





0304CMC

- · four retention loops
  - · field installed with screws provided
  - · mounts under surface
  - · black

Wire Management Velcro Straps					
	Wire	Manage	ment V	aloro 9	tranc

 $1^{3}/4$ 

 $3^{1/2}$ 

1/8

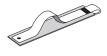
1

1

**04WVS** 

\$43





- · set of four
- · field installed with adhesive tape provided
- · mounts under surace or on vertical panels
- · black

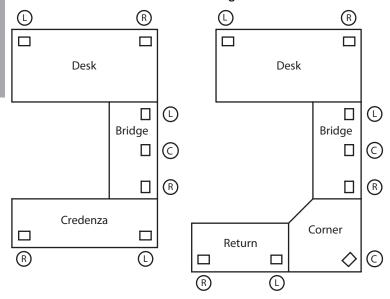
#### To Order, Specify:



When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QAK1



#### Standard Power and Data Locations for Casegoods:

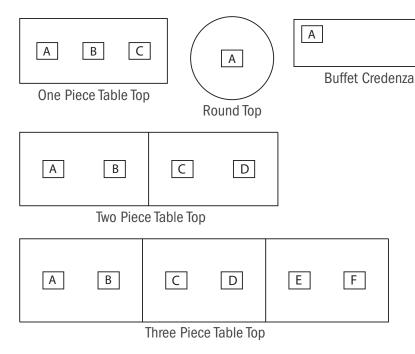


- Specify Location when ordering on desk, return, computer corner, bridge and credenza - please provide drawing.
- · Computer corner units power/data replaces grommet.
- Standard power and data unit locations are indicated from user side of desk, return, computer corner bridge or credenza.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice

В

#### Standard Power and Data Locations for Tables and Conference Units:



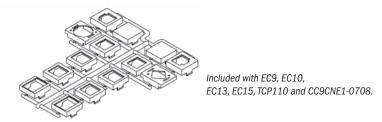
- Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.
- · Installation of Power and Data units on a seam of multi piece tops should be avoided when possible.
- Specify location when ordering conference tops or buffet credenza.
- Standard power and data units are indicated from the side of conference tops and user side of buffet credenza.



#### **Data Adapter Applications**

Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

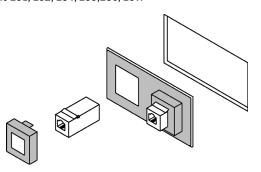
Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.



NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
ВВ	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
ВВ	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
ВВ	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
ВВ	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
НН	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

The TCP110 Type 1 Data plate comes with the adapter kit to allow installation of data jacks listed above. The TCP110 can be installed in the EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7.

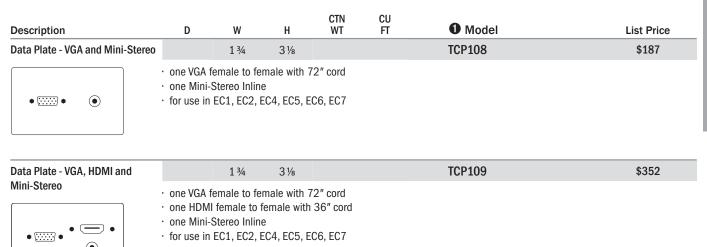


•							
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
ata Plate - Blank Cap		1 3/4 n EC1, EC2,	31/8			TCP101	\$11
Data Plate - Three Cord Bushings		1 3/4	31/8			TCP102	\$47
	· for use ir	i EC1, EC2, i	EC4, EC5, E	EC6, EC7			
Pata Plate - Two Jacks		1 3/4	31/8			TCP103	\$117
	· one RJ-4	Cat3 Jack 5 Cat6 Jack EC1, EC2,		EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - One Jack		1 3/4	31/8			TCP104	\$82
		5 Cat6 jack i EC1, EC2, l		EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - Two Jacks		1 3/4	31/8			TCP105	\$156
	· two RJ-43	5 Cat6 jacks 1 EC1, EC2, I	s EC4, EC5, E	EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - Three Jacks		1 3/4	31/8			TCP106	\$227
		45 Cat6 jac i EC1, EC2, l		EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - HDMI		1 3/4	31/8			TCP107	\$180
		II female to					

· for use in EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7



# Type 1 Telecom Plates/Jacks



Data Plate - Two Open Data



31/8

**TCP110** 

\$15

**Ports** 



· used with two Type 3 Telecom Jacks; see page 531

· for use in EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7

1 3/4

Data Plate - USB 3.0



**TCP111** 

\$208



- · one USB 3.0 Type A/A with 36" patch cord with male end
- · for use in EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7
- · data transfer port
- · can become powered USB charging port with addition of TCP111-POW power supply

**USB Charging - Power Supply** 



\$127



- · USB power supply
- · for use with TCP111
- · converts TCP111 into USB charging port
- · power source under table or from building required to power unit

To Order, Specify:

1 Model number



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Phone Jack						TCP201	\$87
	· RJ-11 ph	one iack					



RJ-11 phone jackfor use in EC7

Data Jack TCP202 \$87



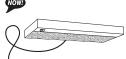
- · CAT6-RJ45 data jack
- $\cdot\,$  for use in EC7



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
HDMI Connector female female	· HDMI cou · 18" cord · female to · for use in · uses data	female con EC9, EC10,	EC13, EC1			TCP301	\$94
Mini Stereo Jack	· 3.5 mm N · 10 foot co · female to · for use in · installs di	ord male conne EC9, EC10,	ection EC13, EC1		ta adapter kit	TCP302	\$26
Network Jack	· Cat5e RJ- · Pre-termin · 9 foot cor · 8-Pin · for use in · uses data	nated d EC9, EC10,	EC13, EC1			TCP303	\$85
Voice Coupler	· AMP Cate · 6-Pin · connects · for use in · uses data	to standard EC9, EC10,	phone cor EC13, EC1	15		TCP304	\$85
Data Jack - VGA 15 Pin male female	· 15 pin co	nnections electronic de	evice to ren		on connection	TCP305	\$117
Dual Powered USB Charging	charging recommendation charging recommendation charge charges are charged as a charging recommendation charging recommendatio	mobile elect (2 amp) cha hite option EC9, EC10,	ronics arging power EC13, EC1	er per USB p	d devices or port ta adapter kit	TCP306	\$156
Data Jack - USB 3.0 female	<ul><li>for use in</li><li>data trans</li></ul>	EC9, EC10, sfer port - no sfer speed u	EC13, EC1 USB char p to 5gbs/	rging capabi 'sec		TCP307	\$85

Description D	VV	н	WT	FI	<b>●</b> Model	List Price
48"w Task Light 41/2	48	1½	6	1	48T5L	\$411





- · use with overhead cabinets 60" wide and larger
- · uses slim energy-efficient T5 3500k lamp (included)
- · two position on off switch
- · prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- · ETL listed component
- · factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

24"w Task Light



24

1 ½

24T5L

\$285







- · use with overhead cabinets 30" wide and larger
- · uses slim energy-efficient T5 3500k lamp (included)
- · two position on off switch
- · prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- · ETL listed component
- · factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31"w LED Starter Task Light



31

4

1

TL31LED-S

TL31LED-A

\$652

\$575



- · use with overhead cabinets 42" wide and larger
- · slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp

1/2

- · soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- · infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- · automatic time off after 10 hours
- · includes power supply
- · ETL listed component
- · GSA compliant

2

· factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light





· use with overhead cabinets 42" wide and larger

1/2

- · slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- · string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- $\cdot$  soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- · infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)

4

1

· automatic time off after 10 hours

31

- · ETL listed component
- · GSA compliant
- · factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed



# **TaskLights**

Description	D											
17"w LED Starter Task Light	2 17 ½ 2 1 <b>TL17LED-S</b> \$530											
NOVE 15	<ul> <li>soft touch</li> <li>infinite di</li> <li>automation</li> <li>includes</li> <li>ETL listed</li> <li>GSA com</li> <li>factory in</li> </ul>	gy-efficient of a switching with comming with common and commonent component pliant	stand alone vith instant last state n ter 10 hour y stional (no a	or starter on to fade nemory (di s	LED lamp way off mming range	e 100% to 15%) ase specify unit						

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light





2 17 1/2 2 1 TL17LED-A \$363

- · use with overhead cabinets 30" wide and larger
- · slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- $\cdot$  string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- $\cdot$  soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- · infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- · automatic time off after 10 hours
- · ETL listed component
- · GSA compliant
- · factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

Motion Sensor for Task Lights

1/2

TL03-0CPS

\$356





- · occupancy sensor for LED task lights
- · integrates with TL31LED or TL17LED
- · shuts off after 30 minutes of inactivity
- · connects to end of light fixture (adds 3" to length of fixture)
- · one sensor controls starter and connected adders

To Order, Specify:

1 Model number

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price			
Keyboard Clamp with Wrist Rest	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 4 <b>AK1</b> \$468									
<b>FOW</b>	<ul> <li>clamps hold keyboard in place</li> <li>single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt</li> <li>compatible with MT1 Clamp Mouse Pad only</li> </ul>									

**Keyboard Clamp Mouse Pad** 

· adjusts for user comfort



- · 8" x 8"

8

· for left or right hand operation

8

· compatible with AK1 Keyboard Clamp only

1/4

3

**Articulating Keyboard Tray** 

11

23

\$170

11

AK2

MT1

\$494

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt

- · platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement · compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

**Articulating Keyboard Tray** 

11

AK3

MT2

\$546

23

3

11

· one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18" track

- · platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- · compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

**Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad** 

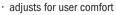
8

8

1/4

2

\$170



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  for left or right hand operation
- · compatible with AK2 and AK3 Keyboard Tray





# KeyboardAccessories

\$170

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Keyboard Drawer	14	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 1/2	9		AK4	\$586



- · for use with 48" return
- · requires a minimum of 24" clearance side to side
- · one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18" track

1/4

- · compatible with MT4 Mouse Pad only
- · wood tray requires finish selection; see component finishes for selection

2

MT4

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad





- · 8"x 8"
- · for left or right hand operation
- · compatible with AK4 Keyboard Drawer only

 Monitor Support Arm
 12
 6
 17
 9
 AMA3B
 \$514



- · 360 degree swivel
- · adjusts height, tilt and distance of monitor screen to user
- · integrated cable management
- · grommet and edge clamp mount included
- · black finish
- · monitor not included
- will fit monitors made to the VESA standard of 75 mm or 100 mm hole spacing in a square configuration

## Conference

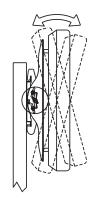
#### Flat Screen Mount - Universal Bracket (standard with TV, DTV and FSTV model)

Peerless® ST650 universal tilting flat screen mount is supplied with the FSTV Flat Screen Mounting Frame.

- · For use with 32"-50" screens
- · Maximum weight 175 lbs. (79kg)
- · Tilt 15° forward and -5° backward angles
- · Mounting pattern allows up to 6" of vertical adjustment

NOTE: To verify TV interface to universal bracket

- 1. Access website www.peerlessmounts.com
- 2. Locate "Mount Finder" on home page side navigation bar
- 3. Enter make and/or model of your flat screen
- 4. Verify model: ST650 is listed as available model



#### To Order, Specify:

1 Model number

